

357 Bu 7
m35
N/C

MINERALOGICAL ABSTRACTS

Volume 18 - Index

Editor

R. A. HOWIE

Indexer and Assistant Editor

O. BRADLEY

PUBLISHED JOINTLY BY
THE MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
LONDON - 1968

Annual Subscription for four numbers and index, Post Free, \$18 (U.S.) : £7 7s.

MINERALOGICAL ABSTRACTS

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

Mineralogical Society of Great Britain

DR. G. F. CLARINGBULL, *Chairman*

DR. A. C. BISHOP, *Secretary*

DR. A. A. MOSS, *Treasurer*

DR. M. H. HEY

MR. E. A. JOBBINS, *Publications Manager*

Mineralogical Society of America

DR. FELIX CHAYES, *President*

DR. R. J. HOLMES, *Secretary*

MISS MARJORIE HOOKER, *Treasurer*

DR. C. S. HURLBUT, *Jr.*

DR. HORACE WINCHELL

DR. E. WM. HEINRICH

AUTHOR INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 18. Names of AUTHORS are printed in small capitals. Subjects in lower-case roman, and localities in italics.

- BAKIROV, SH. A., LEONOVA, L. L., & FEDOTOVA, K. V., Low-temperature ferritorite, *Soviet Central Asia*, 190
- BLOTT, M. J., K & Rb in lavas, *New South Wales*, 263
- BDALLA, A. v. ZAGHLOUL, Z. M., 209
- BDALLAH, A. M., Mn-Fe ore, *Wadi Araba*, 209
- BD EL RAHIM, A. M. v. ZAGHLOUL, Z. M., 209
- BD EL-WAHAB, Z. E.-A. M. v. SAFWAT AHMED, H., 156
- BDULLAH, M. I. & ATHERTON, M. P., Magnetite in metamorphic rocks, 64
- & RILEY, J. P., Determination of Ca, Mg, 150
- BE, M. & SEKINE, Y., Relation between ore-deposits, *Japan*, 247
- BELSON, P. H., Primitive Earth, 174
- BERDAM, D., KERN, R., LEYMARIE, P., & PIERROT, M., Microperthite, *France*, 40
- BRAMOVICH, I. I., Fe in magmatic rocks, *Altai-Sayan mts.*, 180
- v. MASAYTIS, V. L., 264
- BRAMOVITCH, U. M., Sphene, *Ukraine*, 113
- BRÃO, A. D. FILHO, J. G. DA S., 78
- CHAR, B. N. N. v. BRINDLEY, G. W., 256
- CHAR, C. V., NARASIMHAM, V. S., MURTHY, P. V. R., CREED, D. R., PATTISON, J. B. M., & WOLFENDALE, A. W., Cosmic rays, 146
- DAMOVSKÁ, D., Moldavites, *Bohemia*, 273
- & ADAMOVSÝ, A., Moldavites, 273
- DAMOVSKÝ, A. v. ADAMOVSÝ, D., 273
- DAMS, E., Formation of tektites, 113
- DAMS, J. A. S. v. BILLINGS, G. K., 277 ; HARRISS, R. C., 11 ; RAGLAND, P. C., 181
- DAMS, L. H. & COHEN, L. H., Enthalpy changes in binary systems, 167
- DAMS, T. D., HAYNES, J. R., & WALKER, C. T., B in illites, *Wales*, 299
- DISON, W. E., NEAL, G. H., SHARP, J. H., & WHITE, A. D., Amphiboles, (IV), 117
- DERCA, B. M., Wolframite-scheelite, *Burundi*, 282
- DIER, I., X-ray emission spectrography, 8
- DOLPHE, C., GUITTARD, M., & LARUELLE, P., Rare-earth sulphides, 85
- DUSUMILLI, M. S., Plagioclase feldspars, 119
- v. RAO, A. B., 44, 45
- FANASIEV, G. D. v. KORZHINSKIÍ, D. S., 64
- FA, M. S. & WIDATALLA, A. L., Cu ores, *Dafur*, 89
- FOININ, V. P. v. KOVALENKO, V. I., 264
- GARGAL, M. K. v. PATEL, A. R., 127
- GENTOV, V. B. v. BERMAN, B. I., 27
- GRANOVICH, V. M. & GINZBURG, V. L., Crystal optics, 152
- GRANOVSKAYA, A. I. & SAKSONOV, YU. G., Solid solutions of Mg_2TiO_4 , 85
- GRELL, S. O., BOWN, M. G., & MCKIE, D., New minerals, *California*, 207
- HMED, H. S. = SAFWAT AHMED, H.
- HRENS, L. H., Metal complex formation in sediments, 107
- v. EDGE, R. A., 105 ; GURNEY, J. J., 105
- IELLO, R. v. SERSALE, R., 174
- IRIS-BARROS, L., Igneous rocks, *Mozambique*, 55
- v. MENDES, F. M., 4
- AIRES BARROS, L. A., Phonolites, *Angola*, 217
- AKBAROV, U. v. LOBANOV, E. M., 152
- AKELIN, N. A. & KAZAKOVA, M. E., Gagarnite, *Tuva*, 283
- AKELLA, J. & WINKLER, H. G. F., Orthorhombic amphiboles, 172
- AKERS, L. v. NOAKES, J., 235
- AKHMANOVA, M. V. v. ALEKSANDROV, S. M., 161
- AKIMOTO, S.-I., KOMADA, E., & KUSHIRO, I., Melting of Fe_2SiO_4 , 255
- AKOL'ZINA, L. D. v. LAVRUKHINA, A. K., 271
- AKSEL'ROD, A. N., Analysis by, 293
- ALCOCK, C. B. & HOCKING, M. G., Formation of $CoSO_4$, 127
- ALDER, B. J., Solubility of mantle in core, 175
- ALEKSANDROV, A. N. v. PANOV, D. G., 107
- ALEKSANDROV, S. M., AKHMANOVA, M. V., & KARYAKIN, A. V., Ludwigite-vonsenite solid solutions, 161
- ALEKSANDROV, V. B., Titaniferous tantaloniobates, 245
- ALEKSANDROVA, V. A. v. DRITS, V. A., 159 ; GAVRILOV, A. A., 81
- ALEKSEYEV, V. M. v. STARIK, I. E., 3
- ALEKSEYEV, V. A. v. CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., 234
- ALEKSIEV, E., Errors in X-ray fluorescence analysis, 152
- Rare-earths in igneous rocks, *Bulgaria*, 180
- & CHERNOKOLEV, N., Rare-earths in pluton, *Rossen*, 264
- & PAVLOVA, M., Rare-earths in fluorites, *Bulgaria*, 283
- ALÉONARD, S. & LE FUR, Y., K fluoroberyllates, 161
- ALEXANDER, J. D., BEAVERS, A. H., & JOHNSON, P. R., Zr in silt, *Illinois*, 84
- ALEXIADES, C. A. & JACKSON, M. L., Anal. of soils, 78
- ALEKSANDROVA, I. G. v. KUPRIYANOVA, I. I., 198
- ALFORS, J. T. v. PABST, A., 284 ; PUTNAM, G. W., 178
- ALI, S. M. & AZIZ, S., Reduction of baryte, 20
- ALLETTI, A., Kaolinites, 9
- Clay minerals, *Veneto*, 82
- ALIMEN, H. & CAILLÈRE, S., Interglacial climates, *Pyrenees*, 157
- ALIYEV, F. S., Sediment changes with depth, *Caspian sea*, 140
- ALIZADE, KH. A., Bentonite clays, *Caucasus*, 84
- v. SEIDOV, A. G., 11
- ALLÈGRE, C., Radioactive disequilibrium ages, 235
- & MICHAUD, G., Discordances in age-determinations, 235
- ALLEN, C. R., Transcurrent faults, 145
- ALLEN, P. & KEITH, M. L., C & O isotopes in limestones, *S England*, 266
- ALLEN, R. v. MOHR, P. A., 107
- ALLEN, R. O., JR. v. REED, G. W., JR., 112
- ALLMANN, R. & LOHSE, H.-H., Sjögrenite & related structures, 161
- ALLSOPP, H. L. v. McDougall, I., 233
- ALTHAUS, E., Formation of pyrophyllite, andalusite, 98
- System andalusite-sillimanite, 98
- Stability of pyrophyllite, (I), 173
- Stability of pyrophyllite, (II), 227
- ALTSCHULER, Z. S., DWORNIK, E. J., & KRAMER, H., Weathering of montmorillonite, *Florida*, 82
- ALVES, C. E. M. = MATOS ALVES, C. E.
- ALYAVDIN, V. F. v. SHAFRANOVSKIÍ, I. I., 207
- AMARAL, G., BUSHEE, J., CORDANI, U. G., KAWASHITA, K., & REYNOLDS, J. H., Ages of alkaline rocks, *Brazil*, 148
- AMBRY, G. & BARO, R., Laue photographs, 4
- HEIZMANN, J. J., & BARO, R., Modified diffractometer, 150
- AMBS, H., Hematite rock fabrics, *Sweden & Austria*, 279
- Divergence of axes, 287
- Fabric of quartz-tectonites, 296
- AMENDOLAGINE, M., DELL'ANNA, L., & VENTRIGLIA, U., Igneous rocks, *Foggia*, 131
- AMES, L. L., JR., Zeolite cation selectivity, 14
- AMORÓS, J. L. v. QUADRADO, R., 208
- AMSTUTZ, G. C., Symmetry, 175
- v. ZIMMERMANN, R. A., 137
- ANANTHARAMAN, T. R. v. LELE, S., 158
- ANCHEVSKIÍ, E. V. v. PLAKSIN, I. N., 152
- ANDERSON, A. T., JR., Anorthosite massif, *Quebec*, 197
- ANDERSON, B. W., Gemmology, 24
- Transparent green grossular, *Pakistan*, 101
- Taaffeite, *China*, 257
- ANDERSON, D. M. & REYNOLDS, R. C., Bentonite, *Umat*, 81
- ANDERSON, O. L., Isotropic sound velocities, 49
- Corresponding states for oxide compounds, 175
- ANDREASON, G. E. v. LINDSLEY, D. H., 9
- ANDREHS, G., Priceite, *Erzgebirge*, 203
- ANDREYEV, G. V., Zoning due to apatitization, *Baikal*, 133
- ANDREYEVA, M. G. v. GRINENKO, L. N., 18
- ANDRIEU, R. & DIAMANT, R., Metaphosphate systems, 254
- ANFILOV, V. N., BELOV, B. I., & TROSHIN, YU. P., Co-crystallization of isomorphous admixtures, 175
- ANGEL, B. R. v. SMITH, M. J. A., 258
- ANGELUCCI, A. & FUNICIELLO, R., Replicas of grain surfaces, 149
- ANGENHEISTER, G., Earth's magnetic field, *Ries*, 112
- ANGER, G., Sulphide ores, *Norway & Germany*, 163
- ANGINO, E. E., Pelagic sediments, *Antarctica*, 32
- Spectra of carbonate minerals, 287
- ANIKEYEVA, V. I. v. KALENOV, A. D., 283
- ANNENKOVA, G. A., Xenotlite, *Azerbaijan*, 193
- ANON., Roscherite, *North Carolina*, 67
- Smoky quartz, *Maine*, 67
- Non-ferrous metals, (II), 87
- Mineral finds, *Saudi Arabia*, 88
- Synthetic diamonds, 102
- Mineralogical excursion, *France*, 144

- ANTONOVA, T. F. v. PROZOROVICH, G. E., 61
- ANTONOVICH, T. I. v. POPOV, M. A., 151
- ANWAR, Y. M. & TARABILI, E. E., Chert formations, *Safaja & Kosseir*, 224
- AOKI, K.-I., Titanbiotite, *Japan*, 277
- Anorthoclase feldspars, *Iki is.*, 277
- & OJI, Y., Calc-alkaline volcanic rocks, *Japan*, 298
- AOKI, Y., Breakdown of carpholite, 200
- v. YOSHIMURA, T., 200
- APOSTOLOIU, A. v. POMIRLEANU, V., 191
- APPELT, H. v. SCHALSCHA, E. B., 182
- APPELMAN, D. E. v. CLARK, J. R., 86
- APPELYARD, E. C. v. STURT, B. A., 53
- AQUILANO, D. v. RIGAUT, G., 128
- ARAKELYANTS, M. M. v. TUGARINOV, A. I., 2
- ARISTARIAN, L. F. v. HURLBUT, C. S., Jr., 284
- ARKHANGEL'SKAYA, V. V., Pluton of alkalic rocks, *Synmyr*, 217
- ARKHIPENKO, D. K., BOBR-SERGEYEV, A. A., GRIGOR'YEVA, T. N., & KOVALEVA, L. T., Na ions in mica, 244
- v. GRIGOR'YEVA, T. N., 40
- ARMSTRONG, R. L. & HANSEN, E., Cordilleran infrastructure, 65
- ARNAUDOV, V., PAVLOVA, M., & PETRUSENKO, S., Pb in amazonites, 277
- v. PETRUSENKO, S., 306
- ARNDT, U. W. & WILLIS, B. T. M., Single crystal diffractometry, 78
- ARONSON, J. L., Age of rocks, *New Zealand*, 71
- ARRESE, F., NEIRA, E., & RODEGUEZ, J., Clay minerals in marls, *Spain*, 154
- ARRHENIUS, G. v. HAZAN, I., 75
- ARRIENS, P. A., BROOKS, C., BOFINGER, V. M., & COMPTON, W., Mineral ages in granitic rocks, *Australia*, 147
- v. HEIER, K. S., 129
- ARTEMOV, V. R., Splitting of rhodusite, 117
- ARTEMOV, YU. M., KNORRE, K. G., & STRIZHOV, V. P., Determination of Ar, 235
- & YAROSHEVSKIY, A. A., Sr isotopes in magmatic differentiation, 179
- v. GOROKHOV, I. M., 220; SUTINOV, V. I., 35
- ARUTYUNYAN, L. A. & KHURSHUDYAN, E. KH., Synthetic molybdenite, 253
- v. KHITAROV, N. I., 26
- ASAD, S. A. v. SCHMIDT, R. G., 16
- ASADA, E. v. KAWASAKI, Y., 77
- ASARI, H., Analysis by, 274
- ASKEROV, A. B. v. BEZRUKOV, I. YA., 170
- ASKLUND, A. M., GAUDEFRY, C., LAURENT, Y., & PERMINGEAT, F., Cell parameters of piemontites, 38
- ASKLUND, A. M. B. v. MORELLI, G. L., 240
- ASLANYAN, S., Nahcolite, 254
- ASSADI, P., Altered U ores, *Vendée*, 54
- Fe-rich inclusions in chalcodony, *Vendée*, 120
- ASSUNÇÃO, C. F. T. DE = TORRE DE ASSUNÇÃO, C. F.
- ASWATHANARAYANA, U., Age of charnockites, *India*, 2
- ATHERTON, M. P. & EDMUNDS, W. M., Zoned garnets, *Scotland & Ireland*, 64
- v. ABDULLAH, M. I., 64
- ATKIN, D. v. GALLAGHER, M. J., 49; HARRISON, R. K., 44
- AUBERT, G. & BURNOL, L., Herderite, *Allier*, 44
- AUCOTT, J. W. & CLARKE, R. H., Amino-acids in bitumen, *Leicestershire*, 267
- AUDLEY-CHARLES, M. G., Clay formation, *Timor*, 83
- AUGHENBAUGH, N. B., LOUNSBURY, R. W., & BEHRENDT, J. C., Nunataks, *Antarctica*, 135
- AUGUSTITHIS, S. S., Intergrowths in quartzites, *Ethiopia*, 229
- Deformation of quartz, micas, 286
- & OTTEMANN, J., Diffusion rings, *Ethiopia*, 259
- AUMENTO, F., β -Cristobalite, 20, 278
- AUSTIN, S. R. v. KING, J. W., 92
- AUTHIER, A. v. WILLAIME, C., 40
- AUTRAN, A., Granite, *Pyrenees*, 220
- AVASIA, R. K. v. SUKHESWALA, R. N., 295
- AVINUR, P., YAALON, D. H., & BARZILY, I., Determination of Fe, 76
- v. YAALON, D. H., 76
- AVRASHOV, A. S., KRYLOV, A. YA., & SILIN, YU. I., Age of granitoid intrusives, *Pamirs*, 148
- AXELROD, D. I., Ages of Tertiary-floras, 148
- AZAMBRE, B. & GIROD, M., Agpaite phonolites, 217
- AZIM, Y. Y. A. v. JOY, A. S., 94
- AZIZ, S. v. ALI, S. M., 20
- BABCOCK, K. L. v. SPOSITO, G., 78
- BABIN, V. N. v. NOVOSELOVA, A. V., 255
- BABINA, N. M. & KONTOROVICH, A. E., Sedimentary rocks, *Siberia*, 265
- BABKINE, J., CONQUÉRE, F., & VILMINOT, J.-C., Peridotite nodules & olivine inclusions, *Réunion*, 59
- — & DUONG, P. K., Rhönite, *Haute Loire*, 193
- BABUSHKIN, V. I. & MCHEDLOV-PETROSYAN, O. P., Mineralization reactions, 255
- BACHECHI, F., FEDERICO, M., & FORNASERI, M., Ludwigite in geodes, *Alban hills*, 205
- BÄCKER, L. v. PETIT, J.-C., 95
- BADALOV, S. T., Fe, Mn in ores, *Karamazar*, 17
- Trace elements in Cu-Mo ores, *Almalyk*, 165
- BASITOVA, S. M., GODUNOVA, L. I., & SHODIEV, F. SH., Re & Mo in sulphides, *Soviet Central Asia*, 177
- BAGCHI, T. C., GHOSH, B. K., & SAYEED, U. A., Cu mineralization, *Bihar*, 250
- BAGLEY, A. S. v. LAYTON, W., 92
- BAIDYUK, B. V., Mechanical properties of rocks, 238
- BAILEY, D. K., Carbonatite volcanoes, *Zambia*, 210
- & SCHAIRER, J. F., Feldspar-liquid equilibria, 22
- — System $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$, 21
- BAILEY, S. W., Clays & clay minerals, 14th conference, 8, 78
- Clay mineral structures, 78
- v. SHIROZU, H., 13
- BAKALDINA, A. P. v. ETTINGER, I. L., 183
- BAKER, G., Dumbbell-shaped australite, 272
- BAKER, M. J., Plutonic blocks in lava, *Azores*, 54
- BAKER, W. E., Pyromorphite series, 205
- BAKES, J. M. v. JEFFERY, P. G., 152
- BAKIROV, A. G., Ore-deposits & structures, *Urals*, 246
- BAKR, M. Y. v. SAFWAT AHMED, H., 156
- BAKSI, S. K., Glauconitic mudstone, *Andhra Pradesh*, 300
- BAKUMENKO, T. I. v. SOBOLEV, V. S., 129
- BAKUN-CZUBAROW, N., Ultrabasic rocks, *Sudetes*, 262
- BALASHOV, YU. A. & GORYAINOV, P. M., Rare-earth in Fe-bearing rocks, *Imandra*, 263
- & KEKELIYA, M. A., Rare-earth in gabbro-diorite, *Zekarsk*, 180
- & SHARAS'KIN, A. YA., Rare-earth in intrusive rocks, *Kola peninsula*, 181
- v. PAVLENKO, A. S., 180
- BALCONI, M. & ZEZZA, U., K-feldspar phenocrysts, *Bassa Valsesia*, 196
- — K-feldspar twins, *Biella*, 196
- — Granitic porphyry, *Locala*, 214
- & BELTRAME, P., Thermal state plagioclases, 196
- BALDWIN, J. R., Analysis by, 121
- BALL, D. F., Clay minerals from pumice-tuffs, 111
- BALL, T. K., Banded gneiss, *Norway*, 143
- BALSLEY, J. R. v. LINDSEY, D. H., 9
- BALYUK, S. T. & ZIL'BERG, E. S., Determination of Cr, 75
- BANÁS, M., Pitchblende, *Kletno*, 17
- BANCROFT, G. M., BURNS, R. G., & HOWE, R. A., Cation distribution in orthopyroxenes, 244
- MADDOCK, A. G., BURNS, R. G., & STREIN, R. G. J., Cation distribution in anthophyllite, 244
- BANDYOPADHYAY, T. & SAHA, P., Hydrothermal growth of quartz, (I), 101
- BANERJEE, A. v. DASGUPTA, D., 266
- BANERJEE, S. K. v. O'REILLY, W., 43, 95
- BANERJI, A. K. & TALAPATRA, A. K., Soic granites, *Bihar*, 56
- BANHAM, P. H., Feldspar geothermometer, 119
- BANIN, A. & RAVIKOVITCH, S., Clay compositions, 78
- BANKS, P. O. & SILVER, L. T., Decay of isotopes, 72
- BANNO, S. v. MATSUI, Y., 42
- BAPST, G., SIAT, A., & WEIL, R., Mineral *Vosges*, 145
- BARABANOV, V. F. & SYRITSO, L. F., Density of wolframite, *Transbaikal*, 201
- BARANOV, V. I., Age of Earth, 147
- & KRISTIANOVA, L. A., Age of sediments, *Pacific*, 2
- BARANOVA, N. N. & BARSUKOV, V. L., F-carbonate complexes, 168
- BARASKO, J. v. WARREN, H. V., 270
- BARBERI, F. & INNOCENTI, F., Metamorphic rocks, *Elba*, 225
- BARDOSY, G., Hydrosilicates in bauxite, 156
- BARIĆ, L., Searlesite, *Bosnia*, 200
- BARINSKIY, R. L., Analysis by, 204
- BARKER, D. S., Granite, *Maine*, 57
- BARKER, F., Mafic magmas & pelitic schists, *New York*, 63
- BARKER, P. F., Ocean floor reconnaissance, *Indian Ocean*, 146
- BARNES, H. L., HELGESON, H. C., & ELLIS, A. J., Ionization constants in aqueous solutions, 8
- v. GREENWOOD, H. J., 8
- BARNES, S. S. & DYMOND, J. R., Growth rates of Mn nodules, 235
- BARNES, V. E. & RUSSELL, R. V., Devitrification in tektites, 37
- BARNICK, H., Distortion of Schmidt net, 7
- BARO, R. v. AMBRY, G., 4, 150; HEIZMAN, J.-J., 236
- BARRER, R. M. & DICKS, L. W. R., Soil minerals, (III), 23
- & MARSHALL, D. J., Soil minerals, (II), 81
- — Soil minerals, (I), 100
- REES, L. V. C., & SHAMSUZZOHA, M., Ion exchange in near-faujassite, 23
- BARRINGER, A. R., High-sensitivity spectrometer, 77
- BARROS, L. A. A. = AIRES BARROS, L. A.
- BARROS GOMES, C. DE, COUTINHO, J. M. V. & OLIVEIRA, A. B. DE, Dannemorit *Guarulhos*, 42

- BARSAKOV, G. P. & GUR'YEVA, E. YA., Quartz transformation, 197
— KUMSKOVA, N. M., & CHEPZHNYI, K. I., Tapolite, *Mongolia*, 281
- BARSHAD, I. I., Clay minerals in soils, 78
- BARSKIY, YU. P. v. LEONIDOV, V. YA., 287
- BARSKOV, V. L. & DURASOVA, N. A., Sn & B in intrusive rocks, *Miao-Chang*, 177
— v. BARANOVA, N. N., 168
- BARTH, T. F. W. & RAMBERG, I. B., Circular complex, *Fen*, 210
— v. RAMBERG, I. B., 71
- BARTHOLOMÉ, P., Metallogenic theory, 92
— Fe: Mg in pyroxenes, 260
- BARTIKYAN, P. M., Native Pb & Zn, *Armenia*, 200
- BARTL, H., Kornerupine, 116
— & SCHUCKMANN, W., Computer techniques for diffractometry, 74
— Sr pyroborate, 161
— Mg diborate, 161
- BARTOSZYNSKI, Z. W., Rounded diamonds, *Siberia*, 258
- BARWOOD, H., Gemstones, *Alabama*, 258
- BARZILY, I. v. AVINUR, P., 76; YAALON, D. H., 76
- BASAK, A., v. SAHA, A. K., 39
- BASITOVA, S. M. v. BADALOV, S. T., 177
- BASS, M. N. v. LIDIAR, E. G., 147
- RASTA, E. Z. & ZAKI, M., Geology & mineralization, *Wadi Siikeit*, 217
- BASTRON, H. v. LEE, D. E., 177
- BASU, A. K., Gneisses, *Bihar*, 305
- BASU, N. K., Mn ores, *Maharashtra*, 250
- BASU, P. v. GHOSH, S., 250
- BASU, P. K., Olivine dolerite sill, *Rajasthan*, 294
- BATALIEVA, N. G. v. PROSHCHENKO, E. G., 125
- BATES, A. P. v. RUDDLE, R. W., 98
- BATTEY, M. H., Opaque oxide minerals, 236
- BATURIN, G. N. v. KOCHENOV, A. V., 32
- BAUDET, P. v. DANGEARD, L., 221
- BAUER, J. & KOPECKÝ, L., Volcanic breccia, *České středohorí mts.*, 215
- BAUMANN, L. & WEINHOLD, G., Geological section, *Freiberg & Brand*, 247
- BAUR, W. H. v. ZAHROBSKY, R., 160
- BAUSCH, W. M., Mg loss from dolomite, *Germany*, 139
- BAUTSCH, H.-J., Components of serpentinites, *Saxony*, 195
— Formation temperatures, *Erz- & Granulitgebirge*, 226
- BAYER, G. & HOFFMANN, W., α -MnO₂-type compounds, 85
- BAYH, W., Thenardite, 49
- BAYLISS, P. & STANDARD, J. C., Native Pb balls, *Australia*, 125
— & STEPHENSON, N. C., Gersdorffite, *Wolfsberg*, 87
- BAZAROV, L. SH., DOBRETSOVA, I. L., & YUSUFOV, S. SH., F distribution around pegmatite, 105
— v. SOBOLEV, V. S., 129
- BAZILEVSKIY, A. T., Emplacement temperatures of intrusions, 289
- BEAR, I. J. & THOMAS, R. G., Genesis of petrichor, 26
- BEARTY, P., Glaucofan schists, *Alps*, 65
- BEATTY, L. B. v. GULBRANDSEN, R. A., 44
- BEAVEN, P. J. & DUMBLETON, M. J., Clay minerals in soils, *Caribbean is.*, 158
- BEAVERS, A. H. & JONES, R. L., Silt fractionator, 73
— v. ALEXANDER, J. D., 84
- BECK, C., WILBUR, E., MERET, S., KOSSOVE, D., & KERMANI, K., Infrared spectra of amber, 44
- BEDARIDA, F., Pb growth in silica gel, 98
— Galena cleavage surfaces, 208
— & KOMATSU, H., Growth of diamonds, 102
- BEELER, C. W. v. REES, O. W., 183
- BEHRENDT, J. C. v. AUGENBAUGH, N. B., 135
- BEISEEV, O. B., Authigenic aegirine, *Kazakhstan*, 192
- BELIKOV, B. P., LAVEROV, N. P., & IVANOV, I. B., Age of magmatism, *Tien-Shan*, 149
- BELL, H. v. SUNDELUS, H. W., 247
- BELL, J. A. & MURCHISON, D. G., Alteration of exinites, 287
- BELL, J. D., Granites, *Skye*, 290
— v. MOORBATH, S., 2
- BELL, R. J. & DEAN, J., Vitreous silica, 159
- BELLHOUSE, M. A., Gold mines, *Wales*, 87
- BELON, L. & FORESTIER, H., System Al₂O₃-Ti₂O₃, 95
- BELONIN, M. D., Oil, *Caucasus*, 68
- BELOV, B. I. v. ANFILOV, V. N., 175
- BELOV, N. V. v. BORISOV, S. V., 87, 245; GAMDIDOV, R. S., 15; KHEIROV, M. B., 14; KUAN, YA-HSIEN, 244; LI, TE-YÜ, 86; LITVINSKAYA, G. P., 286; MAKSIMOV, B. A., 243; MUSTAFAYEV, N. M., 87; NERONOV, N. N., 14; POBEDIMSKAYA, E. A., 161; RUMANOVA, I. M., 244; SOBOLEV, B. P., 254; VOLODINA, G. F., 244
- BELSKY, T. v. JOHNS, R. B., 107
- BELTRAME, P. v. BALCONI, M., 196
- BELTYNKOVA, S. V. v. KARPENKO, L. I., 238
- BELYAKOV, M. A. v. PLAKSIN, I. N., 152
- BELYAYEVA, L. S. v. GOLDBERG, I. S., 205
- BENDELIANT, N. A., POPOVA, S. V., & VERESHCHAGIN, L. F., Metastable TiO₂, 253
- BENEŠ, J., Autoradiography (book), 79
- BENNER, R. L. & KENWORTHY, H., ZnO-Fe₂O₃-Fe₃O₄ system, (I), 128
- BENNETT, J. M. v. GARD, J. A., 236
- BENNETT, R. v. LIVINGSTON, D. E., 235
- BENNETTS, K. P., Flint clays, *Transvaal*, 61
- BENSON, S. W. & KING, J. W., Jr., Adsorption of gases, 127
- BENTOR, Y. K., Clays, *Israel*, 83
- BERBELEAC, L., Age of volcanism, *Metalliferous mts.*, 292
- BERCEA, I. v. IANOVICI, V., 251
- BERG, G. W. v. GURNEY, J. J., 105
- BERGER, M. G. v. LOGVINENKO, N. V., 192
- BERGSTÖL, S. v. NEUMANN, H., 43
- BERMAN, B. I. & AGENTOV, V. G., Pyrite-polymetallic mineralization, *Tuva*, 27
- BERNARD, A. & FOGLIERINI, F., Pb-Zn-Fe ores, *Pyrenees*, 16
- BERNER, R. A., Chemical diagenesis of sediments, *Bermuda & Florida*, 62
- BERRY, H. v. RICHARDS, J. R., 70
- BERSAN, J. v. ROSSIN, R., 20
- BERSHOV, L. V. & MARFUNIN, A. S., Cu ions in danburite, 199
— VINOKUROV, V. M., ZARIPOV, M. M., KROPOTOV, V. S., & STEPANOV, V. G., Mn in datolite, 209
— v. MARFUNIN, A. S., 42
- BERTOLANI, M., Metamorphic rocks, *Strona valley*, 131
— & RIVALENTI, G., Amphibole gneisses, *Novara*, 228
- BERTOSSA, A., Granitic pegmatite, *Buranga*, 145
- BERTRAND, J. v. CHESSEX, R., 71
- BERZINA, A. P. & SOTNIKOV, V. I., Growths on zircon, *Gorny Altai*, 38
- BESSER, P. J. v. CURRY, N. A., 128
- BEST, M. G., Mafic minerals, *California*, 289
- BETHKE, P. M. v. ROBBIE, R. A., 8
- BÉTHUNE, P. DE, Clinzoisite rock, *Ardennes*, 228
— & MARTIN, H., Rock pigment, *Ardennes*, 232
- BEUS, A. A. & OYZERMAN, M. T., Rb in igneous rocks, 263
- BEYER, H., SAHL, K., & ZEMANN, J., Tellurite, 161
- BEYSEYEV, O. B. v. GLAGOLEV, A. A., 117
- BEZRUKOV, G. N. v. BEZRUKOV, V. A., 285
- BEZRUKOV, I. YA., ZOLOTAVON, V. L., ASKEROV, A. B., & PROKOPCHUK, V. V., U-V minerals, 170
- BEZRUKOV, V. A., BEZRUKOV, G. N., BUTUZOV, V. P., VARAGIN, V. S., VOROZHEIKIN, K. F., KIROVA, N. F., & LITVIN, YU. A., Synthetic diamonds, 285
- BHAGAVANTAM, S., Crystal symmetry & physical properties, 8
- BHATTACHARYYA, B. K. v. CHOUDHURY, J. M., 294
- BHATTACHARYYA, C., Colour of feldspars, *Andhra Pradesh*, 278
— Mica, *Andhra Pradesh*, 285
- BHATTACHARYYA, D. S., Deformation of quartz, 167
— Deformed pebbles, 286
— Mineral lineation, 286
— Mineral lineation: reply, 286
— Rock structures, *Bihar*, 297
- BHATTACHARYYA, T. K., SANKARAN, A. V., & SHIVANANDA, S. R., U ores, *Singhbhum*, 247
— v. SAHA, A. K., 294; SURYANARAYANA, K., 306
- BHOLA, K. L., Kaolinitization of beryl, *Delhi*, 275
— Subsurface behaviour of pegmatites, *India*, 295
- BIALOWOLSKA, A., Gabbros, *Poland*, 262
- BIBR, B., MATĚCHA, J., PLACÁK, B., & TAJOVSKÝ, M., Hydrothermal synthesis of quartz, 255
- BICHAN, W. J., Field evaluation of asbestos, 94
- BIDDLE, J. v. JONES, J. B., 101
- BIDZHIVEL, R. A., Element distribution in sedimentary rocks, *Verkhoyansk*, 106
- BIEDL, A. W., Projection of crystal structure, 158
— v. FRONDEL, C., 126
- BIELY, A. v. KANTOR, J., 91
- BIEN, G. S. v. PETERSON, M. N. A., 106
- BIENEK, B., HUFFMANN, H., & MEDER, H., Sedimentation balance, 4
- BIGGAR, G. M., System CaO-P₂O₅-H₂O, 20
- BILBY, B. A. & CROCKER, A. G., Deformation twinning, 85
- BILGRAMI, S. A., Distribution of chromites, *Zhob valley*, 88
- BILJON, S. VAN, Basic belt, *Bushveld*, 58
- BILLET, Y., MORGENSTERN-BADARAU, I., & MICHEL, A., Spinel superstructures, 243
— POIX, P., & MICHEL, A., Spinel superstructures, 243
- BILLINGS, G. K., RAGLAND, P. C., & ADAMS, J. A. S., Rb, Fe in K-feldspars, *Texas*, 277
— v. RAGLAND, P. C., 181, 301
- BIMBOT, R., MAURETTE, M., & PELLAS, P., Determination of Th/U, 152
- BINNS, R. A., Alkali pyroxenite, *New South Wales*, 56
— Granitic inclusions, *New South Wales*, 144
— Large chondrule in Parnallee meteorite, 272
— & RICHARDS, J. R., Age of biotites, *New South Wales*, 70
— v. JOBBINS, E. A., 36

- BIRCH, F., Compressibility, elastic constants, 8
- BISHOP, A. C., Crystal morphology, (book), 8
- BISHUI, B. M., DHAR, R. N., & PRASAD, J., Determination of kaolinite, 238
- BISKUPSKY, V. S., Decomposition of rocks & minerals, 150
- BISSELL, H. J. v. CHILINGAR, G. V., 79
- BJORLYKKE, H., Au ores, *Finnmark*, 16
- BLACK, P. M., & BROTHERS, R. N., Nodules in olivine nephelinite, *Northland*, 57
- BLACKETT, P. M. S., BULLARD, Sir EDWARD, & RUNCORN, S. K., Continental drift (symposium), 145
- BLAIS, R. v. MACHAIRAS, G., 116
- BLAISE, J. & CESBRON, F., Lapis-lazuli, *Afghanistan*, 141
- BLAKE, D. H., ELWELL, R. W. D., GIBSON, I. L., SKELHOEN, R. R., & WALKER, G. P. L., Acid and basic magmas, *British Isles & Iceland*, 129
- v. WALKER, G. P. L., 59
- BLANC, C., HARMS, G., & ESPAGNO, L., S isotopes in natural gas, *Lacq*, 109
- BLANCHARD, F. N., Thermoluminescence of fluorite, 287
- BLANCHARD, M. B. v. FARLOW, N. H., 186
- BLANCHARD, M.-L., Thermoluminescence in ZnO(Cu), 128
- BLAND, R. J., Vivianites, *Virginia*, 67
- BLANDER, M. & KATZ, J. L., Condensation of solar gas, 271
- BLASSE, G., Polymorphism of koechlinite, 96
- BLAVOUX, B., GLANGEAUD, L., LÉVÊQUE, P., & OLIVE P., Tritium in waters, *Évian*, 35, 268
- BLAZY, P., CASES, J., & HOUDOT, R., Separation of fluorite, 18
- BLISKOVSKIY, V. Z. & SMIRNOV, A. I., U in phosphorites, 266
- BLIX, R. v. SUMDIUS, N., 123
- BLÖKE, A. M. v. DROZDOVA, T. V., 267; GARBUBOVA, V. F., 166
- BLOMQUIST, G. v. WELIN, E., 71, 72
- BLOSS, F. D., Interstratified clay minerals, 9
- v. FANG, J. H., 9; FRENZEL, G., 202
- BLOT, P., Analysis by, 114
- BLUCK, B. J., Carbonate sediments, *Indiana*, 141
- Devonian phosphates, *Indiana*, 225
- BLUM, P., GUINET, P., & VAUGOYEAU, H., System U- 202 , 20
- BOROV, V. P. & GONCHAROV, YU. I., B & Sr in carbonate, sulphate rocks, 266
- BOROVNIK, D. P. & YASINSKAYA, A. A., Polyusk meteorite, 37
- BOBR-SERGEYEV, A. A. v. ARKHIPENKO, D. R., 244
- BODENHEIMER, W., HELLER, L., & YARIV, S., Organo-metallic clay complexes, (VII), 10
- BOELRIJK, N. A. I. M. v. PRIEM, H. N. A., 71
- BOETTCHER, A. L., Vermiculite, hydrobiotite, *Montana*, 157
- & WYLLIE, P. J., Calcite-aragonite transition, 254
- BOFINGER, V. M. v. ARRIENS, P. A., 147; COMPTON, W., 70
- BOGARD, D. D. v. ROWE, M. W., 189
- BOGATIKOV, O. A., Formation of syenite, *Siberia*, 59
- BOGDANOVA, V. I. v. LISITSINA, G. A., 28
- BOGOMOLOV, A. I. & SHIMANSKIY, V. K., Origin of light hydrocarbons, 186
- BOGOMOLOV, M. A., Ultrabasic-alkalic intrusive, *Aldan shield*, 293
- BOGUE, R. G., Mn ores, *West Pakistan*, 16
- Celestite, *West Pakistan*, 18
- BOHN, E. & STÖBER, W., Natural coesite, stishovite, *Arizona*, 120
- BOILLOT, G. v. LE GORGEU, J.-P., 299
- BOKHOVEN, C. & THEUWEN, H. J., C, N isotopes in coal, natural gas, *Holland*, 33
- BOLEA, J., REITHLER, J.-C., PROUHET, J.-P., & BOUQUET, C., Ferromagnetic ferri-
limentites, *Landes*, 61
- & ZELLER, C., Determination of Fe₃O₄, 74
- BOL'SHAKOV, A. P., Micas, *Nikitovka*, 194
- BOLT, G. H. v. SUMNER, M. E., 81
- BONATTI, E. & NAYUDU, Y. R., Mn nodules, *Pacific Ocean*, 104
- BONATTI, S. & GOTTARDI, G., Perrierite & chevkinite, 159
- BONDAM, J., Silica suspensions, 154
- BONDARENKO, L. P., Granulites, charnockites, *Kola*, 64
- BONEL, G. & MONTEL, G., New synthetic apatite, 96
- BONSHEDT-KUPLETSKAYA, É. M., Pytochlore-microlite minerals, 201
- BOOTH, B., K-metasomatism, *Cornwall*, 63
- BORCH, C. C. v. DER, RUBIN, M., & SKINNER, B. J., Modern dolomite, *South Australia*, 61
- v. PETERSON, M. N. A., 106
- BORCOS, M., MANTEA, G., & GHEORGHITA, I., Sediments, basic intrusions, *Metalliferous mts.*, 292
- & STANCIU, C., Hydrometamorphism of andesite, *Almasul Mare*, 248
- BORENSZTAJN, J., Metavariscite, metastrengite, 160
- BORG, I. & HANDIN, J., Deformed crystalline rocks, 286
- Torsion of calcite crystals, 286
- BORISENKO, L. F., Trace elements in ultramafic rocks, *Urals*, 276
- & SERDOBOVA, L. I., Cr, Ti, V, Ni in hyperbasites, *Urals*, 29
- BORISOV, S. V., BRUSENTEV, F. A., KLEVTSOVA, R. F., & BELOV, N. V., Creedite, *Kazakhstan*, 87
- KLEVTSOVA, R. F., & BELOV, N. V., Uklonskovite, 245
- BORISOVA, V. N. v. VINOGADOV, V. I., 181
- BORLEY, G. D., K-rich volcanic rocks, *Spain*, 291
- BORN, L., Lattice constants of triclinic crystals, 84
- BOROVITSKIY, V. P., MILLER, A. D., & SHEMYAKIN, V. N., Determination of Au in waters, *Aldan*, 237
- BORSHCHEVSKIY, YU. A. & KRISTIANOV, V. K., H & O isotopes in evaporites, 107
- BORUCKI, J. & LIS, J., Pb isotopes in galena, *Cracow*, 234
- BORUTSKAYA, V. L. v. MINEYEV, D. A., 254
- BOSE, M. K., Brown amphibole, *Orissa*, 276
- Nepheline syenites, *Gujarat*, 278
- BOSS, B. D., Biotitic vermiculite, 240
- BOSWELL, C. B. & BROOKS, R. R., Solvent extraction of elements, 75
- & WILSON, A. T., Trace elements in lakes, *Antarctica*, 268
- BOTHA, E. v. FERGUSON, J., 58
- BOTKUNOV, A. I. v. SHAFRANOVSKIY, I. I., 207
- BOTTINGA, Y., KUDO, A., & WEILL, D., Oscillatory zoning in plagioclase, 41
- BOUCART, M., Volcano-sedimentary rocks, *Éstrel*, 299
- BOUDETTE, E. L. & FORD, A. B., Anorthoclase, *Antarctica*, 118
- BOUHET, C. v. COHN-SEOLAL, G. W., 245
- BOUQUET, C. v. BOLEA, J., 61
- BOURNE, W. C. & WHITESIDE, E. P., Medial chernozem, 84
- BOWDEN, P., Zr in granites, *Nigeria*, 105
- BOWER, H. J. & SYMONS, M. C. R., N in diamonds, 15
- BOWES, D. R., Granitic rocks, *NW Scotland*, 262
- & KHOURY, S. G., Basic dykes, *Sutherland*, 212
- BOWIE, S. H. U., Autoradiography, 240
- Reflected light microscopy, 240
- BOWIN, C. O. v. BUNCE, E. T., 146
- BOWN, M. G. v. AGRELL, S. O., 207
- BOYD, F. R. v. DAVIS, B. T. C., 21
- BRACE, W. F., Indentation hardness, 127
- PAULING, B. W., Jr., & SCHOLZ, C., Volume changes of stressed rocks, 127
- BRADLEY, J. J. & FORT, A. N., Jr., Internal friction in rocks, 8
- BRADLEY, R. S., Phase equilibria in fused salts, (II), 24
- Phase equilibria in fused salts, (III), 24
- BRADLEY, W. F., GRAF, D. L., & ROTH, R. S., Rare-earth borates, 15
- BRADSHAW, N. v. McKIE, D., 116
- BRADSHAW, P. M. D., Mode of granite, 73
- v. KOKSOY, M., 150
- BRADSHAW, R. & PHILLIPS, F. C., Natural fabrics, (I), 121
- BRATTSCH, O., Gorgeyite, 86
- BRANCIAZO, P. J. & CAMERON, A. G. W., Atmospheres & oceans (book), 79
- BRANDT, R. T., Fe ores, *Mt. Goldsworthy*, 252
- BRANDT, S. B., Xe migration in meteorites, 189
- BRATKIWI, O., Terrace gravels, *Bonneuil*, 299
- BRAY, J. G., Shatter cones, *Sudbury*, 187
- BREMSER, S. M. v. WHITE, W. A., 156
- BREYVINSKAYA, V. M. v. MUSHKIN, I. V., 217
- BRIDGE, T. E., Ca silicates, *Marble Canyon*, 226
- BRINDLE, D. W. v. HOLLAND, J. G., 238
- BRINDLEY, G. W., Clay mineral nomenclature, 78
- Complexes of smectites & vermiculites, 156
- & HAYAMI, R., Formation of forsterite, 171
- SHARP, J. H., PATTERSON, J. H., & ACHAR, B. N. N., Dehydroxylation processes, (I), 256
- & THOMPSON, T. D., Clay-organic studies, (XI), 156
- v. DE SOUZA SANTOS, P., 155; ROUXHET, P. G., 10
- BRODIN, B. V. & DYMKOVA, G. A., Shrinkage structure in hübnerite, *Transbaikal*, 249
- BROECKER, W. S. & TAKAHASHI, T., CaCO₃ precipitation, *Bahamas*, 32
- v. KU, TEH-LUNG, 72
- BROGNON, C. & VERRIER, G., Sediments, *Angola*, 140
- BRONGER, W., Alkali selenoferrates, 85
- BRONNER, G. v. RUHLAND, M., 296
- BROOKER, E. J. & NUFFIELD, E. W., Orienting crystals, 74
- BROOKINS, D. G., Metamorphism of gneiss, *Massachusetts*, 148
- Pyrope, *Kansas*, 274
- BROOKS, C., Mineral ages in granite, *Tasmania*, 147
- v. ARRIENS, P. A., 147; McINTYRE, G. A., 148; SOLOMON, M., 249
- BROOKS, J. H., Chrysoprase, *Australia*, 23
- BROOKS, R. R., Determination of trace elements, 5
- & LYON, G. L., Mo prospecting, *New Zealand*, 186
- v. BOSWELL, C. R., 75, 268
- BROTHERS, R. N. v. BLACK, P. M., 57
- BROTZEN, O., Average igneous rock, 27
- BROTZU, P., Volcanites, *Sardinia*, 214
- BROUGHTON, P., Minerals, *Pennsylvania*, 67
- Marble quarry, *Maryland*, 231

- BROSSE, R., Pumice flows, *Mont-Dore*, 54
 — GASSE-FOURNIER, F., & LEBOUTELLIER, F., Rozenite, melanterite, *La Bode*, 123
 — & GUÉLIN, H., Nesquehonite, *Cantal*, 43
 — & RUDEL, A., Bombs in basalt, *Bavenit*, 291
 — v. LEMAITRE, O., 211
 BROVKN, A. A. v. GRIGORIEV, A. P., 126
 BROWN, B. R. & WELLS, M. K., Precambrian & Caledonian schists, *Lapland*, 142
 BROWN, G. v. NEWMAN, A. C. D., 155;
 RAYNER, J. H., 159
 BROWN, I. J. & FORD, T. D., Lead mine, *Derbyshire*, 230
 BROWN, J. A. v. FOX, W. T., 139
 BROWN, P. E., YORK, D., SOFER, N. J., MILLER, J. A., MACINTYRE, R. M., & FARRAR, E., Ages of rocks, *Scotland*, 147
 — v. MILLER, J. A., 71
 BROWN, P. L., Barwell meteorite, 187
 BROWN, R. L. v. DALZIEL, I. W. D., 227
 BROWN, W. L., Precession camera technique, 74
 — Monalbite, 118
 — & SMITH, J. V., Polymorphism of $MgSiO_3$, 171
 — v. GRUNDY, H. D., 119
 BROWNLOW, A. H. v. MANTEI, E. J., 177
 BRUNFELT, A. O. & STEINNES, E., Instrumental neutron activation anal., 7
 — Determination of Se, 152
 BRUSNTSEV, F. A. v. BORISOV, S. V., 87
 BRYDON, J. E. & KODAMA, H., Al hydroxide-montmorillonites, 10
 — v. KODAMA, H., 151
 BRYHNI, I., Gneisses, ultrabasites, eclogites, anorthosites, *Norway*, 290
 BRYZGALIN, O. V. & IVANOVA, G. F., Wolframite, *USSR*, 245
 BUCHWALD, V. F., Fe meteorites, 36
 BUDZINSKIY, YU. A., Halogens, NH_3 , B in rocks, *Elbrus*, 31
 BUKHAROV, A. A. v. KHRENOV, P. M., 289
 BULAKH, A. G. v. SOMINA, M. YA., 204
 BULLARD, Sir E., EVERETT, J. E., & SMITH, A. G., Fit of continents, *Atlantic*, 145
 — v. BLACKETT, P. M. S., 145
 BUKANOV, V. V., Axinite, *Ural mts.*, 115
 BÜLOW, K. VON, Moon's surface, 232
 BUNCE, E. T., BOWIN, C. O., & CHASE, R. L., Ocean floor, *Indian Ocean*, 146
 BUNCH, T. E., COHEN, A. J., & DENCE, M. R., Terrestrial maskelynite, *Quebec*, 278
 — v. PARK, F. R., 111
 BUNDY, W. M., JOHN, W. D., & MURRAY, H. H., Properties of kaolinites, 79
 BURKE, J. G., Origins of science of crystals, 8
 BURKIG, V. W. v. GREENMAN, N. N., 287
 BURKSER, E. S. & KORNIYENKO, T. G., Ge in brown coal, 266
 BURLINGHAME, A. L. v. JOHNS, R. B., 107
 BURMISTENKO, V. M., TOKOVENKO, V. S., & CHEREDNICHENKO, A. I., Iridescent microcline perthite, 257
 BURNETT, D. S. v. WASSERBURG, G. J., 70
 BURNHAM, C. W. v. PREWITT, C. T., 13
 BURNOL, L. v. AUBERT, G., 44
 BURNS, D. J., Metamorphism of dolerite dykes, *Scotland*, 65
 BURNS, R. G., CLARK, M. G., & STONE, A. J., Gillespie, 159
 — & FYFE, W. S., Ni in magmatic crystallization, 105
 — & STRENS, R. G. J., OH bands in clin amphiboles, 12
 — — Al-Fe-Mn-Cr epidotes, 159
 — v. BANCROFT, G. M., 244
 BUROVA, Z. N. v. SEMENOV, E. I., 43
 BUROVINA, L. V., GLAZUNOV, V. V., LEONT'YEV, V. G., NESTEROV, V. P., SKUL'SKIY, I. A., FLEYSHMAN, D. G., & SCHMITKO, M. N., Alkali metals in marine organisms, *Barents & Black Seas*, 267
 BURR, J., Jr. v. GILBY, A. C., 73
 BURRAGATO, F., Bauxites, *Italy*, 95
 — Meta-autinite, *Calabria*, 205
 BURRELL, D. C., Garnets, *Norway*, 114
 BURT, D. M. v. ROSENBERG, P. E., 167
 BURTON, J. D., Marine geochemistry of V, 185
 BURYANOVA, E. Z., STROKOVA, G. S., & SHITOV, V. A., Vanadanylite, 48
 BÜSCH, W. v. MEHNERT, K. R., 297
 BUSCH, W. L., Mineral production, *Illinois*, 166
 BUSSECK, P. R. & KEIL, K., Meteoritic rutile, 112, 272
 — MASON, B., & WILK, H. B., Farmington meteorite, 37
 BUSH, D. C., JENKINS, R. E., & McCALEB, S. B., Centrifugal separation of clay minerals, 79
 BUSHEE, J. v. AMARAL, G., 148
 BUTLER, B. C. M. Moine schists, *Ardnamurchan*, 143
 — Minerals from schists, *Argyllshire*, 276
 BUTLER, J. R., Slate belt, *North Carolina*, 296
 — & THOMPSON, A. J., Cd & Zn in rocks, *Nigeria*, 180
 BUTTS, C. & EDMUNDSON, R. S., Rocks, minerals, *Virginia*, 67
 BUTURLINOV, N. V., Igneous rock complexes, *Donets basin*, 132
 — & PANOV, B. S., Ti in magmatic rocks, *Donets basin*, 264
 BUTUZOV, V. P. v. BEZRUKOV, V. A., 285
 BUZAROVA, T. YU. v. SOBOLEV, V. S., 171
 BYKOVA, A. V. v. PROSCHENKO, E. G., 125
 BYSTRIKOV, A. S., High-low inversion in quartz, 176
 CADLE, R. D., WARTBURG, A. F., FRANK, E. R., & LODGE, J. P., Jr., Volcanic fumes, *Hawaii*, 298
 CADRO, J. & GRAF, R., Universal mounting for monochromator, 4
 CADY, J. G. v. JOHNSON, W. M., 83
 CAESAR, F., Boulangerite, *Ontario*, 231
 — Microcrystals, *Ontario*, 306
 CAHEN, L., CHOURBERT, G., & LEDENT, D., Age of granites, *Morocco*, 69
 — DELHAL, J., & MONTEYNE-POULAERT, G., Age of rocks, *Katanga*, 70
 CAILLÈRE, S. & POBEGUIN, T., Bauxites, *Durban*, 94
 — v. ALMEN, H., 157
 CAILLEUX, A., GUILLEMAUT, A., & POMEROL, C., Coesite in sandstone, *Mauritania*, 197
 CAIN, J. A., Specific gravity of granodiorite, *Wisconsin*, 50
 CALLAHAN, W. H., Genesis of ore-bodies, *New Jersey*, 247
 CALLISEN, K. & PAULY, H., Aarhus meteorites, 187
 CALVIN, M. v. JOHNS, R. B., 107
 CAMPBELL, D. E. v. SU, Y.-S., 5
 CAMERON, A. G. W., Abundance of elements, 8
 — v. BRANCAZIO, P. J., 79
 CAMP, L. R. v. EHLINGER, H. P., III, 156
 CANILHO, M. H. S. v. TORRE DE ASSUNÇÃO, C. F., 131
 CANN, J. R., Dalyite, *São Miguel*, 199
 — & FUNNELL, B. M., Ocean crust, *Atlantic*, 233
 — & VINE, F. J., Magnetic survey, *Indian Ocean*, 146
 — v. FLEET, S. G., 199
 CANNILLO, E., CODA, A., & FAGNANI G., Bavenite, 14
 — MAZZI, F., & ROSSI, G., Neptunite, *California*, 14
 CANNON, R. S., Jr., PIERCE, A. P., & DELEVAUX, M. H., Pb isotope variation in galena, *Oklahoma*, 92
 CANNON, R. T., Plagioclase zoning & twinning, *Guyana*, 197
 CAPEDEVILLA, R., Two-mica granite, *Guitiriz*, 220
 CAPITANT, M., FRANCOIS, J., PICOT, P., & TROLY, G., Re in molybdenite, *Katanga*, 104
 — v. RICO, J. C., 8, 152
 CARLSTRÖM, D., Vertebrate otoliths, 206
 CARMICHAEL, I. S. E., Volcano, *Iceland*, 290
 CARPENTER, R. H. & HALE, R. C., Nickeliferous soils & sediments, *North Carolina*, 266
 CARTER, N. L. v. CHRISTIE, J. M., 167
 CARVALHOSA, A. B., Geology, *Alentejo*, 131
 CARY, R. & GALLI, J., Cinerites, tuffs, *Briançon*, 291
 CASES, J. v. BLAZY, P., 18
 CASHEN, G. H., Thixotropy & dilatancy, 156
 CASSIDY, W. v. SANCHEZ, J., 187
 CATANZARO, E. J., Pb isotope analysis, 235
 CAYE, R. v. CERVELLE, B., 149
 CERREI, M. v. SOROJ, M., 235
 ČERNOHOÚZ, J. & ŠOLC, L., Age of sandstone blocks, 235
 ČERNÝ, P., Phillipsite-wellsite-harmotome symmetry, 85
 — Substitution in stilbite, 120
 — & POVOĐDRA, P., Beryllian cordierite, *Moravia*, 115
 CERVELLE, B., CAYE, R., LÉVY, C., & PICOT, P., Optical study of opaque minerals, 149
 CESBRON, F. v. BLAISE, J., 141; GEFFROY, J., 282
 ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKAD. VĚD., Apparatus for determination of rare gases, 6
 CHAIGNEAU, M., Reactions of volcanic rocks, 256
 — & MARINELLI, G., Occluded gases, *Elba*, 269
 — v. ROBLAT, M.-M., 60
 CHAKRABORTI, S. K., Differentiation of gabbro, *Singbhum*, 294
 CHALLIS, G. A., Wollastonite, *New Zealand*, 135
 — Deformation of olivines, 190
 CHAMALAUN, F. H. & McDUGALL, I., Age of lavas, *Réunion*, 70
 — v. McDUGALL, I., 233
 CHAN, K. M. & RILEY, J. P., Determination of Mo, 237
 CHANDRASEKHAR, S. v. FLEET, S. G., 13
 CHANDY, K. C., Bentonites, *Rajasthan*, 242
 CHANG, L. L. Y., New wolframite-type compound, 254
 — Solid solutions of scheelite, 254
 CHANG, W. P., CHEUNG, C. H., & KIM, C. H., Determination of Ti, 5
 CHAN, N. B., System NaCl-KCl, 19
 CHANYSHEVA, A. I. v. LOBANOV, E. M., 7, 8
 CHANYSHEVA, T. I. v. LOBANOV, E. M., 7, 8
 CHAO, E. C. T., SHOEMAKER, E. M., & MADSEN, B. M., Natural coesite, *Arizona*, 120
 CHAPERLIN, K. v. HAWKES, J. R., 58
 CHAPMAN, C. A., Paucity of mafic ring-dykes, 58
 CHAPPELL, B. W. v. HEIER, K. S., 129;
 NORRISH, K., 240
 CHASE, R. L. v. BUNCE, E. T., 146
 CHASOVITIN, M. D., Ores in granite, *Kolyma*, 163
 — & POZDNYAK, V. O., Ore-field zones, *Chukotka*, 89

- CHATTERJEE, A., Fe ores, *Bastar State*, 252
 CHATTERJEE, A. K., Granite, *Singbhum*, 294
 — v. SIKKA, D. B., 245
 CHATTERJEE, N. D., Oxidized chlorites, *Italian Alps*, 195
 CHATTERJEE, P. K., Errors in modal analysis, 236
 CHATTERJI, S. v. MAJUMDAR, A. J., 8
 CHATTOPADHYAY, N. v. SAHA, A. K., 304
 CHATTOPADHYAY, P. B., Mn ores, *Orissa*, 251
 CHAURIS, L. & DUPUY, C., Li in granites, *Brittany*, 106
 — GUIGUES, J., MOUSSU, R., & WALTER, J., Sn-W mineralization, *Côtes-du-Nord*, 163
 CHAUVEL, J.-J., Modal analysis of Fe ores, *Brittany*, 236
 CHAVE, K. E. & SCHMALZ, R. F., Carbonate-sea-water interactions, 106
 CHAYES, F., Alkaline basalts, 51
 — Composition of G-2, 178
 CHAYNIKOV, V. I., pH of suspensions, 270
 CHEMINÉE, J.-L. v. CORON, S., 298
 CHENEY, E. S. & JENSEN, M. L., C isotopes in salt-dome cap rock, *Gulf Coast*, 266
 CHENTSOVA, L. G., TSINOBER, L. I., & SAMOILOVICH, M. I., Amethyst quartz, 120
 CHEONG, L. P., Determination of Ti, V, Al, 151
 CHEPIZHNYĬ, K. I., Dislocations in quartz, 127
 — v. BARSANOV, G. P., 281
 CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., ALEKSEYEV, V. A., KIND, N. V., FOROVA, V. S., ZAVELSKIY, F. S., SULERZHITSKIY, L. D., & CHURIKOVA, I. V., Radiocarbon dates, 234
 — KAZACHEVSKIY, I. V., KISLITSINA, G. I., KUZ'MINA, E. A., & KIND, N. V., U, Th isotopes in carbonate rocks, 148
 — & KUZ'MINA, E. A., Dating of carbonates, 72
 — SULERZHITSKIY, L. D., & KUZ'MINA, E. A., Natural plutonium-239, 184
 — KOLESNIKOV, E. M., & LIZARSKAYA, I. V., Ar isotopes in natural gas, 269
 CHEREDNICHENKO, A. I. v. BURMISTENKO, V. M., 257
 CHEREMENSKIY, G. A., Geothermal measurements, 50
 CHEREPIVSKAYA, G. E. v. ZHABIN, A. G., 294
 CHERNITSYN, V. B., Tectonic zones, *Caucasus*, 164
 CHERNOKOLEV, N. v. ALEKSIEV, E., 264
 CHERNYAEV, L. A. v. YUSHKO-ZAKHAROVA, O. E., 125
 CHERNYAYEV, A. M., KOVALEV, V. F., & CHERNYAYEVA, L. E., Trace elements in ground-waters, *Urals*, 34
 CHERNYAYEVA, L. E. v. CHERNYAYEV, A. M., 34
 CHERNYSHEVA, V. F. v. TATARSKIĬ, V. B., 197
 CHESNOKOV, B. V., Crystal form of amphiboles, 193
 CHESSEX, R., DELALOYE, M., LAURENT, R., BERTRAND, J., & VUAGNAT, M., Age of zircons, *Alps*, 71
 CHEUNG, C. H. v. CHANG, W. P., 5
 CHICHAGOVA, O. A. v. VELICHKO, A. A., 149
 CHIDAMBARAM, A., Symplectites, *Madras*, 296
 CHIHARA, K. v. YAGI, K., 296
 CHILINGAR, G. V., BISSELL, H. J., & FAIRBRIDGE, R. W., Carbonate rocks (books), 79
 — v. ROBERTSON, J. O., Jr., 240
 CHINNER, G. A., Dalradian metamorphism, 65
 — Al silicates in metamorphism, 142
 — v. SCHREYER, W., 230
 CHISTYAKOVA, M. B., KAZAKOVA, M. E., & UKHANOV, E. V., Stibiotantalites, *Siberia*, 281
 — MOLEVA, V. A., & RAZMANOVA, Z. P., Bazzite, *USSR*, 115
 CHITAYEVA, N. A., Se, Te in sulphide ores, *Urals*, 165
 CHEMLÍK, J. & ILAVSKÝ, J., Gabbrodiorite, *Smolnik*, 132
 CHOUBERT, B., Age of zircon, *Guyana*, 69
 CHOUBERT, G. v. CAHEN, L., 69
 CHOUDARI, R., KOSZTOLANYI, CH., & COPPENS, R., Uraninite, *Rajasthan*, 281
 CHOUDHURY, J. M. & RAO, M. N., K-feldspar in granites, 304
 — & BHATTACHARYYA, B. K., Graphitic granite, *Assam*, 294
 CHRENKO, R. M., McDONALD, R. S., & DARROW, K. A., Diamond coat, *Congo*, 288
 CHRIST, C. L., TRUESDELL, A. H., & ERD, R. C., Formation of borate minerals, 176
 CHRISTENSEN, N. I., Elasticity in ultrabasic rocks, 286
 CHRISTIE, J. M., GRIGGS, D. T., & CARTER, N. L., Deformation of quartz, 167
 CHRISTIE, O. H. J. & NILSEN, B., Standard for feldspar X-ray powder work, 4
 CHRISTOPHE-MICHEL-LÉVY, M., Merrillite & whitlockite, 187
 CHUKHOV, F. V., GENKIN, A. D., SOBOLEVA, S. V., & VASOVA, G. V., Smythite, *Kerch peninsula*, 43
 CHURCH, N. B. v. MATHEWS, W. H., 53
 CHURIKOVA, I. V. v. CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., 234
 CHURMANTSEVA, M. N. & PANKINA, R. G., S extraction from petroleum, 110
 CIOELICĂ, G., Allochthonous ophiolites, 298
 — ISTRATE, G., POPESCU, G., & UDUBASA, G., Age of volcanic products, *Metaliferous mts.*, 292
 CLARIDGE, G. G. C., Clay minerals, *Antarctica*, 12
 CLARK, A. H., Gudmundite, 20
 — Sn-W ores, *Portugal*, 44
 — Monoclinic pyrrhotite, 96
 — Cu-W ores, *Finland*, 122
 — COOKE, R. U., MORTIMER, C., & SILLITOE, R. H., Supergene mineral alteration, *Atacama desert*, 246
 CLARK, A. M. v. STUMPF, E. F., 122
 CLARK, J. R. & APPLEMAN, D. E., Ulexite, 86
 CLARK, M. G. v. BURNS, R. G., 159
 CLARK, S. P., Jr., Comp. of rocks, 8
 — Handbook of physical constants, 8
 — High-pressure phase equilibria, 8
 — Isotopic abundances & atomic weights, 8
 — Solubility, 8
 — Thermal conductivity, 8
 — Viscosity, 8
 — Conversion factors, numerical, atomic constants, 9
 — PETERMAN, Z. E., & HEIER, K. S., Abundances of U, Th, K, 9
 — v. DALY, R. A., 8; KRAECK, F. C., 8; LEE, W. H. K., 8; ROBBIE, R. A., 8
 CLARKE, R. H. v. AUCOTT, J. W., 267
 CLARKE, R. S., Jr., & WOSINSKI, J. F., Martha's Vineyard tektite, 189
 CLAYTON, R. N. v. NORTHERO, D. A., 176; SHARMA, T., 104
 CLEBSCH, E. E. C. v. MCCracken, R. J., 84
 CLEVERLY, W. H., Meteoritic stones, *Western Australia*, 37
 CLIFFORD, A. A. & CRAWFORD, B., Jr., Vibrational intensities, (XIV), 73
 COCHRAN, W. v. LIPSON, H., 79, 153
 COCKBAIN, A. G. & SMITH, G. V., Apatites, 255
 CODA, A. v. CANNILLO, E., 14
 COE, K., Intrusive tuffs, *Ireland*, 54
 COEDO, A. G. = GÓMEZ COEDO, A.
 COELHO, A. V. P., Nepheline-syenites in ceramic industry, 166
 COETZEE, G. L., Carbonatites, *Tanganyika*, 55
 COGGER, N. v. LIVINGSTONE, A., 44
 COGGESHALL, N. D. v. ZARRELLA, W. M., 268
 COGNÉ, J., JEANETTE, D., & RUHLAND, M., Metamorphic series, *Ile de Groix*, 228
 COHEN, A. J. v. BUNCH, T. E., 278
 COHEN, L. H. & RIBBE, P. R., Newberyite, *California*, 204
 — v. ADAMS, L. H., 167
 COHN-SEDAL, G. W., LAFONT, R., & BOUHET, C., OH in hambergite, 245
 COLE, W. F., Interstratified clay mineral, *Tasmania*, 155
 — & LANCUCKI, C. J., Layer structure of clay minerals, 13
 COLEMAN, R. G., ROSS, D. R., & MEYROWITZ, R., New uranyl carbonates, *Wyoming*, 206
 COLLINS, K. A. v. HASKIN, L. A., 265
 COLOMB, P. & FEYS, R., Tuffs & tuff breccia, *Blanzy-Creusot*, 213
 COLLONGUES, R. v. PEREZ Y JORBA, M., 20
 COLVILLE, P. A., ERNST, W. G., & GILBERT, M. C., Monoclinic amphiboles, 193
 COMMINS, B. T. & HARTINGTON, J. S., Hydrocarbons in meteorites, 272
 COMPTON, W., CRAWFORD, A. R., & BOFINGER, V. M., Duration of sedimentation, *South Australia*, 70
 — v. ARRIENS, P. A., 147; LEGGO, P. J., 1
 MCINTYRE, G. A., 148
 CONLEY, J. F. & DRUMMOND, K. M., Ultramylonite zones, *Carolinas*, 302
 CONLEY, R. F., Kaolin particles, *Georgia*, 79
 CONNOLLY, C. C., Etching of quartz, 74
 CONOLLY, J. R., Clay minerals, *New South Wales*, 12
 CONQUÉRÉ, F. v. BABKINE, J., 59, 193
 CONSTANTINOFF, D. v. IANOVICI, V., 251
 CONTAG, B. v. STRUNZ, H., 125
 CONTI, L., Petrology, *Capraia is.*, 214
 COOK, E. F., Tuff-lavas, ignimbrites, 9
 COOK, M. G. & RICH, C. I., Weathering of mica, *Virginia*, 82
 COOKE, R. U. v. CLARK, A. H., 246
 COOMBS, D. S. & WILKINSON, J. F. G., Ameletite, 279
 COON, J. B., NAUGLE, N. W., & MCKENZIE, R. D., Double-minimum potentials, 288
 COOPE, J. A., Geochemical prospecting, *Yukon*, 110
 COOPER, A. E. v. WORRELL, W. E., 155
 COOPER, J. A. & RICHARDS, J. R., Isotopes of alkalis, in phonolite, *Atlantic Ocean*, 105
 COPPENS, R., Redistribution of U in rocks, 68
 — U/SiO₂ ratio in rocks, 106
 — v. CHOUDARI, R., 281
 COPPEZ, A. v. DENAEYER, M.-E., 129
 CORADOSSI, N., K/Rb in magmatic rocks, *Tuscany*, 179
 CORBETT, D. W. P., Lake Bonney & Norcia Creina meteorites, 187
 CORDANI, U. G. v. AMARAL, G., 148
 CORLETT, M. & KEPPLER, U., Synthetic Fe whitlockite, 96
 CORON, S., GLANGEAUD, L., LETOLLE, R., OLIVE, P., & CHEMINÉE, J.-L., Gravity anomalies, *Mont-Dore*, 298
 COSGROVE, M. E. & SALTER, D. L., Kaolinite, *SW England*, 11
 COSYNS, J. v. GOURISETTI, B., 101
 COTTER, E., Limestone lenses, *Montana*, 14
 COUFFON, M.-M., ROCHER, G., & PROTAS, J., Marokite, 86
 COURTY, G., Fe ores, *Normandy*, 222

- COUTINHO, J. M. V. *v.* BARROS GOMES, C. DE, 42
- COWAN, D. R. *v.* ELLIOTT, R. B., 143
- COX, K. G. & HORNUNG, G., Kairro basalts, *Basutoland*, 134
- CRAFT, T. F. *v.* EICHHOLZ, G. G., 268
- CRAWFORD, A. R. *v.* COMPTON, W., 70
- CRAWFORD, B., *Jr.* *v.* CLIFFORD, A. A., 73; GILBY, A. C., 73
- CRAWFORD, M. L., Plagioclase in schists, *Vermont & New Zealand*, 197
- CREATH, W. B. *v.* THOMPSON, R. R., 107
- CREED, D. R. *v.* ACHAR, C. V., 146
- CREER, K. M., Palaeomagnetism of Gondwanic continents, 145
- CREMERS, A. & LAUDELOUT, H., Gel conductivity, 241
- LOON, J. VAN, & LAUDELOUT, H., Electrical conductance in clays, 78
- CRISTOFOLINI, R., Igneous rocks, *Sicily*, 214
- CRNKOVIC, B., Quartz sediments, *Istria*, 299
- CROCKER, A. G. *v.* BILBY, B. A., 85
- CROCKET, J. H. & WINCHESTER, J. W., Coprecipitation of Zn with CaCO_3 , 107
- *v.* FAURE, C., 184
- CUDJOE, J. E., Geological Survey, *Ghana*, 133
- CULKIN, F. & RILEY, J. P., Determin. of Zr, Hf, Th, Ce, 6
- CUMMINGS, D., Shock deformation of biotite, 127
- CUMMINS, H. Z. *v.* SHAPIRO, S. M., 209
- CUNDARI, A. & GRAZIANI, G., Alteration of leucite, *Vico*, 120
- CUNHA E SILVA, J. DA, Alteration of spodumene, 193
- & RAO, A. B., Lazulite, scorzalite, *Borborema*, 204
- *v.* RAO, A. B., 5, 44
- CUNNINGHAM, R. L. & DREW, J. V., Soil sequence, *Nebraska*, 84
- CURIE, D., Luminescence in $\text{ZnS}(\text{Mn})$, 128
- CURREY, J. D. & NICHOLS, D., Echinoderm calcite, 266
- CURRY, N. A., JOHNSTON, G. B., BESSER, P. J., & MORRISH, A. H., Synthetic hematite, 128
- CUTTITA, F., Analysis by, 283
- CUYERS, M. Y. *v.* MENON, M. P., 78
- CZAMANSKE, G. K., HOWER, J., & MILLARD, R. C., X-ray emission of fused rocks, 7
- & PORTER, S. C., TiO_2 in volcanic ash, *Cascade range*, 140
- DAHL, J. P. & SWITENDICK, A. C., Energy bands in Cu_2O , 288
- DALRYMPLE, G. B. *v.* LAMPHÈRE, M. A., 235
- DALY, R. A., MANGER, G. E., & CLARK, S. P., *Jr.*, Density of rocks, 8
- DALZIEL, I. W. D. & BROWN, R. L., Sillimanite-grade metamorphism, *Argyll & Inverness-shire*, 227
- *v.* JOHNSON, M. R. W., 65
- DAMON, P. E. *v.* LIVINGSTON, D. E., 235
- DANGEARD, L., MIGNIOT, C., LARSONNEUR, C., & BAUDET, P., Settling of sediments, 221
- DANIELS, J. L., Pb field, *Kooline*, 248
- Stratigraphy, *Bangemall*, 300
- SKIBA, W. J., & SUTTON, J., Deformation of banded gabbros, *Somalia*, 144
- DANILOVA, V. V. *v.* SVESHENKOVA E. V., 29
- DANO, M., Tugtupite, 86
- D'ANS, J., Syngenite-gypsum equilibrium, 168
- DARDENNE, M. *v.* GOËL, J., 123
- DARMON, R. & WINTERBERGER, M., Safflorite, 15
- DARNLEY, A. G. & LEAMY, C. C., X-ray anal. of Sn, Cu ores, 15
- DARRACH, P. J. & SANDERS, J. V., Colour of opal, 101
- DARROW, K. A. *v.* CHRENKO, R. M., 288
- DARS, R. & SOUGY, J., Rocks, *Mauritania*, 228
- DAS, B., Emplacement of pegmatites, *Bihar*, 298
- DASGUPTA, D., BANERJEE, A., MISRA, S. P., OZA, A., PAL, B., & REGE, S. M., Cu in soils, *Bihar*, 266
- DASGUPTA, D. R., Decomposition of dolomite, ankerite, 123
- DASGUPTA, H. C., Co-existing magnetite & ilmenite, 280
- DAS GUPTA, S. P., Actinolite-bearing rocks, *India*, 116
- DASKALOVA, Y. *v.* RADONOVA, T. G., 306
- DAVIDSON, C. F., Se in pyrite, *Witwatersrand*, 90
- DAVIES, B., Rock hunting, *British Isles*, 230
- DAVIES, D. *v.* FRANCIS, T. J. G., 146; MATTHEWS, D. H., 146
- DAVIS, B. L., Small-circle nets, 4
- RAPP, G., *Jr.*, & POSNER, A. S., Bone & tooth fabrics, 231
- DAVIS, B. T. C. & BOYD, F. R., Join $\text{Mg}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_6$ — $\text{CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6$, 21
- DAVIS, G. L. *v.* WETHERILL, G. W., 1
- DAVIS, L. E., TURNER, R., & WHITTIG, L. D., Transformation of H-bentonite, 82
- DAVIS, R. J., Pyrolusite & manganite, *Brazil*, 200
- DAVIS, S. N., SiO_2 in streams, ground-water, 34
- DAVÝDOVA, L. I. & SHAPOSHNIKOV, G. N., Davite, *USSR*, 122
- DAWSON, A. L., Basement complex, *Malawi*, 134
- DAWSON, J., Be in granite, *Isle of Man*, 105
- & HARRISON, R. K., Uraninite, *Cumberland*, 66
- DAWSON, J. B., Carbonatite lava flows, *Oldoinyo Lengai*, 210
- DAY, P. R. *v.* RIPLE, C. D., 78
- DAYRE, M. & SRIEYS, P.-M., Brittle rupture of rocks, 286
- DE, S. K., Iodide absorption by silicates, 209
- DEAN, J. *v.* BELL, R. J., 159
- DEANS, T., Economic mineralogy of carbonates, *Africa*, 211
- DEARMAN, W. R., Datolite, *Devon*, 66
- Rhodonite, *Devon*, 66
- & JONES, J. M., Millerite, *Durham*, 306
- *v.* EL SHARKAWI, M. A. H., 226, 302
- DEARNLEY, R., Ignimbrites, *Shropshire*, 212
- DEB, S. K., Rock alteration, *Czechoslovakia*, 248
- DEBEAUX, M. & THIÉBAUT, J., Hornblende-dipyrite rock, *Pyrenees*, 54
- DEBENEDETTI, A., Proof of Fresnel theorem, 73
- DE FINO, M. & MATTIAS, P. P., *Lavas, Ferento*, 213
- *v.* DELL'ANNA, L., 222
- DEGENS, E. T. *v.* TAYLOR, H. P., *Jr.*, 181
- DEHMEL, P. *v.* GOTTSCHALK, G., 75
- DEINES, P. *v.* WEBER, J. N., 266
- DE KEYSER, F., Arfvedsonites, *Queensland*, 276
- DELAPOSSE, D. & ROSENTHAL, W., System Co-Ni-S, 253
- DELALOYE, M. *v.* CHESSEX, R., 71
- DELANY, A. C., DELANY, AUDREY C., PARKIN, D. W., GRIFFIN, J. J., GOLDBERG, E. D., & REIMANN, B. E. F., Airborne dust, *Barbados*, 300
- DELANY, AUDREY C. *v.* DELANY, A. C., 300
- DELAVALT, R. E. *v.* WARREN, H. V., 270
- DELBOIS, L., Age of rocks, *Madagascar*, 69
- DELEAU, P. C., Sedimentation, 299
- DELEVAUX, M. H. *v.* CANNON, R. S., *Jr.*, 92
- DELHAL, J. & LEDENT, D., Ages of rocks, *Congo*, 147
- LEPERSONNE, J., & RAUCQ, P., Sedimentary & volcanic complex, *Congo*, 217
- *v.* CAHEN, L., 70
- DELITSIN, I. S. & FROLOVA, K. E., Deformation of quartzite, 302
- *v.* MARKOV, V. K., 255; RYABININ, YU. N., 256
- DELL'ANNA, L., Glauconite, *Italy*, 118
- Glauconite from limestones, *Puglia*, 195
- & DE FINO, M., Cretaceous carbonate rocks, *Puglia*, 222
- & PIZZIRANI, L., Igneous rocks, *Lesina lake*, 131
- *v.* AMENDOLAGINE, M., 131
- DELMELLE, M. *v.* GÉRARD, A., 272
- DEMANGEON, P., Authigenic quartz, 225
- DEMENT'YEV, V. S. & SYROMYATNIKOV, N. G., Th isotopes in ground-waters, 34
- DEMINA, M. E. *v.* VISTELIUS, A. B., 61
- DEM'YANETS, L. N. *v.* SOBOLEV, B. P., 254
- DENAEYER, M.-E., SCHELLINCK, F., & COPPEZ, A., Volcanic rocks, *central Africa*, 129
- DENCE, M. R. *v.* BUNCH, T. E., 278
- DENISENKO, E. A., Activation energy of Ar, 35
- DENISON, R. E. *v.* MUEHLBERGER, W. R., 147
- DENISOV, A. P. *v.* VETRIN, V. R., 200
- DENNEN, W. H., Substitution in quartz, 119
- DENNING, R. M., No-image doubling in crystals, 102
- DENNIS, E. J. & ELLIS, R., *Jr.*, K fixation by vermiculite, 81
- DENNY, M. V. *v.* JOHNSON, S. S., 10
- DEPIREUX, J. *v.* DUCHESNE, J., 272; VILLÉE, F., 111
- DE QUERVAIN, F. *v.* DIETRICH, V., 191
- DERPGOLTS, V. F., Cl in Earth's shells, 33
- DESAI, C. C. *v.* PATEL, A. R., 127, 208
- DE SOUZA SANTOS, H. *v.* DE SOUZA SANTOS, P., 155
- DE SOUZA SANTOS, P., DE SOUZA SANTOS, H., & BRINDLEY, G. W., Kaolinite-halloysite clays, (IV), 155
- DESSILA-CODARCEA, M., Crystalline rocks, *Carpathians*, 303
- DEVARAJU, T. C. & SADASHIVAIAH, M. S., Pyroxene-quartz-magnetite rocks, *Mysore*, 275
- Meladiabase dykes, *Mysore*, 295
- DEVAUX, J. *v.* RANGO, C. DE, 158
- DEVIRTS, A. L. *v.* VELICHKO, A. A., 149
- DEVYATKIN, E. V. *v.* LISKUN, I. G., 224
- DEWS, J. R., Li isotopes in chondrules, 188
- & NEWBURY, R. S., Ag isotopes in meteorite, 37, 188
- DHAR, R. N., Cleaved muscovite, 128
- *v.* BISHUI, B. M., 238
- DIAMANT, R. *v.* ANDRIEU, R., 254
- DIAROV, M., B in evaporite, *USSR*, 266
- DICKINSON, A. C. & MOORE, W. J., Topaz, 258
- DICKS, L. W. R. *v.* BARRER, R. M., 23
- DICKSON, F. W. *v.* WEISSBERG, B. G., 26
- DIETRICH, R. V., Mineral tables, 45
- Blue quartz, *Virginia*, 300
- & HEIER, K. S., Permian Oslo Series, 212
- DIETRICH, V., DE QUERVAIN, F., & NISSEN, H. U., Asbestiform tourmaline, 191
- DIETZ, R. S. *v.* LAFOND, E. C., 272
- DI GIROLAMO, P. *v.* SCHERILLO, A., 214
- DIKOV, YU. P. *v.* MINYEV, D. A., 254; SOBOLEV, B. P., 254
- DIMANCHE, F. *v.* NANGNIOT, P., 143
- DIMITRESCU, R., Magmatic series, *Carpathian-Balkan mts.*, 55
- *v.* IANOVICI, V., 251; RADULESCU, D., 66

- DIMITRIU, A. v. IANOVICI, V., 182, 250, 259
 DIMITROV, P. v. PAMIĆ, J., 132
 DINES, F. G. v. JOBBINS, E. A., 36
 DINGLE, H., MARTIN, G. R., & PANETH, E.,
 Chemistry and beyond, 79
 DISTLER, G. I. & ZVYAGIN, B. B., Crystal
 growth mechanism, 253
 DIXON, J. B., Anal. of kaolinite, gibbsite, 78
 — & JACKSON, M. L., Layer silicates of soils,
 82
 DMITRIEVA, M. T. v. SVESHNIKOVA, E. V., 280
 DMITRIYEV, A. N., DOIL'NITSIN, E. F.,
 KLYAROVSKIY, V. M., & PERTSEVA, A. P.,
 Determination of Ar, 72
 — ZYKOV, S. I., KLYAROVSKIY, V. M., &
 SCHERBAKOV, YU. G., Mesozoic magmatism,
Gorno-Altai & Kuznetsk Alatau, 215
 DMITRIYEV, L. V., KOTINA, R. P., &
 YAROSHEVSKIY, A. A., Magmatic systems,
 25
 DOBKINA, E. I. v. VELICHKO, A. A., 149
 DOBRITSKY, N. L. & PONOMAREVA, L. G.,
 Lawsonite-glaucophane metachists,
Kamchatka, 303
 DOBROVA, I. L. v. BAZAROV, L. SH., 105
 DOBRIN, M. B. v. PINCUS, H. J., 149
 DODD, D. M. & FRASER, D. B., OH in α -
 quartz, 287
 DODD, J. R., Mollusc shell mineralogy, 182
 DODD, R. T., JR., VAN SCHMUS, W. R., &
 MARVIN, U. B., Mezö-Madaras meteorite,
 48
 DODGE, F. C. W. v. KISTLER, R. W., 1
 DODIN, D. A. v. MASAYTIS, V. L., 264
 DOGLAS, D. J., FAVEJEE, J. C. L., NOTA,
 D. J. G., & PLAS, L. VAN DER, Feldspars in
 soils, 240
 DOI, K., Amorphous ZrO_2 , 15
 DOIL'NITSIN, E. F. v. DMITRIYEV, A. N., 72
 DOLOGOV, YU. A. v. SOBOLEV, V. S., 129
 DOLIVO-DOBOVOV'SKAYA, É. M., ROMANOV,
 D. P., & FRANK-KAMENETSKIĖ, V. A., Pb
 bismuthosulphides, 161
 DOLOMANOVA, E. I., LIDER, V. V., &
 ROZHANSKIĖ, V. N., Inclusions in cassi-
 terite, *Transbaikai*, 200
 DOLUDA, M. E., Alteration of rocks, *Donbas*,
 62
 DOMANGE, L. v. PATRIE, M., 85
 DONATI-CUCINOTTA, G. & GUERRIERI-BON-
 FIGLIO, S., Volcanic rock, *Lipari is.*, 214
 DONNAY, J. D. H., HELLMER, E., & NIGOLI,
 A., Symbols for lattice complexes, 158
 — v. TAKEBA, H., 13
 DONNELLY, T. W., Genesis of growth
 twinning, 286
 DONTSOVA, E. I., O isotopes in igneous rocks,
 264
 DONZOWA, J. I., O isotope interchange, 176
 DORDEVIĆ, D. & STOJANOVIĆ, V., Albite-
 granite, *Serbia*, 132
 DORFMAN, M. D. & SENDEROVA, V. M.,
 Galena & oxidation products, *Khibine*, 202
 — v. SOKLAKOV, A. I., 160
 DORMAN, F. H., Tertiary palaeotemperatures,
Australia, 182
 DOROFEEVA, K. A. v. MALINKO, S. V., 46
 DOSCH, W., Air-sensitive powders, 74
 — & STRASSEN, H. ZUR, Tetracalcium
 aluminate, 97
 DOSER, E. J., Crystals of α -silicon carbide, 20
 DOTT, R. H., JR., Deltaic sedimentation,
Oregon, 224
 DOUCET, S., Synthesis of wolframite, cassi-
 terite, anatase, 169
 DOUILLET, P. v. NICOLAS, J., 152
 DREIMANTIS, A. v. QUIGLEY, R. M., 221
 DRESHER, W. H. v. NAUMANN, A. W., 23, 39,
 104
 DREW, J. V. v. CUNNINGHAM, R. L., 84
 DRIESSENS, F. C. M. & RIECK, G. D., System
 Zn-Mn-O, 169
 — v. RIECK, G. D., 14
 DRITS, V. A. & ALEKSANDROVA, V. A.,
 Palygorskite, 159
 — ZVYAGIN, B. B., & TOKMAKOV, P. P.,
 Gümbelinite, *Karelia*, 195
 DROZDOVA, T. V. & BLOKH, A. M., Fossil
 bone, 267
 — v. MANSKAYA, S. M., 33
 DRUGOVA, G. M., Metamorphism in granulite
 facies, *Aldan shield*, 64
 DRUMMOND, K. M. v. CONLEY, J. F., 302
 DRUZHININ, I. P., Cu ore zoning, *Dzhez-
 kazgan*, 247
 DUBOVIK, K. V. & PAVLYUCHENKO, M. M.,
 Anal. of silicates, 76
 DUCHESNE, J., DEPIREUX, J., & LITT, C.,
 Cold Bokkeveld meteorite, 272
 — — Mighei & Nogoya meteorites, 272
 — v. VILLÉE, F., 111
 DUCHESNE, J. C., Mineral separation, 149
 DULHUNTY, J. A. & McDUGALL, I., Age of
 basalts, *New South Wales*, 70
 DUMBLETON, M. J. & WEST, G., Plasticity of
 clay minerals, 10
 — — Keuper Marl, *England*, 82
 — v. BEAVEN, P. J., 158
 DUNHAM, A. C. v. DUNHAM, K. C., 130
 DUNHAM, K. C., DUNHAM, A. C., HODGE,
 B. L., & JOHNSON, G. A. L., Borehole,
Rookhope, 130
 DUNN, J. A., Precambrian stratigraphy,
Singhbum, 235
 DUONG, P. K. v. BABKINE, J., 193
 DUPUY, C. v. CHAURIS, L., 106
 DURASOVA, N. A. v. BARSUKOV, V. L., 177
 DURET, R., Analysis by, 123
 DURIF, A. v. JOUBERT, C., 160; MASSE, R.,
 244
 DURKOVIČ, T., Clastic sediments, *Slovakia*,
 140
 DURLS, J., Industrial diamonds, (book), 238
 DURY, G. H. v. LANGFORD-SMITH, T., 70
 DUTCHAK, YA. I. v. MIKOLAICHUK, A. G., 45
 DUTRA, C. V. v. HERZ, N., 196
 DUTTA, S. K., Noritic rock, *Assam*, 295
 DUYVIS, E. M. v. GROOT, K. DE, 266; SMITS,
 L. J. M., 176
 DVORNIKOV, A. G., Hg in soil, coal, *Donbas*, 17
 — Hg, As, Sb in rocks, *Donbas*, 17
 DWORNIK, E. J. v. ALTSCHULER, Z. S., 82
 DYAKONOV, YU. S., Hydrobiotites, 80
 DYER, A. & FAWCETT, J. M., Cationic diffu-
 sion in zeolites, 100
 DÝMKOVA, G. A. v. BRODIN, B. V., 249
 DYMOND, J. R. v. BARNES, S. S., 235
 DYSON, J. R. v. JONES, T. G., 236
 DZHAFAROV, CH. D. & SHAFRANOVSKIĖ, I. I.,
 Magnetite hexoctahedra, *Azerbaijan*, 200
 DZHANDZHAVA, M. I., Se, Te in sulphides,
Georgian SSR, 261
 DZHENCHURAYEVA, R., Pb-Zn ores, *Kirgiz
 SSR*, 248
 EADINGTON, P. & PROSSER, A. P., Surface
 oxidation of PbS, 97
 EADY, A. F., Blödit, *California*, 145
 EASTON, A. J. & MOSS, A. A., Anal. of
 molybdates, tungstates, 6
 — Analysis by, 272
 — v. MOSS, A. A., 187
 ECKERMANN, H. v., Carbonatite, *Alnö*, 210
 ECKHARDT, F. J., Clay minerals, 154
 EDELMAN, N., Svecofennidic orogeny, 137
 EDGE, R. A. & AHRENS, L. H., Nb in granitic
 & alkaline rocks, *South Africa*, 105
 EDMONDS, C. M. v. WANLESS, R. K., 233
 EDMUNDS, W. M. v. ATHERTON, M. P., 64
 EDMUNDSON, R. S. v. BUTTS, C., 67
 EDWARDS, D. G., POSNER, A. M., & QUIRRE,
 J. P., Charged clay surfaces, 81
 EFENDIYEV, G. KH. & SHIK, E. I., Ga in oil
 field waters, *Russia*, 35
 EFIMOV, A. A. v. IVANOVA, L. P., 221
 EFIMOV, A. F. v. GANZHEYEV, A. A., 282
 EFREMOVA, A. V., Analysis by, 133
 EGOROV, L. S., Melilitite rocks, *Siberia*, 134
 EHLERS, E. G., 2V determination, 4
 — Modified 2V determination, 149
 EHRLINGER, H. P., III, MIRZA, M.,
 CAMP, L. R., & JACKMAN, H. W., Clays &
 binders, *Illinois*, 156
 EICHHOLZ, G. G., CRAFT, T. F., & GALLI,
 N., Trace elements in suspensions, 268
 EISBACHER, G., Grain sizes in sandstones, 13
 EISMA, D., Mollusc shell mineralogy, 182
 EKESTRÖM, T. v. RAMBERG, H., 136
 EL-HINNAWI, E. E., Chemical & mineral
 microscopy, 9
 — Volcanic rocks, *East Africa*, 134
 — & HOFMANN, R., Tourmaline, 115
 EL JACK, S. A. v. MITCHELL, J. K., 78
 ELLIOTT, C. J. v. MOSS, A. A., 187
 ELLIOTT, R. B., Amphibolite & albitite,
Norway, 64
 — & COWAN, D. R., Amphibolites, *Norway*,
 143
 ELLIS, A. J. & MAHON, W. A. J., Hydr
 thermal activity, *Nagawa*, 109
 — — Natural hydrothermal systems, (II)
New Zealand, 178
 — & MILESTONE, N. B., Ionization of H₂,
 258
 — v. BARNES, H. L., 8
 ELLIS, R., JR. v. DENNIS, E. J., 81
 ELLISTON, J., Cu-rich orebody, *Peko*, 92
 EL-SHAHAT, R. M. & WHITE, J., Spine
 silicate systems, (II), 99
 EL SHAKAWI, M. A. H. & DEARMAN, W. F.,
 Metasomatism of cherts, *Devonshire*, 226
 — — Sn-bearing skarns, *Devonshire*, 302
 EL SHAZLY, E. M. & MANSOUR, A. C.,
 Native S, *Red Sea*, 231
 — SHUKRI, N. M., & SALEEB, G. S., Mn-J
 ores, *Sinai*, 162
 EL-WAHAB, Z. E.-A. M. A. = ABD E
 WAHAB, Z. E.-A. M.
 ELWELL, R. W. D. v. BLAKE, D. H., 128
 SKELHORN, R. R., 130
 ELWELL, W. T. & GIDLEY, J. A. F., Atomic
 absorption spectrophotometry, 79
 EMELYANOV, E. M. v. KOCHENOV, A. V.,
 EMERSON, D. E., STROUD, L., & MEYER,
 O., Ne isotopes in natural gases, 35
 EMILIANI, C., Palaeotemperature analys
Caribbean sea, 182
 EMMONS, R. C., Granites by recrystallization,
 59
 EMMONS, R. G. v. SMITH, M. J. A., 258
 EMRICH, G. H., Sandstones, *Illinois*, 225
 ENCISO DE LA VEGA, S., Salt dome
Tehuantepec isthmus, 32
 ENGEL, A., Amphibolites, *Erzgebirge*, 229
 ENGEL, A. E. J. v. TATSUMOTO, M., 129
 ENGEL, P. & NOWACKI, W., Proustite
 pyrrargyrite, 160
 — v. MARUMO, F., 160
 ENGELHARDT, W. v., Studies of rocks, *Ri*,
 113
 ENGELS, J. P. & VOGEL, D. E., Garnet
 coronas, *Spain*, 144
 EPLER, W. F., Star diopside, enstatite,
India, 257
 EPSHTEYN, G. YU. v. ROZENTSVIT, A. O.,
 EPSTEIN, S. v. GARLICK, G. D., 183; O'NEIL,
 J. R., 97
 ERBE, W. F., Structure of ooliths, *Saxony
 Czechoslovakia*, 208
 ERD, R. C. v. CHRIST, C. L., 176

- ERDEY, L. v. PAULIK, F., 75
 EREMENKO, G. K. v. VALTER, A. A., 42
 EREMIN, I. V. v. ETTINGER, I. L., 183;
 LIDIN, G. D., 269
 ERHAN, V. v. IDRICEANU, T., 250
 ERLANK, A. J. & HOFMEYER, P. K., Alkali
 metals in dolerites, *South Africa*, 179
 ERMAKOVA, V. I. v. PROKOFEYEV, V. A., 267
 ERMOLAEV, N. P., ZHIDIKOVA, A. P., &
 ZARINSKIY, V. A., U complexes with
 silicates, 109
 ERMOLAEVA, M. E., Analysis by, 118
 ERNST, W. G., Synthesis, stability of ferro-
 tremolite, 21
 — v. COLVILLE, P. A., 193
 ESIKOV, A. D., TOMSON, I. N., KONSTANTIN-
 NOV, R. M., & POLYAKOVA, O. P., Pb
 isotopes in galena, *Transbaikal*, 91
 ES'KOVA, E. M. v. VLASOV, K. A., 154
 ESPAGNO, L. v. BLANC, C., 109
 ESSENE, E. J., FYFE, W. S., & TURNER, F. J.,
 Glauconophane schists, *California*, 230
 ESTÉOULE, J. & ESTÉOULE-CHOUX, J.,
 Alteration of rocks, *France*, 62
 — Altered schists, dolerite, *Côtes du*
Nord, 62
 — Types of kaolinite, 242
 ESTÉOULE-CHOUX, J. v. ESTÉOULE, J., 62, 242
 ETTINGER, I. L., EREMIN, I. V., ZIMAKOV,
 B. M., & BAKALDINA, A. P., Sorptive
 properties of coals, 183
 — v. LIDIN, G. D., 269
 EUGSTER, H. P. & MUNOZ, J., Ammonium
 micas, 109
 — v. KUJAWA, F. B., 167
 EVAMY, B. D. & SHEARMAN, D. J., Over-
 growths on echinoderm fragments, 282
 EVANS, B. W. & GUIDOTTI, C. V., Sillimanite-
 potassium feldspar isograd, *Maine*, 230
 — & STRENS, R. G. J., Zn-mica, *New Jersey*,
 39
 EVANS, D. D. v. HARWARD, M. E., 80
 EVANS, D. J. I. v. ZUBRYUKYI, N., 162
 EVANS, D. L. & KING, S. V., Vitreous silica,
 159
 EVANS, G., Recent sediments, *Persian Gulf*,
 146
 EVANS, M. E. & McELHINNY, M. W.,
 Palaeomagnetism of gabbro, 288
 EVANS, R. D. v. SCHROEDER, G. L., 238
 EVANS, T. & WILD, R. K., Bending of
 diamond plates, 127
 — v. JAMES, P. F., 102
 EVEREST, D. A. & NAPIER, E., Micro-struc-
 tures of silicate melts, 23
 EVERETT, J. E. v. BULLARD, Sir E., 145
 EVERNDEN, J. F. & JAMES, G. T., Age of
 Tertiary floras, *North America*, 1
 EWART, A., Pyroxene & magnetite pheno-
 crystals, *New Zealand*, 192
 EWING, M. v. JACOBS, M. B., 84; LANGSETH,
 M. G., Jr., 232
 EXNER, C., Allanite, *Bohemia*, 274
 FAAS, A. V. v. IVANOV, D. N., 263
 FABREGAT, F. J., Boléite, *Mexico*, 43
 — Plumosite, *Mexico*, 43
 FABRIES, J. v. ROCCHI, G., 39
 FADIEVA, L. A. v. KARPENKO, L. I., 238
 FAGNANI, G. v. CANNILLO, E., 14
 FAIRBAIRN, H. W. v. POWELL, J. L., 211
 FAIRBAIRN, P. E. & ROBERTSON, R. H. S.,
 Weathering of kimberlite, *Sierra Leone*, 158
 FAIRBRIDGE, R. W. v. CHILINGAR, G. V., 79
 FALK, F., Clastic formations, *Thuringia*, 223
 FANDER, H. W., Guanajuatite, *Australia*, 281
 — v. TOWNEND, R., 169
 FANDRICH, K., Comagmatic formations, 211
 FANFANI, L. & ZANAZZI, P. F., Tarbutite,
 160
 FANG, J. H. & BLOSS, F. D., X-ray diffraction
 tables, 9
 FARLOW, N. H., BLANCHARD, M. B., &
 FERRY, G. V., Sampling during meteor
 shower, 186
 FARRAR, E. v. BROWN, P. E., 147
 FARRELL, E. F. & NEWNHAM, R. E., Cordierite,
India, 275
 FARUQI, F. A., OKUDA, S., & WILLIAMSON
 W. O., Chemisorption by kaolinite, 241
 FATT, I. v. MUNJAL, P., 209
 FAUCHERRE, J. & MICHAUD, G., Origin of
 gypsum, *Biabaux*, 106
 — v. MICHAUD, G., 268
 FAUQUIER, D., Fergusonite, 15
 FAURE, G., CROCKET, J. H., & HURLEY,
 P. M., Geochemistry of Sr & Ca, *Hudson*
Bay & Great Lakes, 184
 FAUST, G. T. & NACY, B. S., Chrysotile,
 lizardite, antigorite, 237
 FAVEJEE, J. C. L. v. DOGLAS, D. J., 240
 FAVRETTO, L. v. MORELLI, G. L., 240
 FAWCETT, J. M. v. DYER, A., 100
 FAYARD, M. v. JAVOY, M., 141
 FAYED, L. A., Micaceous minerals in slate,
 154
 FEDERICO, M. v. BACHECHI, F., 205
 FEDUUK, F., Volcanites, *Bohemia*, 291
 FEDOSEEV, A. D. v. NESTERCHUK, N. I., 99;
 SPOVSKIY, D. P., 99
 FEDOTOVA, K. V. v. ABAKIROV, SH. A., 190
 FEKlichev, V. G. & RAZINA, L. S., Phosphori-
 ferous beryl, *Siberia*, 191
 FELSCH, J. & LIETZ, J., Electrolysis of
 quartz, 209
 FENNER, P. & HAGNER, A. F., Minerals in
 sediments, *New York*, 182
 FERGUSON, D. K., Rhyolite, *Glen Coe*, 220
 FERGUSON, J. & BOTHA, E., Igneous layering,
Bushveld, 58
 FERNEX, F., Basic intrusions, *Spain*, 213
 — Early metamorphism, *Spain*, 228
 FERREIRA, J. A. M., Amethyst, *Piaví*, 23
 FERRY, G. V. v. FARLOW, N. H., 186
 FEYS, R. v. COLLOMB, P., 213
 FIEDLER, G. & STEINKE, K., Disordered
 kaolinite, *Germany*, 241
 FIELDS, M., FURKEET, R. J., & PERROTT,
 K. W., Allophane in soils, 155
 FIEREMANS, C., Kimberlitic breccias, *Congo*,
 217
 FILHO, J. G. da S., ABRÃO, A., & LIMA,
 F. W., Determination of Au, 78
 FILIMONOVA, A. A. v. GENKIN, A. D., 43
 FILIPPOV, B. V. & LAZAREVA, V. M., Argilla-
 ceous rocks, *Ciscaucasus*, 106
 FILIZOVA, L. v. KIROV, G. N., 279
 FINNEY, J. J., Euchroite, 14
 — & RAO, N. N., Cheralite, *Travancore*, 245
 FISCHER, G., Ries basin, 112
 — Fabric analysis of mineral pairs, 136
 FISCHER, K., Gmelinite, 85
 FISCHER, K. F., Cummingtonite, 13
 FISCHER, K. W., Noble metals, *Saale river*,
 268
 FISH, F. F., Jr., Stability of goethite, 68
 FISCHER, D. E., Origin of meteorites, 186
 FISCHER, R. V., Ignimbrite layer, *Oregon*, 135
 — Deposition of pyroclastic flows, 211
 FITCH, F. J., MILLER, J. A., & THOMPSON,
 D. B., Age of detrital micas, *Cheshire*, 234
 — v. MILLER, J. A., 145
 FLAHAUT, J. v. PATRIE, M., 85
 FLAMINI, A., Nocerite, 205
 FLANAGAN, F. J., Silicate rock standards, 178
 — & GWYN, M. E., Geochemical standards,
 258
 FLANDERS, P. J. & REMEIK, J. P., Magnet-
 ism of hematite, 128
 FLEET, S. G., Sapphirine, *Greenland*, 243
 — & CANN, J. R., Vlasovite, *Ascension island*,
 199
 — CHANDRASEKHAR, S., & MEGAW, H. D.,
 Bytownite, *Minnesota*, 13
 FLEHMIG, W., Cristobalite in ooliths, 197
 FLEISCHER, M., Index of mineral names, 45
 FLETCHER, K. v. WEBB, J. S., 33
 FLEURENCE, A., Fireclays, *Charentes*, 12
 FLEYSCHMAN, D. G. v. BUROVINA, L. V., 267
 FLINN, D., Axial distribution diagrams, 73
 FLOOR, P., Aegirine-riebeckite gneiss, *Spain*,
 131
 — v. PRIEM, H. N. A., 71
 FLORENSKIY, K. P., Differentiation of Earth
 materials, 103
 FLÖRKE, O. W., Growth of tridymite, 285
 FLOROVSKAYA, V. N. & GURSKIY, Yu. N.,
 Organic matter in sediments, *Black Sea*,
 182
 — TEPLITSKAYA, T. A., & PERSONOV, R. I.,
 Polynuclear hydrocarbons in rocks, 270
 — ZARAYSKIY, G. P., & ZEZIN, R. B.,
 C compounds in chalcopyrite, *Urals*, 89
 FLOYD, P., Greenstone sills, metamorphic
 zoning, *Cornwall*, 63
 FOGGLIERINI, F. v. BERNARD, A., 16
 FOMINYKH, V. G. & SVYAZHIN, N. V.,
 Accessory magnetite, titanomagnetite,
Urals, 280
 FONTAINE, H., Discovery of tektites, *Vietnam*,
 189
 — & SAURIN, E., Age of biotite, *Vietnam*, 72
 FONTEILLES, M. & GUITARD, G., Gneiss,
Pyrenees, 143
 — & RAGUIN, E., Gneiss, *Pyrenees*, 143
 FORD, A. B. v. BOUDETTE, E. L., 118
 FORD, T. D. & MASON, M. H., Bibliography,
Derbyshire, 306
 — v. BROWN, I. J., 230
 FORESTIER, H. v. BELON, L., 95
 FORGÁČ, J., Pyroxene andesites, rhyolites,
Prešovsko-Tokajské Pohorie mts., 132
 FORNASERI, M. v. BACHECHI, F., 205
 FOROVA, V. S. v. CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., 234
 FORT, A. N., Jr. v. BRADLEY, J. J., 8
 FÖRTSCH, E. & WONDRAUSCHEK, H., Pyro-
 morphite series, 205
 FOURNIER, M. C., Analysis by, 118
 FOURNIER, R. O. & ROWE, J. J., Silica in hot
 springs, 184
 FOX, W. T. & BROWN, J. A., Limestones,
Indiana, 139
 FRANCIS, T. J. G., DAVIES, D., & HILL, M. N.,
 Crustal structure, *Indian Ocean*, 146
 FRANCO, E. v. SCHERRILLO, A., 214
 FRANCOTTE, J. v. CAPITANT, M., 104
 FRANK, E. R. v. CADLE, R. D., 298
 FRANK-KAMENETSKII, V. A., KOTOV, N. V.,
 & GOILO, E. A., Clay mineral structures,
 (I), 241
 — v. DOLIVO-DOBROVOLSKAYA, É. M., 161;
 KOSOY, A. L., 198
 FRASER, A. G., Zoning in plagioclase,
Antarctica, 119
 FRASER, D. B. v. DODD, D. M., 287
 FRAZIER, A. W. v. LINDSAY, W. L., 84
 FRECHEN, J. v. TAYLOR, H. P., Jr., 181
 FREDRIKSSON, K. v. OLSEN, E., 187
 FREEDMAN, R. W. v. OBERMILLER, E. L., 7
 FREEMAN, A. G., Dehydroxylation of amphi-
 boles, 39
 FRENCH, B. M., Organic matter in Fe forma-
 tion, *Minnesota*, 141
 FRENZEL, G. & BLOSS, F. D., Cleavage in
 pyrite, 202
 — & SCHEMBRA, F. W., Dioctahedral
 chlorite, *Kaiserbach*, 118
 FREUND, H., Ore microscopy, (book), 79
 FREUND, R., Reef complexes, *Israel*, 140

- FREY, F. A. v. HASKIN, L. A., 265
 FREYFET, P., Sediments, *Corbières*, 138
 FRIEDMAN, G. M., Fabrics & textures in sedimentary rocks, 139
 — Fossil reef, *Gulf of Elat*, 140
 — Carbonate petrology, 140
 — Origin of aragonite, *Dead Sea*, 140
 — & JOHNSON, K. G., Tectonic delta complex, *New York*, 225
 FRIEDMAN, I. v. GRAF, D. L., 184
 FRIEDRICH, G. H. & HAWKES, H. E., Hg as ore guide, *Mexico*, 248
 FRIEDTCH, R., Precambrian rocks, *Sweden*, 130
 FRINK, C. R. & PEECH, M., Solubility of gibbsite, 95
 FRIPIAT, J. J. & HELSEN, J., Co complexes on montmorillonite, 78
 FROLOVA, K. E. v. DELITSIN, I. S., 302
 FROLOVA, L. P. v. NESTERENKO, G. V., 28
 FRONDEL, C., BIEDL, A., & ITO, J., New variety of tourmaline, *Madagascar*, 126
 — & ITO, J., Hendricksite, *New Jersey*, 48
 — — Jeffersonite, *New Jersey*, 116
 — — & HENDRICKS, J. G., Ba-feldspars, *New Jersey*, 119
 — & KLEIN, C., Jr., New meteoritic pyroxene, 126
 — v. FUCHS, L. H., 47; WASSERBURG, G. J., 70
 FROST, M. J., Duketon meteorite, 36
 FUCHS, L. H., FRONDEL, C., & KLEIN, C., Jr., Roederite, 47
 FUKUI, T., Corrosion products of zircon refractories, 255
 FULLARD, R. J. v. JONES, M. P., 94
 FULLER, C. R. = RUIZ FULLER, C.
 FUNICIELLO, R. v. ANGELUCCI, A., 149
 FUNNELL, B. M. v. CANN, J. R., 233
 FURBISH, W. J., Ferrihydrite, associated minerals, *North Carolina*, 67
 — Laumontite-leonhardite, *North Carolina*, 279
 FURKERT, R. J. v. FIELDS, M., 155
 FURNES, R. R., Coniston Grits, *Westmorland*, 139
 FYFE, W. S. & HOLLANDER, M. A., Dehydration of diaspore, 20
 — & TURNER, F. J., Metamorphic facies, 227
 — v. BURNS, R. G., 105; ESSENE, E. J., 230; WEILL, D. F., 258
 GABINET, M. P., Halotrichite, *Carpathians*, 123
 GABRIELSON, O. & SUNDIUS, N., Ca-rich kutnahorite, *Sweden*, 123
 GAD, M. A. & LE RICHER, H. H., Separation of trace elements, 4
 GAINES, R. V., Pure mineral fractions, 4
 — Te minerals, *Mocetzuma*, 16
 GAL, S. v. PAULIK, F., 75
 GALE, N. H., GRASTY, R. L., & MEADOWS, A. J., Barwell meteorite, 69
 GALETSKIY, L. S. v. GURVICH, S. I., 41
 GALIBIN, V. A. v. LEONOVA, V. A., 190
 GALIMOV, E. M. & GRINENKO, V. A., C isotopes in stalactites, *Crimea*, 3
 — — C isotopes in secondary calcite, 27
 GALLAGHER, M. J., U in strontianite, *Tanzania*, 43
 — Hardness of beryl, 49
 — Beryl, *Scotland*, 66
 — Francevillite, *Rhodesia*, 66
 — Radian psilomelane, *Zambia*, 66
 — Phosphates in pegmatites, *Rhodesia & Uganda*, 124
 — & ATKIN, D., Meta-ankoleite, *Uganda & Rhodesia*, 49
 — & HAWKES, J. R., Be minerals, *Rhodesia & Uganda*, 41
 GALLI, A. N. v. EICHHOLZ, G. G., 268
 GALLI, E., Dachiardite, 159
 GALLI, J. v. CARY, R., 291
 GALLI, M., Ophispherites, *Italy*, 135
 GALLUP, R. W., Quartz, amethyst, *New Hampshire*, 67
 GALWEY, A. K. & JONES, K. A., Garnet, *Inverness*, 64
 — v. JONES, K. A., 64
 GAMIDOV, R. S., GOLOVACHEV, V. P., MAMEDOV, KH. S., & BELOV, N. V., Hopeite, 15
 GAMMON, R. W. v. SHAPIRO, S. M., 209
 GANGADHARAN, E. V., Ilmenite, *India*, 280
 GANGULI, D. & SAHA, P., System BeO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂, 99
 GANGULY, A., Cleavage of pelitic rocks, *Singhbhum*, 303
 GANZEYEV, A. A., EFIMOV, A. F., & MUKHITIDINOV, G. N., Rare-earths in apatite, *Vishnevye mts.*, 282
 GARONTSEV, G. P. v. POLIKARPOCHKIN, V. V., 35
 GARBUZOVA, V. F. & BLOKH, A. M., Bitumens, *Lesser Khingan*, 166
 GARD, J. A., Fibrous calcium silicates, 243
 — Weak reflections in electron diffraction patterns, 243
 — & BENNETT, J. M., Goniometric specimen stage, 236
 GARETSKIY, R. G., KOLESNIKOV, E. M., MURAV'YEV, V. I., & SHLEZINGER, A. E., Age of basement folding, *Ust'-Urt*, 234
 GARLICK, G. D. & EPSTEIN, S., O isotopes in metamorphic rocks, *United States*, 183
 GARNETT, R. H. T., Sn lodes, *Cornwall*, 88
 GARRELS, R. M. v. MACKENZIE, F. T., 98, 185
 GARRETT, R. G. v. NICHOL, I., 110
 GARSON, M. S., Cu mineralization, *Nsanje*, 90
 — Pyrite-pyrrhotite deposit, *Chisepo*, 90
 — Dolomitic marble, *Malawi*, 95
 — Mica pegmatites, *Mzimba*, 145
 — Carbonatites, *Malawi*, 210
 — THATCHER, E. C., & WALTER, M. J., Pyrite-pyrrhotite deposit, *Malingunde*, 90
 GASSE-FOURNIER, F. v. BROUSSE, R., 123
 GAST, P. W., K/Rb ratio of Earth's mantle, 103
 — v. HANSON, G. N., 233
 GATTOW, G., CuSe₂, 161
 GAUDEFEY, C. v. ASKLUND, A. M., 38
 GAUDETTE, H. E., GRIM, R. E., & METZGER, C. F., Cs sorption on illite, 155
 GAUDIN, A. M. v. SARKER, N., 208
 GAUME-MAHN, F. v. LINARES, C., 128
 GAUVIN, J., Open-pit mining, *Liberia*, 88
 GAVRILENKO, V. A. v. NOZHNIK, A. D., 284
 GAVRILIN, R. D., PEVTSOVA, L. A., & KLASOVA, N. S., Pb & Zn in rocks, *Tien-Shan*, 180
 GAVRILOV, A. A., Albitized clastic bodies *Urals*, 296
 — & ALEKSANDROVA, V. A., Clay minerals in mudstones, *Urals*, 81
 GAVRILOV, A. M. v. GRINENKO, L. N., 18
 GAY, M., Stilpnomelane, *Alps*, 118
 GAY, N. C., Mineral lineation, 286
 GAY, P., Crystal optics (book), 239
 GAYER, R. A., GEE, D. G., HARLAND, W. B., MILLER, J. A., SPALL, H. R., WALLIS, R. H., & WINNES, T. S., Age of rocks, *Spitsbergen*, 148
 GEAKE, J. E. & WALKER, G., Luminescence spectra of meteorites, 111
 GEBERT, W. & ZEMANN, J., Pleochroism in topaz, 114
 — — Pleochroism in tourmaline, 115
 GEE, D. G. v. GAYER, R. A., 148
 GEFFROY, J., CESBRON, F., & LAFFORGUE, P., U deposit, *Gabon*, 282
 — LENOBLE, A., & VERNET, J., Pitchblende lens, *Gordolasque*, 71
 GEHLEN, K. v. & PILLER, H., Hematite, ilmenite, 121
 GEIGER, G. H., LEVIN, R. L., & WAGNER, J. P., Jr., Wüstite, 161
 GELFER, P., Sulphide ores, *Sweden*, 91
 — Granite problems, *Sweden*, 137
 GELLATLY, D. C., Graphite in carbonate systems, 20
 — Orientation in nepheline syenite, *Somali*, 58
 GENDELEV, S. SH., Stressed ferrite crystals, 169
 GENKIN, A. D., FILIMONOVA, A. A., SHADLUN, T. N., SOBOLEVA, S. V., & TRONEVA, N. V., Cubic cubanite, cubic chalcopyrite, 43
 — ZHURAVLEV, N. N., TRONEVA, N. V., & MURAV'YEV, I. V., Itarsite, *South Africa*, 283
 — v. CHUKHROV, F. V., 43
 GENTRY, R. V., Giant haloes in biotite, 194
 — Pleochroic halo in biotite, *Canada*, 260
 GEORGIEV, N. v. STEFANOV, G., 78
 GÉRARD, A. & DELMELE, M., Fe in meteorites, 272
 GÉRARDS, J., Regional geology, *Gatumba*, 145
 GERASIMOVSKIY, V. V., Bastnäsite & parisite, *Baikal*, 203
 GERASIMOVSKIY, V. I. & KARPUSHINA, V. A., Nb, Ta in igneous rocks, 30
 — & KUZNETSOVA, S. YA., Composition of massif rocks, *Kola peninsula*, 262
 — PAVLENKO, L. I., & NESMEYANOVA, L. I., Be in nepheline syenites, *Kola peninsula*, 28
 — — — Mo in nepheline syenites, *Lovozero*, 30
 — & RASSKAZOVA, V. S., S in rocks, *Lovozero*, 181
 GERLACH, H. & HELLER, S., Inclusions in halite, 167
 GERLING, E. K., KOL'TSOVA, T. V., PETROV, B. V., & ZUL'FIKAROVA, Z. K., Age-determination of amphiboles, 3
 — PETROV, B. V., & KOL'TSOVA, T. V., Dehydration & Ar liberation in amphiboles, biotites, 255
 — & VARSHAVSKAYA, E. S., Age of rocks, *Eastern range, USSR*, 235
 GERMANOV, A. I., Organic matter in hydrothermal process, *Tadzhik SSR*, 104
 GERVAIS, H., SELLA, C., & SPRITZER, C., X-ray cameras, 5
 GETLING, R. V., Axinite, *Kazakhstan*, 115
 GEUZE, E. C. W. A. & REBULL, P. M., Mechanical forces in clay, 78
 GEYERS, T. W., Metamorphic rocks, *S.-W. Africa*, 55
 — Thermal springs, *Natal*, 109
 — HART, O., & MARTIN, H., Thermal springs, *S.-W. Africa*, 109
 GEVORKYAN, R. G. v. PAVLENKO, A. S., 180
 GHALY, T. S., Lewisian geology, *Ross-shire*, 228
 GHEORGHITA, I. v. BORCOS, M., 292
 GHOSE, N. C., Trace element distribution, *Bihar*, 267
 — v. SINHA, R. C., 267
 GHOSH, A. K., Rock alteration & sulphide mineralization, *Singhbhum*, 248
 GHOSH, B. K. v. BAGCHI, T. C., 250
 GHOSH, P. C., Intrusive dolerite, *Karanpura*, 294
 GHOSH, S. & BASU, P., Trace elements in sulphide ores, *Rajasthan*, 250
 GHOUSE, K. M., Monazite, *India*, 160

- GIBB, F. G. F., Age relationships of rocks, *Cuillins*, 212
- GIBBONS, G. S., Optical anisotropy in pyrite, 287
- GIBBS, G. V., Polymorphism of cordierite, (I), 13
- GIBBS, R. J., Analysis of clay minerals, 240
- GIBSON, I. L. v. BLAKE, D. H., 129
- GIDLEY, J. A. F. v. ELWELL, W. T., 79
- GILBERT, M. C., Ferropargasite, 173
- v. COLVILLE, P. A., 193
- GILBY, A. C., BURR, J., Jr., & CRAWFORD, B., Jr., Vibrational intensities, (XII), 73
- — KRUEGER, W., & CRAWFORD, B., Jr., Vibrational intensities, (XIII), 73
- GILETTI, B. J., Age of rocks, *Montana*, 71
- GILEVA, E. A., Isotope concentration by algae, 268
- GILL, D., Carbonate rocks, *Israel*, 140
- GILLET, E. & GILLET, M., Epitaxial Mo on molybdenite, 170
- GILLET, M. v. GILLET, É., 170
- GILLULY, J., Orogeny & geochronology, 3
- GILREATH, J. P. v. VANCE, J. A., 296
- GINDY, A. R., Radioactivity of grains, 152
- GINZBURG, A. I. & PORTNOV, A. M., Alkaline rocks, *Burpala*, 294
- GINZBURG, V. L. v. AGRANOVICH, V. M., 152
- GIRAUDON, R. & VACHETTE, M., Age of rocks, *Mauritania*, 69
- GIRAULT, J., Apatites & calcites, *Quebec*, 219
- GIRDLER, R. W., Oceanic crust formation, 145
- GRIN, YU. P. v. RONOV, A. B., 52
- GIROD, M. v. AZAMBE, B., 217
- GITTINS, J., Bibliographies of carbonatite complexes, 211
- Origin of carbonatite complexes, 211
- v. TUTTLE, O. F., 210
- GIUŞCĂ, D. v. MANILICI, V., 246, 285
- GIUSSANI, A. & VIGHI, L., Borate minerals, *Ivrea*, 93
- GLADIKH, V. & SOLOMINSKAYA, B. A., Zr/Hf in rocks, *Siberian platform*, 29
- GLADIKH, Z. V. v. ZHURAVLEV, R. S., 30
- GLAGOLEV, A. A. & BEYSEYEV, O. B., Rhodusite concretions, *USSR*, 117
- GLANGEAUX, L. v. BLAVOUX, B., 35, 268; CORON, S., 298
- GLASS, B., Microtektites in sediments, 273
- & HEEZEN, B. C., Tektites, 273
- GLASSER, L. S. D. v. JAMIESON, P. B., 14
- GLATZ, A. C., Tetradymite, 253
- GLAUSER, A., High-temperature plagioclase, *Iceland*, 41
- GLAZUNOV, V. V. v. BUROVINA, L. V., 267
- GLOVER, E. D. & SIPP, R. F., Mg calcites, 167
- v. SIPP, R. F., 75
- GLOVER, J. E. & HOSEMAN, P., Authigenic high sandine, *W. Australia*, 277
- GNEVUSHEV, M. A. & NIKOLAEVA, E. S., Inclusions in diamonds, *Yakutia*, 102
- GODUNOVA, L. I. v. BADALOV, S. T., 177
- GOGUEL, J., Continental drift, 145
- GOHARA, H., Pyrrhotites, (I), *Japan*, 249
- Pyrrhotites, (II), *Japan*, 288
- GOLD, E. A. v. FRANK-KAMENETSKII, V. A., 241
- GOLDBERG, E. D. v. DELANY, A. C., 300
- GOLDBERG, I. S. & BELYAYEVA, L. S., Organic matter in Iceland spar, *Lower Tunguska*, 205
- GOLDICH, S. S., LIDIAK, E. G., HEDGE, C. E., & WALTHALL, F. G., Geochronology, (II), *United States*, 147
- MUEHLBERGER, W. R., LIDIAK, E. G., & HEDGE, C. E., Geochronology, (I), *United States*, 147
- GOLDRING, D. C. v. HUGHES, H., 169
- GOLDSMITH, J. R., Metastability in crystals, 259
- & NORTROP, D. A., Ni, Co in carbonate systems, 97
- GOLES, G. G. v. STUEBER, A. M., 179
- GOLIKOV-ZAVOLZHENSKIY, I. V. v. PODOL'SKIY, A. M., 30
- GOLOVACHEV, V. P. v. GAMIDOV, R. S., 15
- GOLUBCHINA, M. N. v. RABINOVICH, A. V., 30; ZHIDKOV, A. YA., 234
- GÓMEZ COEDO, A. & JIMÉNEZ SECO, J. L., Determination of Ag, 7
- Determination of Cu, Pb, Zn, 151
- GONCHAROV, YU. I. v. BOBROV, V. P., 266; KARASIK, M. A., 17, 34
- GONCHAROVA, E. I. v. MARCHENKO, E. YA., 204
- GOŇI, J. & DARDENNE, M., Zn in calcite, aragonite, *United States*, 123
- v. LEMAITRE, O., 211
- GOPAL, B. V. G. & KURIYAN, J., Igneous rocks, *Madras*, 295
- GORAU, J. v. LEYMARIE, P., 236
- GORBUNOVA, L. I., Volcanic rocks, *USSR*, 293
- GORDIENKO, I. V. v. KHRENOV, P. M., 289
- GORDIENKO, V. V. & KALENCHUK, G. E., Spodumene, 193
- GORDON, H. J., Granite, *North Carolina*, 67
- GORDON, S. A., KAZANTSEVA, K. I., & MENKOVSKIY, M. A., Ge in weathered coals, 108
- GORLOVA, E. I., Analysis by, 216
- GOROGOTSKAYA, L. I., Syngenite, 87
- GOROKHOV, I. M. & ARTEMOV, YU. M., Sr isotopes in rocks, *USSR*, 220
- GOROVA, M. v. MINCHEVA-STEFANOVA, Y., 282
- GORYAINOV, P. M. v. BALASHOV, YU. A., 263
- GORYUSHINA, V. G., SAVVIN, S. B., & ROMANOVA, E. V., Determination of rare earths, 76
- GORZHEVSKAYA, S. A., GREEKOVA, L. A., SIDORENKO, G. A., & PETROVA, N. V., Transformation of tantalite, 170
- GOTTARDI, G. & PASSAGLIA, E., Tobermorite, *Trento*, 230
- v. BONATTI, S., 159
- GOTTESMANN, B., Fe ore, *Jura*, 223
- & KNOTH, W., Granodiorite, *Elbe*, 215
- GOTTSCHALK, G. & DEHMEL, P., Determination of Be, 75
- GÖTZ, W. & HEERMANN, V., Co-ludwigite, 86
- GOURISETTI, B., COSYNS, J., & LEPRINCE, P., Catalytic effect of adsorbed water on zeolites, 101
- GOVINDARAJU, K. v. ROUBAULT, M., 76
- GRABOVSKIĬ, M. A. & ZHERDENKO, O. N., Magnetic phases of pyrrhotite, 210
- GRACHEVA, O. S., Fayalite, siderophyllite greisens, *Upper Kolyma*, 142
- GRACIANSKY, P. DE, Augen gneiss, *Toros mts.*, 144
- GRADY, J. R. v. ORR, W. L., 265
- GRAESER, S., Asbecasite & cafarsite, *Binatal*, 207
- GRAF, D. L., FRIEDMAN, I., & MEENTS, W. F., Saline formation waters, (II), *United States*, 184
- MEENTS, W. F., FRIEDMAN, I., & SHIMP, N. F., Saline formation waters, (III), 184
- v. BRADLEY, W. F., 15
- GRAF, R. v. CADRO, J., 4
- GRAF, W. H., Orientation of cylinder, 136
- GRANGE, M.-H., Identification of zeolite water, 237
- GRANQUIST, W. T. & POLLACK, S. S., Clay mineral synthesis, (II), 256
- GRANT, R. W., Tridymite, 278
- GRASSELLY, G., Analysis of Mn ores, (I, II, III), 151
- v. NÉMETH, J. C., 162
- GRASTY, R. L. v. GALE, N. H., 69; REILLY, T. A., 70
- GRAUBERT, B. v. STRECKEISEN, A., 230
- GRAVES, E., Plant fossils, marcasite, *New York*, 67
- GRAY, D. H. & REX, R. W., Formation damage in sandstones, 79
- GRAZIANI, G., New thermal unit head, 150
- Copper sulphide minerals, 202
- v. CUNDARI, A., 120
- GRECHKINA, E. A. v. POLIKARPOCHKIN, V. V., 35
- GREEN, D. H. & RINGWOOD, A. E., Gabbro-eclogite transformation, 170
- v. RINGWOOD, A. E., 256
- GREEN, T. H., RINGWOOD, A. E., & MAJOR, A., Piston-cylinder apparatus, 19
- GREENBERG, S. S. & MILICI, R. C., Soapstone, *Virginia*, 305
- v. MILICI, R. C., 305
- GREENLAND, D. J. v. THENG, B. K. G., 241
- GREENLAND, L. & LOVERING, J. F., Trace elements in dolerite, *Tasmania*, 29
- GREENMAN, N. N., BURKIG, V. W., & YOUNG, J. F., Reflectances of silicates, 287
- GREENWOOD, H. J., Statistical method for relating minerals, 175
- & BARNES, H. L., Binary mixtures of volatile components, 8
- GREGOR, M., Industrial uses of bentonite, *Czechoslovakia*, 154
- GREGORY, G., Mineral localities, *Nova Scotia*, 66
- Minerals, *New Hampshire*, 67
- Minerals, *Nova Scotia*, 67
- Copper mine, *Rhode Island*, 231
- Uvarovite garnets, *Quebec*, 306
- GREILING, L., Conglomerates, *Frankenwald*, 223
- GREKOVA, L. A. v. GORZHEVSKAYA, S. A., 170
- GRENIER, J.-C. v. MASSE, R., 244
- GRENOT, M., HUBER, M., & MAZÈRES, C., Series Mg(Ga₂₋₂Mn₂)O₄, 19
- GRESENS, R. L., Diffusion in rocks, 175
- GRIBBLE, C. D., Thermal aureole of norite, *Aberdeenshire*, 226
- GRIFFIN, J. J. v. DELANY, A. C., 300
- GRIGGS, D. T. v. CHRISTIE, J. M., 167
- GRIGORIEV, A. P., BROVKIN, A. A., & NEKRASOV, I. YA., Szájbelyite, 126
- & NEKRASOV, I. YA., System MgO-B₂O₃-H₂O, 96
- v. KRAVCHUK, T. A., 170
- GRIGOR'YEV, V. M. & ZELENOV, K. K., Ge in Fe ores, 27
- GRIGOR'YEVA, T. N. & ARKHIPENKO, D. K., Isomorphism in biotites, 40
- v. ARKHIPENKO, D. K., 244
- GRIM, R. E. v. GAUDETTE, H. E., 155
- GRINBERG, I. V., KORZHINSKIĬ, A. F., MASLYAKEVICH, YA. V., & SHVED, N. A., Hydrocarbons, *Transcarpathia*, 231
- GRINDLEY, G. W., Geothermal field, *Wairakei, New Zealand*, 60
- v. McDUGALL, I., 147
- GRINENKO, L. N., ANDREYEVA, M. G., & GAVRILOV, A. M., S isotopes in Au ores, 18
- v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 165
- GRINENKO, V. A. & VDovykin, G. P., S isotopes from natural gas, *France*, 266
- v. GALIMOV, E. M., 3, 27
- GRITSENKO, M. M. v. SIL'NICHENKO, V. G., 6
- GRIVEAUX, B., Pillow-lavas, *Haute-Saône*, 212
- GROHMANN, H. & SCHROLL, E., Granites, *Bohemia*, 297

- GROOS, A. F. K. VAN & WYLLIE, P. J., System $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2-\text{CO}_2$, 22
- GROOT, K. DE & DUYVIS, E. M., Precipitated CaCO_3 , 266
- GROSS, E. B. & HEINRICH, E. W., Lamprophyres & minerals, *Colorado*, 135
- v. PABST, A., 284
- GROSS, K. A., Deformed & annealed calcite, 286
- GROVER, B., System Cu—Mo—S, 96
- GRUBB, P. L. C., Lavas & intrusives, *Malaya*, 134
- Wolframite-scheelite solid solutions, 254
- GRUNDY, H. D., BROWN, W. L., & MAC-KENZIE, W. S., Monoclinic albite, 119
- GRUZA, V. V., Rocks of similar composition, 28
- GÜBELIN, E., Turquoise mines, *Iran*, 23
- Maw-sit-sit, 101
- GUDIMENKO, L. M. v. TOLSTOY, M. I., 259
- GUERARD, S., Petrology, *Beaulieu*, 212
- Quartz diorite, *Maures*, 213
- GUÉRIN, H. v. BROUSSE, R., 43
- GUHA, J., Pyrite, *Bihar*, 281
- Geology, *Uttar Pradesh*, 302
- GUHA, P. K., Composite dyke, *Orissa*, 295
- Granite gneiss, *Bihar*, 295
- GUIDOTTI, C. V. v. EVANS, B. W., 230
- GUIGUES, J. v. CHAURIS, L., 163
- GUILLEMAUT, A. v. CAILLEUX, A., 197
- GUILLEMIN, C. & PICOT, P., Sulphides in natural waters, *Bourbonne-les-Bains*, 122
- GUINET, P. v. BLUM, P., 20
- GUINIER, A. v. JAMARD, C., 74
- GUITARD, G. v. FONTEILLES, M., 143
- GUITTARD, M. v. ADOLPHE, C., 85
- GULBRANDSEN, R. A., Phosphorites, *United States*, 31
- KRAMER, J. R., BEATTY, L. B., & MAYS, R. E., Carbonate-bearing apatite, *Ontario*, 44
- GULBRANSEN, E. A., Graphite-hydrogen reactions, 174
- GULYAYEVA, L. A. v. KOGARKO, L. N., 105
- GUNN, B. M., Tholeiites, *Antarctica*, 57
- GUNTER, B. D. & MUSGRAVE, B. C., Gases from thermal springs, *Yellowstone National Park*, 109
- GUPTA, A. K., Petrology, *Maharashtra*, 305
- GUPTA, S. P. D. = DAS GUPTA, S. P.
- GUPTA, V. J. v. PANDE, I. C., 297
- GUREVICH, V. I., Br in brines, 184
- GURIN, P. A. & SEMENOVA, Z. M., Determination of silicic acid, 237
- GURNEY, J. J., BERG, G. W., & AHRENS, L. H., Alkalis in eclogites, *South Africa*, 105
- GURRIERI-BONFIGLIO, S., Old tuff, *Vulcano island*, 214
- v. DONATI-CUCINOTTA, G., 214
- GURSKIY, YU. N. v. FLOROVSKAYA, V. N., 182
- GÜRTZSCH, W. v. KLEBER, W., 203
- GURVICH, S. I., Be-bearing willemite, *USSR*, 190
- ZUBKOV, L. B., & GALETSKIY, L. S., Genthelvite, 41
- GUR'YEVA, E. YA. v. BARSANOV, G. P., 197
- GUTASLO, L. K., He in ground-water, *Dnieper-Donets basin*, 34
- GÜVEN, N. & KERR, P. F., Weathering of mica-type clay minerals, 11
- Playa clays, *Great Basin*, 11
- GUY, B. B. & JEFFREY, G. A., Fluellite, 87
- GUYOT, W. & PAULITSCH, P., Quartz cleavage, 119
- GWYN, M. E. v. FLANAGAN, F. J., 258
- HAAGE, R., Tertiary quartzite, *Leipzig*, 224
- HAAPALA, I., Granitic pegmatites, *Finland*, 120
- HACKERMAN, N. v. MEYER, D. E., 208
- HAGEMANN, F., Silurian bentonites, *Oslo*, 242
- HAGNER, A. F. v. FENNER, P., 182
- HAHN, H., KLINGEN, W., NESS, P., & SCHULZE, H., Cu_2XY_2 -type compounds, 85
- HAHN-WEINHEIMER, P. v. WIMMENAUER, W., 211
- HÄKLI, T. A. & WRIGHT, T. L., Ni in olivine, augite, *Hawaii*, 270
- HALE, R. C. v. CARPENTER, R. H., 266
- HALL, A., Feldspars, *Donegal*, 40
- Granite-metadolerite contact, *Donegal*, 226
- Element distribution in feldspars, *Donegal*, 277
- Granite complex, *Donegal*, 297
- HALL, K. M. & QUARENTI, S., Monalbite, 118
- HALLAM, A. & PRICE, N. B., Sr in cephalopods, 267
- HAMILTON, E. I., Applied geochronology, (book), 79
- U in minerals, 112
- HAMILTON, J., Black opal, *Lightning Ridge*, 101
- HAMILTON, J. D., Permian sediments, *New South Wales*, 62
- Mixed-layer mica-montmorillonite, *New South Wales*, 241
- HAMILTON, L. H., Garnet boxwork, *Papua*, 135
- HANDEN, J., Strength & ductility, 8
- v. BORG, I., 286
- HANEKOM, H. J., STADEN, C. M. v. H. VAN, SMIT, P. J., & PIKE, D. R., Igneous rocks, *Palabora, Transvaal*, 56
- HANISCH, K., Pleochroism, (VI), 117
- & ZEMANN, J., Pleochroism, (IV), 274
- HANKE, K., Structure of $\text{Zn}_2\text{Te}_3\text{O}_8$, 86
- HANNA, W. F., Palaeomagnetism of volcanic rocks, *Montana*, 288
- HANSEN, E. v. ARMSTRONG, R. L., 65
- HANSON, G. N. & GAST, P. W., Contact metamorphic zones, *Minnesota & Wyoming*, 233
- HANSON, R. F. & KELLER, W. D., Refractory clay, *Mexico*, 78
- HARADA, K., Skarn zone, *Saitama*, 301
- & KODAMA, H., Freibergite, *Saitama*, 306
- HARAMURA, H., Analysis by, 114
- v. MIYASHIRO, A., 305; SEKI, Y., 279
- HARDIE, L. A., Gypsum-anhydrite equilibrium, 255
- HARDING, R. R., Intrusive complex, *St. Kilda*, 212
- Ultrabasic & basic intrusions, *St. Kilda*, 212
- HARINGTON, J. S. v. COMMINS, B. T., 272
- HARLAND, W. B. v. GAYER, R. A., 148
- HÄRME, M., Anatexis & genesis of migmatites, 227
- & SHIVOLA, J., Zoning in plagioclase, *Finland*, 119
- HARMS, G. v. BLANC, C., 109
- HARRIS, P. M. & JACKSON, D. V., Recovery of Nb, *Mrima hill*, 89
- HARRISON, R. K., HORNE, J. E. T., & ATKIN, D., Manganotantalite, *Mozambique*, 44
- & TAYLOR, K., Radian anglesite, *Cornwall*, 66
- v. DAWSON, J., 66; TAYLOR, J., 17; WILSON, A. A., 282
- HARRISS, R. C., Oceanic silica, 267
- & ADAMS, J. A. S., Weathering of granitic rocks, 11
- HART, O. v. GEVERS, T. W., 109
- HART, S. R., Excess Ar in micas, 1
- v. STEIGER, R. H., 301; WETHERILL, G. W., 1
- HARTE, B. & HENLEY, K. J., Zoned garnets, 274
- HARTECK, P. v. REEVES, R. R., Jr., 146
- HARVEY, R. D., Thermal expansion of limestones, *Illinois*, 209
- Microtexture of limestones, 221
- HARWARD, M. E. & THEISEN, A. A., Clay mineral identification, 74
- & EVANS, D. D., X-ray identification of clay minerals, 80
- v. THEISEN, A. A., 74
- HASAN, Z., Thermal springs, *Bihar*, 268
- HASKIN, L. A., WILDMAN, T. R., FREY, F. A., COLLINS, K. A., KEEDY, C. R., & HASKIN, M. A., Rare-earth in sediments, 265
- HASKIN, M. A. v. HASKIN, L. A., 265
- HASSAN, Z.-U., Bauxite, laterite, *India*, 265
- HAUG, A. L. v. JOHNS, R. B., 107
- HAVSKY, J. & KANTOR, J., Age of rocks, *Afghanistan*, 69
- HAWES, R. W. M. v. JONES, T. G., 236
- HAWKES, D. D., Dolerites, *Guiana*, 57
- HAWKES, H. E. v. FRIEDRICH, G. H., 248
- HAWKES, J. R. & CHAPERLIN, K., Granite, *Dartmoor*, 59
- v. GALLAGHER, M. J., 41
- HAWKINS, T. R. W., Layering in intrusions, *Caernarvonshire*, 137
- HAYAMI, R. v. BRINDLEY, G. W., 171
- HAYNES, J. R. v. ADAMS, T. D., 299
- HAZAN, I., KORKISCH, J., & ARRHENIUS, G., Determination of U, 75
- HEALY, J., VUCETICH, C. G., & PULLAR, W. A., Volcanic ash, *New Zealand*, 60
- HEARD, H. C., TURNER, F. J., & WEISS, L. E., Strain in calcite, marble, phyllite, 136
- HEBECKER, C. & HOPPE, R., In & TI fluorides, 86
- HEBEDA, E. H. v. PRIEM, H. N. A., 71
- HEDGE, C. E., Sr isotopes in volcanic rocks, 263
- v. GOLDICH, S. S., 147; MUEHLBERGER, W. R., 147; TATSUMOTO, M., 129
- HEZAN, B. C. & THARP, M. I., Continental drift, *Atlantic & Indian Oceans*, 145
- Physiography, *Indian Ocean*, 146
- v. GLASS, B., 273; NESTEROFF, W. D., 12; NINKOVICH, D., 298
- HEFLICK, W., Pumpellyite, *Lower Silesia*, 115
- HEGMANN, F. & WILK, G. W., Determination of rare-earth, 76
- HEIDE, K., Formation of hydrates, 128
- v. RAU, D., 243
- HEIER, K. S., Element fractionation in metamorphism, 142
- CHAPPELL, B. W., ARRIENS, P. A., & MORGAN, J. W., Basalts, *Iceland*, 129
- v. CLARK, S. P., Jr., 9; DIETRICH, R. V., 212; LAMBERT, I. B., 181
- HEIKKINEN, A. v. HYTÖNEN, K., 117
- HEILAND, G. & IBACH, H., Pyroelectricity of ZnO , 210
- HEINRICH, E. W. & SHAPPIRO, J. R., Amethyst carbonatites, *Colorado*, 57
- v. GROSS, E. B., 135
- HEINRICH, J., Sellaite, *Isle of Rügen*, 205
- HEISSEL, W., Pumice-stone, *Köfels*, 132
- HEIZMANN, J.-J. & BARO, R., Crystal orientation, 236
- v. AMBRY, G., 150
- HELFINSTINE, R. J. v. REES, O. W., 183
- HELGESON, H. C. v. BARNES, H. L., 8
- HELING, D., Sands, 223
- HELLER, L., International Clay Conference, 154
- v. BODENHEIMER, W., 10
- HELLER, S. v. GERLACH, H., 167
- HELLNER, E. & SCHÜRMAN, K., Metamorphic amphiboles, 173
- v. DONNAY, J. D. H., 158
- HELMCHEN, H. v. HENNING, K.-H., 242

- HELSEN, J. v. FRIPIAT, J. J., 78
 HENDRICKS, J. G. v. FRONDEL, C., 119
 HENLEY, K. J. v. HARTE, B., 274
 HENNING, K.-H. & HELMCHEN, H., Nontro-
 nite, *Germany*, 242
 HERBSTSTEIN, F. H. v. VILLIERS, P. R. DE, 281
 HERGET, G., Rare-earth in fluorite, *Bavaria*,
 124
 HERKENHOFF, E. C., Cu recovery, *British*
Columbia, 88
 HERMES, O. D. & RAGLAND, P. C., X-ray
 macroprobe analysis, 238
 HERNES, I., Age of rocks, *Norway*, 71
 — Anomalous Pb deposits, *Scandinavia*, 91
 — v. MATSUI, Y., 42
 HERON, S. D., Jr., JOHNSON, H. S., Jr.,
 WILSON, P. G., & MICHAEL, G. E., Clay
 mineral assemblages, *South Carolina*, 242
 HERRMANN, A. G. & WEDEPOHL, K. H.,
 Rare-earths in basalt, 180
 HERRMANN, V. v. GÖTZ, W., 86
 HERZ, N. & DUTRA, C. V., Trace elements in
 feldspars, *Brazil*, 196
 HERZEN, R. P. VON & VACQUIER, V., Magnetic
 profiles, *Indian Ocean*, 146
 HERZOG, E. v. PETIT, J.-C., 95
 HERZOG, L. F., II, Mass spectrography, 78
 HESS, D. F. & ROSE, S. W., Geology,
 mineralization, *Indiana*, 306
 HESS, P. C., System $K_2O-Na_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-$
 H_2O , 22
 HEY, M. H., 24th list of new minerals, 45
 — Catalogue of meteorites, 79
 — New minerals, 127
 — v. JOBBINS, E. A., 36; MOSS, A. A., 187
 HEYDEMANN, A., Weathering of clay
 minerals, 11
 HEYMANN, D. & MAZOR, E., St. Mesmin
 chondrite, 188
 HIBINO, T., MIURA, E., & TAKANO, S.,
 Formation of zircon, 255
 — WATANABE, O., & TANIDA, M., Formation
 of zircon, 171
 HIDE, R., Hydromagnetic oscillations of
 Earth's core, 68
 HILL, M. N., Ocean floor, *Indian Ocean*, 146
 — & VINE, F. J., Magnetic survey, *English*
Channel, 146
 — v. FRANCIS, T. J. G., 146
 HILL, O. F. v. TOWNSEND, M. G., 95
 HILLER, J.-E. & KELLER, P., Liquid inclu-
 sions in halite, *Bugingen*, 92
 HINSCHBERGER, F., Marine sediments, *Goulet*
de Brest, 222
 HIRONO, S. v. MUTO, T., 183
 HISS, W. L. & HUNTER, H. E., Hypersthene-
 spinel coronas, *Oklahoma*, 136
 HITCHEN, A., Determination of Pb, 75
 HO, TZU-KUAN, Determination of Zn, 6
 HOBBS, B. E. & TALBOT, J. L., Deformed
 rocks, 227
 HOCHSTETTER, R. v. JUNG, D., 104
 HOCKEY, J. A., Silicas, 231
 — v. TAYLOR, J. A. G., 208
 HOCKING, M. G. v. ALCOCK, C. B., 127
 HODGE, B. L. v. DUNHAM, K. C., 130
 HODGSON, A. A., Fibrous silicates, 42
 HODGSON, W. A. C., C & O isotopes in diagenetic
 carbonates, 107
 HOFFER, J. M., Plagioclase from flow, *Idaho*,
 40
 HOFFMAN, I. v. SCHNITZER, M., 183
 HOFFMANN, W. v. BAYER, G., 85
 HOFFRÉN, V. v. MARMO, V., 52; VORMA, A.,
 124
 HOFFMANN, F., Sediments, *Swiss Alps*, 61
 HOFMANN, J., Scapolite, *Thuringia*, 198
 HOFMANN, R. v. EL-HINNAWI, E. E., 115
 HOFMEYER, P. K. v. ERLANK, A. J., 179
 HOLDAWAY, M. J., Stability of clinozoisite
 plus quartz, 171
 HOLLAND, H. v. LEHMANN, H., 97
 HOLLAND, H. D. v. ROSENBERG, P. E., 167
 HOLLAND, J. G. & BRINDLE, D. W., Correc-
 tion for silicate analysis, 238
 HOLLANDER, M. A. v. FYFE, W. S., 20
 HOLLIDAY, D. W., Nodular gypsum &
 anhydrite, *Spitsbergen*, 221
 HOLLIS, B. G. v. SHERWOOD, P. T., 82
 HOLM, J. L. & KLEPPA, O. J., Aluminium
 silicates, 98
 — Aluminium silicates, 98
 HOLSER, T. v. KENNEDY, G. C., 8
 HONJO, G. v. SATO, H., 158
 HOOKER, M., Rock analyses, (VIII), 178
 HOPE, E. W. v. KITTRICK, J. A., 236
 HOPPE, G., Zircon from tonsteins, *Saxony*,
 224
 — & LANDGRAF, K.-F., Organic solutions of
 montmorillonite, 81
 — & MAŠEK, J., Zircon, *Bohemia*, 273
 HOPPE, R. v. HEBECKER, C., 86
 HOPSON, C. A. v. WETHERILL, G. W., 1
 HÖRMANN, P. K., Be in olivines, enstatites,
 diopsides, *Eifel*, 179
 — & MONTEANI, G., Plutonic rocks, *Italy*,
 213
 HORNE, J. E. T., Thortveitite, 43
 — v. HARRISON, R. K., 44
 HORNEX, R. A. & JOHNSON, D. S., Viscosity
 of water, 183
 HORNING, G. v. COX, K. G., 134
 HORTE, C. H. & WIEGMANN, J., Seifax card
 index, 154
 — v. WIEGMANN, J., 154
 HORVARTH, I., Montmorillonite concentrates,
Slovakia, 81
 HÖRZ, F., Genesis of suevites, 113
 — Glass, *Ries*, 113
 — Origin of crater, *Ries*, 190
 HOSEMAN, P. v. GLOVER, J. E., 277
 HOSKING, J. S., WHITE, W. A., & PARHAM,
 W. E., Expansion of fired clays, 156
 HOSKING, K. F. G. & ONG, P. M., Heavy
 metals in beach sand, *Cornwall*, 15
 — & PISARSKI, J. B., Fe, Mn cements,
Cornwall, 32
 HOUST, R. v. BLAZY, P., 18
 HOUSTON, B. R., Tertiary basalts, *Queens-*
land, 57
 — Triassic volcanics, *Queensland*, 57
 HOUTERMANS, F. G. & LIENER, A., Thermo-
 luminescence of meteorites, 186
 HOVORKA, D., Endocontact features in
 serpentinite, *Mdlinec*, 141
 HOWER, J. & MOWATT, T. C., Illites, illite-
 montmorillonites, 10
 — v. CZAMANSKE, G. K., 7
 HOWE, R. A., Mineral localities, *NW Eng-*
land, 144
 — & SMITH, J. V., X-ray emission micro-
 analysis, (V), 192
 — Analysis by, 144
 — v. BANCROFT, G. M., 244; WALSH, J. N.,
 151
 HRYNKIEWICZ, A., KUBISZ, J., & KULGAW-
 CZUK, D., Mössbauer effect, 128
 HSÜ, Y.-C. v. VINOGRADOV, V. I., 181
 HUANG, C. K., Blue chalcodony, nephrite,
Taiwan, 101
 HUANG, W. H. & JOHNS, W. D., Cl, F in
 geochemical standards, 258
 — v. JOHNS, W. D., 185
 HUBBARD, F. H., Myrmekite, *Nigeria*, 51
 HUBER, M. v. GRENOT, M., 19
 HUCHER, M., OBERLIN, A., & WYART, J.,
 Humidity effect on NaCl cleavage face, 208
 HUCKENHOLZ, H. G., Hawaiites, *Hocheifel*,
 132
 — Clinopyroxenes, (III), *Hocheifel*, 220
 HUDSON, D. R. & WILSON, A. F., Sapphirine,
 anthophyllite, *central Australia*, 62
 — & THREADGOLD, I. M., Taaffeite,
Australia, 284
 HUFFMANN, H. v. BIENEK, B., 4
 HUFFORD, J. E., Epidote, *Alaska*, 67
 HUGHES, H., ROOS, P., & GOLDRING, D. C.,
 Ca-Fe-O compounds, 169
 HUGHES, I. R., Dehydration of halloysite, 81
 HÜGI, T., Kyanite, sillimanite, *Alps*, 166
 — & JEDWAB, J., U in schists, *Switzerland*,
 183
 HULSTON, J. R. v. KAPLAN, I. R., 111
 HUMBER-ROTHY, W., Atomic diameter &
 solid solubility, 175
 HUNTER, D. R. & URIE, J. G., Origin of
 kaolin, *Swaziland*, 241
 HUNTER, H. E. v. HISS, W. L., 136
 HUNTER, R. E., Feldspar in sands, *Illinois*,
 196
 — Heavy minerals in sand, *Wabash river*, 225
 HUNTY, L. E. DE LA, Ilmenite-bearing sand,
Boodano, 300
 — Mn nodules in shale, *Western Australia*,
 300
 HUNZIKER, J. C., Rock types & components,
Italy & Switzerland, 228
 HURLBUT, C. S., Jr. & ARISTARIAN, L. F.,
 Rivadavite, *Argentina*, 284
 HURLEY, P. M. v. FAURE, G., 184; POWELL,
 J. L., 211; SCHNETZLER, C. C., 69;
 SHIELDS, R. M., 36, 188
 HUTCHISON, R., Tholeiites, *Skye*, 54
 HÜTTNER, R. & WAGNER, G. H., Suevites,
Ries, 112
 HUTTON, D. R. & TROUP, G. J., Paramag-
 netic resonance in quartz, 41
 HYTÖNEN, K. & HEIKINEN, A., Alkali
 amphibole, *Finland*, 117
 — NUUTILAINEN, J., OJANPERÄ, P., &
 VORNANEN, E., Manganoan siderite, *Lap-*
land, 43
 — v. MARMO, V., 52; SAHAMA, T. G., 116
 IANNACELLI, J. & MILLMAN, N., Montmoril-
 lonite in clays, *Georgia*, 79
 IANOVICI, V. & DIMITRIU, A., Element distri-
 bution in carbonate rocks, *Carpathians*,
 182
 — Element distribution in carbonate
 rocks, (II), 259
 — & IONESCU, C., Mn & Fe ores, *Car-*
pathians, 250
 — RĂDULESCU, D., BERCEA, I., CONSTAN-
 TINOFF, D., DIMITRESCU, R., KRÄUTNER,
 H., MIRAUTA, O., & PAPIU, V. C., Fe
 metallogenetic map, *Romania*, 251
 IBACH, H. v. HEILAND, G., 210
 IBALL, J., Orienting crystals, 74
 IBBOTSON, P., Secondary mineral assem-
 blages, *Fiji*, 198
 ICHIKUNI, M., Limonite, *Akita mine*, 164
 IDRICEANU, T., ERHAN, V., & ONICEANU, M.,
 Palaeogeothermometric studies, (II),
Apuseni mts., 250
 IGARASHI, T., Cassiterite, stannite, *Gifu*, 249
 IGNATOVA, L. I., KARPOVA, L. I., &
 ZHL'TSOVA, I. G., Synthetic aluminophos-
 phates, 254
 IGNAT'YEV, N. A. v. KUZNETSOVA, L. S., 141
 IJIMA, A. & UTADA, M., Zeolites in sedi-
 mentary rocks, *Japan*, 300
 IYAMA, J. T., System Or-Ab-An, 174
 JILST, L. v. VERSCHURE, R. H., 4
 IKORSKY, S. V., Hydrocarbons, bitumens,
Khibina, 119

- IKRAMUDDIN, M. & SADASHIVALAH, M. S., Aegirine, *Mysore*, 275
- ILAVSKÝ, J. v. CHMELÍK, J., 132
- IL'VITSKIĬ, M. M. & TANATAR-BARASH, Z. I., Isomorphous replacement in chlorites, 195
- ILYUKHIN, M. N. v. RONOV, A. B., 52
- ILYUKHIN, V. V. v. MAKSIMOV, B. A., 243; MUSTAFAYEV, N. M., 87; SOBOLEV, B. P., 254
- IMAI, N. v. OTSUKA, R., 155
- INGERSON, E. & WERSHAW, R. L., O isotopes in quartz, 110
- INNOCENTI, F. v. BARBERI, F., 225
- IONESCU, C. v. IANOVICI, V., 250
- IRVING, E., Palaeomagnetism of Carboniferous rocks, *New South Wales*, 288
- ISSETT, G., Brucite, 161
- ISHERWOOD, B. J. & WALLACE, C. A., Silicate, 244
- ISHIBASHI, K. & YAMAUCHI, H., Bronzite andesite, *Ehime*, 275
- v. YOSHIMURA, T., 191
- ISTRATE, G. v. CIOFLICĂ, G., 292
- Ito, J. v. FRONDEL, C., 48, 116, 119, 126
- Ito, K., Zoned skarn, *Yamaguchi*, 141
- Manganophyllite transformation, 256
- IVANENKO, V. V. v. MELENT'YEV, B. N., 208
- IVANKIN, P. F., Shape of ore-bodies, 246
- IVANOV, D. N., Rock-forming elements in granites, *Kazakhstan*, 28
- & FAAS, A. V., Sc in igneous rocks, 263
- IVANOV, I. B. v. BELIKOV, B. P., 149; LAVEROV, N. P., 234
- IVANOV, I. M., Asymmetrically zoned pegmatites, 297
- IVANOV, I. P., System $H_2O-Na_2O-SiO_2-Al_2O_3$, 174
- Phase equilibria in open systems, 252
- Study of open systems, 252
- IVANOV, S. N. & NECHUKHIN, V. M., Age of greenstone alteration, 133
- IVANOV, V. S., Li in granitoids, *USSR*, 28
- IVANOVA, G. F. v. BRYZGALIN, O. V., 245
- IVANOVA, L. P. & EFIMOV, A. A., Zoning of gabbro-pegmatite veins, 221
- IVCHINOVA, L., Analysis by, 279
- IWASAKI, M., KAZI, A., YASUDA, H., KASAI, M., & OGAWA, Y., Glaucophanite schists, (II), *Bizan*, 276
- IYENGAR, K. S. v. RAHMAN, A., 50
- IZOKI, E. P., LE, DIN' HYU, & NGUEN, VAN TIEN, Magmatic activity, *North Vietnam*, 218
- & NGUEN, VAN TIEN, Ultrabasic rocks, *North Vietnam*, 218
- IZYUMOVA, L. G. v. SOTNIKOV, V. I., 30
- JACKMAN, H. W. v. EHRLINGER, H. P., III, 156
- JACKS, G., Leptite marker beds, *Sweden*, 91
- JACKSON, D. V. v. HARRIS, P. M., 89
- JACKSON, M. L. v. ALEXIADES, C. A., 78; DIXON, J. B., 82; RAMAN, K. V., 78
- JACOBS, M. B. & EWING, M., Suspended matter, *Caribbean Sea*, 84
- JÄGER, E., Age of granites & gneisses, *Alps*, 233
- JAMARD, C., TAUPIN, D., & GUINIER, A., Indexing X-ray powder patterns, 74
- JAMBOR, J. L. v. SKINNER, B. J., 283
- JAMES, G. T. v. EVERNDEN, J. F., 1
- JAMES, M. S. v. JOHNSON, W. M., 83
- JAMES, P. F. & EVANS, T., Precipitates in diamonds, 102
- JAMIESON, P. B. & GLASSER, L. S. D., Sodium silicate hydrates, (I), 14
- Sodium silicate hydrates, (II), 14
- JAMIN-CHANGART, F. & TALBOT-BESNARD, S., Growth spirals on FeS, 97
- JANDT, J. v. LINARES, C., 128
- JANKE, N. C., Settling velocities of spheres, 138
- JANKOVIĆ, S., Ores (book), 239
- JAROSEWICH, E., Stony meteorites, 112
- JAVOY, M. & FAYARD, M., Limestone-dolomite contact, 141
- JEANETTE, D. v. COGNÉ, J., 228
- JEDWAB, J., Thucholites & humic coals, 44
- Radioactivity in shale, (III), *Germany*, 182
- v. HÜGI, T., 183
- JEFFERY, P. G. & BAKES, J. M., Determination of F, 152
- JEFFERY, P. M. v. LAETER, J. R. DE, 271
- JEFFREY, G. A. v. GUY, B. B., 87
- JEFFREY, J. W. v. MAJUMDAR, A. J., 8
- JENKINS, R. E. v. BUSH, D. C., 79
- JENSEN, B. B., Rare-earth in Ce minerals, *Iceland*, 261
- JENSEN, M. L., Solid diffusion, 103
- v. CHENEY, E. S., 266
- JIMÉNEZ, SECO, J. L. v. GÓMEZ COEDO, A., 7, 151
- JOBBINS, E. A., DINES, F. G., BINNS, R. A., HEY, M. H., & REED, S. J. B., Barwell meteorite, 36
- JOEL, N. v. VILLARROEL, H., 73
- JOHANNES, W., Formation of magnesite, 167
- JOHANSEN, O. & STEINNES, E., Cl in standard rocks, 258
- JOHNS, R. B., BELSKY, T., MCCARTHY, E. D., BURLINGAME, A. L., HAUG, P., SCHNOES, H. K., RICHTER, W., & CALVIN, M., Organic matter in sediments, (II), 107
- JOHNS, W. D. & HUANG, W. H., Cl in rocks, 185
- v. BUNDY, W. M., 79; HUANG, W. H., 258
- JOHNSON, D. G. v. TUREKIAN, K. K., 108
- JOHNSON, D. S. v. HORNEK, R. A., 183
- JOHNSON, G. A. L. v. DUNHAM, K. C., 130
- JOHNSON, H. S., Jr. v. HERON, S. D., Jr., 242
- JOHNSON, K. G. v. FRIEDMAN, G. M., 225
- JOHNSON, M. R. W. & DALZIEL, I. W. D., Metamorphosed lamprophyres, *Scotland*, 65
- JOHNSON, P. R. v. ALEXANDER, J. D., 84
- JOHNSON, R. L., Carbonatite complexes, *Rhodesia*, 210
- JOHNSON, S. S., DENNY, M. V., & LE VAN, D. C., Clay, shale, *Virginia*, 10
- JOHNSON, W. M., CADY, J. G., & JAMES, M. S., Brown Grumusols, *Arizona*, 83
- JOHNSTON, G. B. v. CURRY, N. A., 128
- JOMAS, E. C. & KUYKENDALL, J. R., Powder diffraction of montmorillonites, 9
- JONES, C. v. MILICI, R. C., 305
- JONES, J. B., Alkali feldspars, 85
- BIDDLE, J., & SEGNI, E. R., Opal genesis, 101
- JONES, J. M. v. DEARMAN, W. R., 306; RANDALL, B. A. O., 44
- JONES, K. A. & GALWEY, A. K., Garnet, *Ireland*, 64
- v. GALWEY, A. K., 64
- JONES, M. P. & FULLARD, R. J., Thermal decomposition of carbonate rock, 94
- JONES, R. L. v. BEAVERS, A. H., 73
- JONES, T. G., HAWES, R. W. M., & DYSON, J. R., Preparation of thin sections, 236
- JOPLIN, G. A., Analysis of rocks, *Australia*, (II), 50
- Lamprophyres, 50
- JOPLING, A. V., Laboratory deltas, 138
- JORBA, M. P. v. PEREZ y JORBA, M.
- JØRGENSEN, P., Weathered clays, *Norway*, 83
- JØSANG, O., Precambrian rocks, *Modum, Norway*, 53
- JOUBERT, C., DURIF, A., & MARTIN, C., New eulytnite-type compounds, 160
- JOY, A. S., MANSER, R. M., LLOYD, K., & WATSON, D., Flotation of silicates, (II), 94
- WATSON, D., AZIM, Y. Y. A., & MANSER, R. M., Flotation of silicates, (I), 94
- JUNG, D. & HOCHSTETTER, R., Cr in kuselite, *Rammelsbach*, 104
- JUNG, K., Gravity measurements, *Ries*, 112
- KABESH, M. L., Vermiculite, *Sudan*, 166
- Basement complex, *Sudan*, 218
- Pegmatites, *Sudan*, 218
- KADIK, A. A. & KHITAROV, N. I., Water exchange from magmas, 19
- KADRALEVA, T. N. v. POPOV, M. A., 151
- KADYROV, G. F., Geochemical mapping, 270
- KADYROV, V., Comp. of waters, *Issyk-Kul*, 34
- KAEMMEL, T., Accuracy of time measurement, 149
- KAHN, J. S. & SMITH, D. K., Gnome explosion, *New Mexico*, 68
- v. NATHANS, M. W., 145
- KALENCHUK, G. E. v. GORDIENKO, V. V., 193
- KALENOV, A. D., Cosalite, *Mongolia*, 124
- ANIKHEYVA, V. I., & MASLENKOV, S. B., Ge minerals, *Urals*, 283
- KALICHEVA, I. S. v. LAVRUKHINA, A. K., 271
- KALINENKO, V. V., Mn in deltaic sediments, *Caucasus*, 250
- & SHVEMBERGER, YU. N., Mn sediments, *Caucasus*, 61
- KALININ, A. S., Greisenization, *Transbaikal*, 89
- KALLIO, P. v. MARMO, V., 52; VORMA, A., 122
- KALSBECK, F. & ZWART, H. J., Zircon in gneisses, granites, *Pyrenees*, 303
- KAL'YAN, G. A. v. KORNILOV, N. A., 27
- KALYUZHNYI, V. A., Inclusions in hyalodacite, *Transcarpathia*, 289
- KAMB, B., Ice-VI, 86
- KAMENTSEV, I. E., Al in quartz structure, 41
- KAMESWARA RAO, K. = RAO, K. K.
- KAMIGAICHI, T. v. TAKENO, S., 210
- KAMINSKAYA, A. B. v. SHERGINA, Y. P., 18
- KAMIYA, Y. & LANG, A. R., Coated diamonds, 102
- v. LAWN, B., 127
- KANAMURI, H. v. TAKEUCHI, H., 146
- KANISHCHEV, A. D., Fluoborite & ludwigite, *Transbaikal*, 205
- KANTOR, J., W minerals, *Carpathians*, 90
- & BIELY, A., Pb isotopes in ores, *Pila*, 91
- v. HAVSKY, J., 69
- KAPLAN, I. R. & HULSTON, J. R., S isotopes in meteorites, 111
- KAPRANOV, S. D. v. KRAYNOV, S. R., 162
- KARADJOVA, B., Analysis by, 273
- KARAMATA, S. & PAMIĆ, J., Granitic rocks, *Bosnia*, 132
- KARASIK, M. A. & GONCHAROV, YU. I., Hg in Permian rocks, *Donets basin*, 17
- & VASILEVSKAYA, A. E., Hg in brines, *Donbas*, 34
- & MOROZOV, V. I., Hg in mud volcanoes, *Kerch-Tamin'*, 264
- KARL, F., Deformation of materials, 136
- Tonalitic-granitic rocks, *Alps*, 297
- KAROLUS, K., Neovolcanic rocks, *Carpathians*, 106
- KARPENKO, L. I., FADEEVA, L. A., & BEL'TYMKOVA, S. V., Determination of rare-earth, 238
- KARPENKO, S. F. v. TUGARINOV, A. I., 2
- KARPOVA, G. V. & KULESKO, G. I., Clay minerals, *Dnieper-Donets*, 11
- & SHEVYAKOVA, E. P., Upper Carboniferous deposits, *Donets basin*, 157
- v. LOGVINENKO, N. V., 31
- KARPOVA, L. I. v. IGNATOVA, L. I., 254
- KARPUSHINA, V. A. v. GERASIMOVSKIY, V. I., 30

- KARYAKIN, A. V. v. ALEKSANDROV, S. M., 161
 KASAI, M. v. IWASAKI, M., 276
 KASHIK, S. A., Replacement of quartz by calcite, 20
 KASHIMA, N., Anthodite, *Ehime*, 282
 KASHKAROV, I. F. & POLKANOV, YU. A., Diamonds in sands, 102
 KÄSTNER, H., KÜHN, W., & LANGBEIN, R., Sedimentary rocks, *Thuringia*, 265
 KATO, A., New minerals, 206
 — v. SAKURAI, K., 201
 KATO, S. v. OKADA, K., 203
 KATZ, J. L. v. BLANDER, M., 271
 KAWANO, Y., Olivine, *Miyake island*, 273
 — UEDA, Y., & MURAKAMI, N., Age of muscovite, *Yamaguchi*, 234
 KAWASAKI, Y. & ASADA, E., Analysis of cement components, 77
 KAWASHITA, K. v. AMARAL, G., 148
 KAZACHEVSKIY, I. V. v. CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., 72, 184
 KAZAKOV, G. A., KNORRE, K. G., & PROKOF'YEVA, L. N., Age of sedimentary rocks, *Siberia*, 234
 — & TEPLINSKIY, G. I., Ar uptake by glauconite, 194
 — v. RONOV, A. B., 52; TUGARINOV, A. I., 2
 KAZAKOV, L. R. v. STRYGIN, A. I., 229
 KAZAKOVA, M. E. v. AKELIN, N. A., 283; CHISTYAKOVA, M. B., 281; KORNETOVA, V. A., 201
 KAZANTSEVA, K. I. v. GORDON, S. A., 108
 KAZI, A. v. IWASAKI, M., 276
 KAZMIN, V. N., U & Th distribution, *Balkhash*, 264
 KEDVES, M. & SIMONCSICS, P., Carbonate Mn ores, *Urkut*, 163
 KEEDY, C. R. v. HASKIN, L. A., 265
 KEESMANN, I. v. KNAUER, E., 280
 KEESTER, K. L. v. WHITE, W. B., 42
 KEL, K. v. BUSECK, P. R., 112, 272
 KEITH, M. L. v. ALLEN, P., 266
 KEKELIYA, M. A. v. BALASHOV, YU. A., 180
 KELL, T. R. v. SLOANE, R. L., 78
 KELLER, G. V., Electrical properties of rocks, minerals, 9
 KELLER, P. v. HILLER, J.-E., 92
 KELLER, W. D. v. HANSON, R. F., 78
 KELLEY, C. J., Jr., Identification of aragonite, 149
 KELLEY, V. C., Rock fractures, 136
 KELLY, T. K., Electron-probe microanalysis, 77
 KEMPE, W. & ZÄHRINGER, J., K/Ar ages of meteorites, (I), 111
 KEMPER, W. D. v. SHAINBERG, I., 78
 KENNEDY, G. C. & HOLSER, T., Phase relations of water & carbon dioxide, 8
 — v. KITAHARA, S., 21; TAKENOUCHI, S., 20
 KENNEDY, S. W., Image intensifier for X-ray diffraction, 5
 KENWORTHY, H. v. BENNER, R. L., 128
 KEPPLER, U., Whitlockite, 124
 — v. CORLETT, M., 96
 KERRIS, T. YU. & KOSTYUK, V. P., Thermometric data of nepheline, *Sayan*, 50
 KERMANI, K. v. BECK, C., 44
 KERN, R. & WEISBROD, A., Thermodynamics for mineralogists, 152
 — v. ABERDAM, D., 40
 KERNS, R. L., Jr., Pickeringite, *Oklahoma*, 306
 KERR, G. T., Crystalline aluminosilicates, (I), 101
 KERR, P. F. v. GÜVEN, N., 11; LANGER, A. M., 240; VANDERS, I., 153
 KHAHAM, A. S., Granites for ceramics industry, 94
 KHAMBATA, S. J. & MIRANDA, M. D., Pb in basalt, *Deccan*, 264
 KHARKWAL, A. D., Glauconite, *India*, 61
 KHASANOV, A. KH., Orbicular granodiorite porphyry, *Tien-Shan*, 216
 KHEIROV, M. B., MAMEDOV, KH. S., & BELQV, N., Rinkite, 14
 KHITAROV, N. I., Deep-seated processes, 19
 — Water in deep processes, 22
 — ARUTYUNYAN, L. A., & RYZHENKO, B. N., Silicomolybdate complex, 26
 — v. KADIK, A. A., 19; LEONIDOV, V. YA., 287
 KHODAKOVSKIY, I. L., ZHOGINA, V. V., & RYZHENKO, B. N., Dissociation of H_2S , 103
 KHOURY, S. G. v. BOWES, D. R., 212
 KHRENOV, P. M., KOMAROV, YU. V., BUKHAROV, A. A., GORDIYENKO, I. V., KISELEV, A. I., & LOBANOV, M. P., Plutonic-volcanic belts, *Siberia*, 289
 KRISTIANOV, V. K. v. BORSHCHEVSKIY, YU. A., 107
 KRISTIANOVA, L. A. v. BARANOV, V. I., 2
 KHURSHUDYAN, E. KH. v. ARUTYUNYAN, L. A., 253
 KHVOSTOV, V. P. v. RAZIN, L. V., 18
 KIM, C. H. v. CHANG, W. P., 5
 KIM, C. W., Hydrothermal alteration of propylites, *Japan*, 63
 KIM, S. V. v. NOAKES, J., 235
 KIND, N. V. v. CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., 148, 234
 KING, B. C. & SUTHERLAND, D. S., Carbonate complexes, *Uganda*, 210
 — v. TYLER, R. C., 116
 KING, J. W. & AUSTIN, S. R., Roll-type U deposits, *Wyoming*, 92
 KING, J. W., Jr. v. BENSON, S. W., 127
 KING, R. J., Epi-syngenetic mineralization, *England*, 92
 KING, S. V. v. EVANS, D. L., 159
 KINSKY, J. v. ZASLAVSKY, D., 154
 KIRILLOV, A. S., Hydroxyl-bastnäsite, *Kola peninsula*, 47
 KIRKINSKIY, V. A., Pressure on solid solutions, 19
 — Miscibility in solid solutions, 25
 — Solid solutions under pressure, 259
 KIROV, G. N. & FILIZOVA, L., Ca-ferrierite, *Rhodopes*, 279
 KIROVA, N. F. v. BEZRUKOV, V. A., 285
 KISCH, H. J., Chlorite-illite tonstein, *Queensland*, 157
 — Carbonization of semi-anthracite, *Queensland*, 301
 KISELEV, A. I. v. KHRENKO, P. M., 289
 KISELEVA, E. A. v. KOLOTOV, B. A., 104
 KISLITSINA, G. I. v. CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., 148
 KISSIN, I. G., Sr in brines, *Caucasus*, 269
 KISTLER, R. W. & DODGE, F. C. W., Age of granite minerals, *California*, 1
 KITAHARA, S., TAKENOUCHI, S., & KENNEDY, G. C., System $MgO-SiO_2-H_2O$, 21
 KITAMURA, T. v. OKADA, K., 203, 250
 KITAYEV, N. A. v. POLIKARPOCHKIN, V. V., 16
 KITTRICK, J. A., Solubility of kaolinite, 100
 — & HOPE, E. W., Identification of small crystals, 236
 — Staining of phosphates, 236
 KIZIL'SHTEYN, L. YA., Ge in coal, 108
 KLASSOVA, N. S. v. GAVRILIN, R. D., 180; ZLOBIN, B. I., 105
 KLAUA, D., Sandstones, *Thuringia*, 224
 KLEBER, W., Heterotactic fabrics, 85
 — & GÜRTZSCH, W., Malachite & azurite, 203
 — & SCHEMANN, S., Inclusions in halite, 168
 KLEEMAN, A. W., Sampling errors, 237
 KLEEMAN, J. D. & NESSBITT, R. W., Plagioclases, *Australia*, 278
 KLEIN, C., Jr. v. FRONDEL, C., 126; FUCHS, L. H., 47
 KLEMM, D. D. & WEISER, T., Cobaltite-gerdsdorffite solid solutions, *Finland*, 90
 KLEMM, W. & SCHNERING, H. G., Patronite, 210
 KLEPPA, O. J. v. HOLM, J. L., 98
 KLERKX, J., Apatite in lavas, *Etna*, 213
 — Conglomerates, *Belgium*, 222
 KLEVTSOVA, R. F. v. BORISOV, S. V., 87, 245
 KLIMOV, L. V., RAVICH, M. G., & SOLOV'EV, D. C., Chatnoekites, *Antarctica*, 64
 KLINGEN, W. v. HAHN, H., 85
 KLUBOVA, T. T., Oil formation catalysed by clay minerals, 110
 KLYAKHIN, V. A., Ferroselite, 169
 KLYAROVSKIY, V. M. v. DMITRIYEV, A. N., 72, 215
 KLYAYEV, V. I. v. VASIL'YEV, V. S., 224
 KNAUER, E., OKRUSCH, M., & KEESMANN, I., Ore minerals, *Bavaria*, 280
 KNOKE, R., $CaCO_3$ nodules, 225
 KNOPF, A., Age of batholith, *Montana*, 1
 KNORRE, K. G. v. ARTEMOV, YU. M., 235; KAZAKOV, G. A., 234
 KNORRING, O. VON, Pegmatite minerals, *Rwanda*, 126
 — Pegmatite minerals, 126
 — SAHAMA, T. G., & SAARI, E., Mangano-tantalite, 121
 — Analysis by, 120
 KNOTH, W. v. GOTTESMANN, B., 215
 KNOX, R. S., Point symmetry types, 288
 KNYAZEVA, D. N. v. SVESHNIKOVA, E. V., 280
 KOBAYASHI, K., OINUMA, K., & SUDO, T., Clay minerals in sediments, *Japan*, 242
 — & SCHWARZ, E. J., Formation temperature of Fe_3O_4 , *Connecticut*, 210
 — v. OINUMA, K., 78
 KOBÉ, H. W., Zonal division, *Lepontine Alps*, 228
 KOBYAK, G. G. v. POPELVIRA, L. V., 150
 KOBZAR', V. N. v. STRYGIN, A. I., 229
 KOCH, S. & SARUDI, I., Felsőbányite, 202
 — Basic Al phosphates, *Slovakia*, 203
 KOCHENOV, A. V., BATURIN, G. N., KOVALEVA, S. A., EMEL'YANOV, E. M., & SHIMKUS, K. M., U & organic matter in sediments, *Black Sea & Mediterranean Sea*, 32
 — ZINEV'YEV, V. V., & LOVALEVA, S. A., U in peat, 33
 KOCHKIN, YU. N., Refractive indices of fused rocks, 209
 KODAMA, H., Rectorite, *Pakistan*, 9
 — BRYDON, J. E., & STONE, B. C., Analysis of silicates, 151
 — v. BRYDON, J. E., 10; HARADA, K., 306
 KODÉRA, M., Metasomatic mineralization, *Banska Stiavnica*, 90
 KODZHOYAN, A. A., Quartz aggregates, *Armenia*, 197
 KOEPEL, V., Au sulphide ores, 17
 KOFF, M., Granites, 211
 KOGARKO, L. N. & GULYAYEVA, L. A., Halogens in alkalic rocks, *Kola peninsula*, 105
 KOHLS, D. W. & RODDA, J. L., Gaspeite, *Quebec*, 47
 KOIZUMI, M. v. KUME, S., 174
 KOKSOY, M., BRADSHAW, P. M. D., & TOOMS, J. S., Determination of Hg, 150
 KOLBE, P., PINSON, W. H., Jr., SAUL, J. M., & MILLER, E. W., Rb, Sr in crater rocks, *Ghana*, 272
 — & TAYLOR, S. R., Granitic rocks, *Snowy mts.*, 135
 — Granodiorites & granites, *Australia & South Africa*, 178
 KOLÉŠNIKOV, E. M. v. CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., 269; GARETSKIY, R. G., 234
 KOLESOV G. M. v. LAVRUKHINA, A. K., 271,

- KOLOTOV, B. A., KISELEVA, E. A., & RUBEYKIN, V. Z., Secondary dispersion aureoles, 104
- KOLTERMANN, M., Formation of fluor-anthophyllite, norbergite, 99
- Stability of $MgSiO_3$ modifications, 99
- Decomposition of talc, 100
- & MÜLLER, K.-F., Formation of $MgSiO_3$, 173
- v. LANGE, P. A., 172
- KOLT'SOVA, T. V. v. GERLING, E. K., 3, 255
- KOLTUN, V. I. & SEN'KOVSKIY, YU. I., Alteration of Cretaceous rocks, *Volyn-Podolia*, 299
- KOMADA, E. v. AKIMOTO, S.-I., 255
- KOMAROV, YU. V. v. KHRENOV, P. M., 289
- KOMATSU, H. v. BEDARIDA, F., 102
- KOMKOV, A. I. & NEFEDOV, E. I., Posnjakite, *Kazakhstan*, 285
- SHAAHAN, A. S. & OMAR, A. A., Miocene clays, *Sinai*, 157
- KONDRAT'eva, V. V., OSTROVSKAYA, I. V., & YARZHEMSKIY, YA. YA., Volkovskite, 46
- KONOPICKY, K. & PATZAK, I., Conversions of sillimanite group minerals, 98
- KONSTANTINOV, R. M. v. ESIKOV, A. D., 91
- KONTA, J., Raw kaolin from granite, *Sedlec*, 157
- KONTOROVICH, A. E., SADIKOV, M. A., & SHVARTSEV, S. L., Element abundances in waters, *Siberia*, 268
- v. BABINA, N. M., 265
- KONUSOVA, V. V. v. TSYKHANSKIY, V. D., 76
- KOPECKÝ, L. v. BAUER, J., 215
- KOPIN, V. I., Evaporites, *Upper Kama*, 300
- KORENNOVA, N. G., Determination of Pb, 6
- KORIKOVSKIY, S. P., Composition of biotite, 276
- KORIM, K., Connate waters, *Hungary*, 34
- KORITNIG, S., Bjurböle meteorite, 112
- Reflectivity, 73
- KORKISCH, J. v. HAZAN, I., 75
- KORNAKOV, YU. N. v. NESTERENKO, G. V., 216
- KORNETOVA, V. A., Dendritic intergrowths in pegmatite, *Siberia*, 200
- & KAZAKOVA, M. E., U-bearing microlite-djalmaite, *Siberia*, 201
- KORNILOV, N. A. & KAL'YAN, G. A., Sr in Fe ores, *Black Sea basin*, 27
- KORNIYENKO, T. G. v. BURKSER, E. S., 266
- KORNPROBST, J., Peridotites, *Morocco*, 114
- KOROBOVA, N. I., Age of granites, *Taymyr*, 293
- KOROLEVA, N. N., Ag, Bi in galenas, *Altyn-Topkan*, 18
- KOROLKOVA, M. Kh. v. KRAYNOV, S. R., 183
- KOROTAYEVA, I. YA. v. POLIKARPOCHKIN, V. V., 35
- KOROTYEV, V. A. v. SHTEYNBERG, D. S., 236
- KORZHINSKIY, A. F. & MASLYAKEVICH, YA. V., Laumontite, *Transcarpathia*, 279
- v. GRINBERG, I. V., 231
- KORZHINSKIY, D. S., Extremal states for mineral systems, 25
- Thermodynamics of open systems, 24, 258
- AFANASIEV, G. D., MAKEEV, B. V., & MORKOVA, B. V., Charnockites, 64
- KOSMACHEV, V. G. v. LOGVINENKO, N. V., 31
- KOSOY, A. L. & FRANK-KAMENETSKIY, F. A., Isomorphism in nepheline, *Loozero*, 198
- KOSSOVE, D. v. BECK, C., 44
- KOSTEKA, A., Petrography, *Holy Cross mts.*, 224
- KÖSTER, H. M., Determination of Rb, Sr, Ba, Pb, 151
- KOSTETSKAYA, E. V. & MORDVINOVA, V. I., Halogens in biotites, *Transbaikal*, 194
- KOSTIN, N. E. v. SKOROBOGATOVA, N. V., 199
- KOSTOV, I., Minerals with rutile structure, 207
- MAVRUDCHIEV, B., & KUNOV, A., Zeolitic minerals, *Srednogie*, 279
- v. PETRUSENKO, S., 306
- KOSTUK, V. P., Garnet, *Transcarpathians*, 37
- v. KERKIS, T. YU., 50
- KOSZTOLANYI, C. v. CHODURI, R., 281
- KOT, G. A. v. POLYKOV, A. I., 31
- KOTEL'NIKOV, D. D., Hydromica & kaolinite particles, 241
- KOTINA, R. P. v. DMITRIYEV, L. V., 25
- KOTO, K. v. MORIMOTO, N., 159
- KOTOV, N. V. v. FRANK-KAMENETSKIY, V. A., 241
- KOTOVA, A. V. & VIKTOROVA, M. E., Ga, Ge in oil, *Kazakhstan*, 269
- KOTVO, O. & TILTON, G. R., Age of zircons, *Finland*, 148
- KOVÁČ, Á., Pb isotopes in galena, *Hungary*, 3
- KOVALENKO, V. I., ZNAMENSKAYA, A. S., AFONIN, V. P., PAVLINSKIY, G. V., & MAKOV, V. M., Alkaline granites, *Sayan*, 264
- v. POPOLOV, E. I., 264
- KOVALEV, G. A., Chrysotile-asbestos, 85
- KOVALEV, V. A., Th/U in sedimentary rocks, *USSR*, 221
- KOVALEV, V. F. v. CHERNYAYEV, A. M., 34
- KOVALEVA, L. T. v. ARKHIPENKO, D. K., 244
- KOVALEVA, S. A. v. KOCHENOV, A. V., 32
- KOVALEVSKIY, A. L., W in plants, 270
- Sedimentary rocks, *Siberia*, 299
- KOVAL'SKIY, V. V. & VOROTNIITSKAYA, I. E., U in lake water, *Issyk-Kul*, 34
- KOWALSKI, W. M., Mg skarns, *Poland*, 117
- KOZACHEVSKIY, I. V. v. CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., 148
- KOZIN, A. N., B in chloride waters, 269
- KOZLICKA, M., Determin. of Zr, 6
- KOZLOV, V. D. & ROSHCHUPKINA, O. S., Mo in granitoids, *Transbaikal*, 264
- KRACEK, F. C. & CLARK, S. P., Jr., Transformation points in oxide & silicate systems, 8
- KRAINOV, S. R., Ge, W, F in thermal waters, 269
- KRAMER, H. v. ALTSCHULER, Z. S., 82
- KRAMER, J. R. v. GULBRANDSEN, R. A., 44
- KRÄMER, V. v. LERZ, H., 74
- KRAMER, W., Quartz porphyry-lamprophyre dyke, *Freiberg*, 215
- KRAMM, T. P. & SUKHITSKAYA, N. YA., Melnikovite, *Kerch peninsula*, 42
- KRANZ, G. v. WIEGMANN, J., 154
- KRASIL'NIKOVA, N. A. v. SMELKOVA, YU. F., 204
- KRATSOVA, R. P. v. MANSKAYA, S. M., 33
- KRAUSE, H., Ores, *Iran*, 90
- KRAUT, F., TERMIER, H., & TERMIER, G., Granitic rocks, *Morocco*, 294
- KRÄUTNER, H., Pyrite, *Poiana Rusca*, 247
- v. IANOVICI, V., 251
- KRÄUTNER, H. G. & MEDESAN, A., Metaluminate, *Ruschita*, 306
- KRAVCHUK, T. A., NEKRASOV, I. YA., & GRIGOR'EV, A. P., Synthetic ludwigite-vonsenite minerals, 170
- KRAYNOV, S. R., KAPRANOV, S. D., & PETROV, N. G., Geochemistry of W, 162
- VOLKOV, G. A., & KOROLKOVA, M. Kh., Trace elements in waters, 183
- KREIN, O. E. v. ZELIKMAN, A. N., 9
- KRETZ, R., Mineral grains in metamorphic rocks, 63
- Grain-size distribution, 227
- Quartz diorite pluton, *Queensland*, 297
- KRONERT, W. & SCHWIEDE, H. E., Formation of cordierite, 99
- KROPOTOV, V. S. v. BERSHOV, L. V., 209
- VINOKUROV, V. M., 26, 288
- KROPOTOVA, O. I. v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 27
- KRS, M. & ŠTOVIČKOVÁ, N., Palaeomagnetism of hydrothermal deposits, *Bohemia*, 93
- KRUEGER, W. v. GILEY, A. C., 73
- KRUMMENACHER, D., Age of rocks, *Nepal*, 1
- LAURENT, R., & NOETZLIN, J., Age of syenite, *Tahiti*, 70
- KRYLENKO, L. I. v. LUCHITSKIY, I. V., 263
- KRYLOV, A. YA. v. AVRASHOV, A. S., 148
- KRYLOV, I. N. v. LOBACH-ZHUCHENKO, S. B., 186
- SHUKOLYUKOV, YU. A., 40
- KRYSOWSKA, M., Heavy minerals, *Silesia & Cracow*, 224
- KU, CHAO-CHENG, SUN, S., SOFFEL, H., & SCHARON, L., Palaeomagnetism of basement rocks, *Oklahoma*, 288
- KU, TEH-LUNG & BROECKER, W. S., Age of sediments, *Atlantic Ocean*, 72
- KUAN, YA-HSIEN, SIMONOV, V. I., & BELOV, N. V., Bafertsite, *Kazakhstan & China*, 244
- KUBAT, I., Cu ores, *Bosnia*, 90
- KUBISZ, J., Hydrates in minerals, 12
- v. HRYNKIEWICZ, A., 128
- KUBOTA, S. v. MURAKANI, N., 277
- KUDO, A. v. BOTTINGA, Y., 41
- KUDRYASHOVA, V. I., Tungusite, *Siberia*, 206
- KUELLMER, F. J., VISOCKY, A. P., & TUTTLE, O. F., System baryte-calcite-fluorite, 211
- KUFTYREVA, V. A., OPOCHANSKAYA, L. D., & PETROV, L. L., Contact aureoles of muscovite pegmatites, 261
- KUHN, J. K. v. REES, O. W., 183
- KÜHN, P. v. PORSTENDORFER, G., 68
- KÜHN, W. v. KÄSTNER, H., 265
- KUJANSUU, R. v. SAVOLAHTI, A., 130
- KUJAWA, F. B. & EUGSTER, H. P., Stability in unary systems, 167
- KULBICKI, G. L. v. RUMEAU, J. L., 154
- KULENOVIĆ, E. v. RAMOVIĆ, M., 90
- KULESKO, G. I. v. KARPOVA, G. V., 11
- LOGVINENKO, N. V., 192
- KULGAWCZUK, D. v. HRYNKIEWICZ, A., 128
- KULIKOVA, M. F., Trace elements in Pb-Zn ores, *Transbaikal*, 248
- Trace elements in Pb-Zn ores, *Soviet Central Asia*, 260
- Cd in Pb-Zn ores, *Soviet Central Asia*, 260
- Se, Te in Pb-Zn ores, *Soviet Central Asia*, 261
- KULLERUD, G., Phase relations in sulphide type systems, 8
- v. MORIMOTO, N., 169
- KUME, S., MATSUMOTO, T., & KOIZUMI, M., Dense germanate orthoclase, 174
- KUMSKOVA, N. M. v. BARSANOV, G. P., 281
- ZDORIK, T. B., 191
- KUNITOMI, M. & KUNUGI, T., Additives to synthetic quartz, (II), 255
- & YAMADA, K., Coloured quartz, 170
- KUNO, H., Pyroxene relations, 172
- KUNOV, A. v. KOSTOV, I., 279
- KUNUGI, T. v. KUNITOMI, M., 170, 255
- KUPCO, G., Lydites, 108
- KUPRIYANOVA, I. I., ALEKSANDROVA, I. G., & SHIBAeva, V. V., Bavenite from phenakite, 198
- v. ZDORIK, T. B., 191
- KURATA, H. v. MUTO, T., 183
- KURBANAYEV, M. S., Tl in dispersion aureoles, *Maykain*, 248
- KUREPIN, V. A., Pseudoleucite rocks, *Gornaya Shoriya*, 55
- KURIYAGAWA, S. v. SEKI, Y., 305
- KURIYAN, J. v. GOPAL, B. V. G., 295

- KURODA, P. K. v. ROWE, M. W., 189
 KURTZ, L. T. v. WANG, M. S., 77
 KUSAKINA, L. V. v. PETROVA, Z. I., 179
 KUSHEV, V. G., Mg, Fe micas, *Krivoy Rog*, 118
 KUSHIRO, I. v. AKIMOTO, S.-I., 255
 KUTENETS, V. A. v. MUSHKIN, I. V., 217
 KUTS, V. P. v. MISHCHENKO, V. S., 261, 263
 KUTSCHKE, K. D., Polymict conglomerate, *Weida*, 223
 KUYKENDALL, J. R. v. JOMAS, E. C., 9
 KUZEL, H.-J., System $MgO-B_2O_3$, 96
 — $3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot CaSO_4 \cdot 12H_2O$, 97
 — System $3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot CaSO_4 \cdot nH_2O - 3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot CaCl_2 \cdot nH_2O - H_2O$, 168
 KUZ'MENKO, M. K. v. VLASOV, K. A., 154
 KUZ'MIN, M. I. v. TAUSON, L. V., 180
 KUZ'MINA, E. A. v. CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., 72, 148, 184
 KUZNETSOV, A. A., Genesis of trap rock, 221
 KUZNETSOVA, G. A. v. LIPOVA, I. M., 38
 KUZNETSOVA, L. S. & IGNAT'YEV, N. A., Spotted dolomites, *Ural mts.*, 141
 KUZNETSOVA, N. N. v. NAZAROVA, A. S., 48;
 NOVIKOVA, M. I., 46
 KUZNETSOVA, S. YA. v. GERASIMOVSKIĬ, V. I., 262
 KUZNETSOVA, YU. V. v. LEGIN, V. K., 265
 KWICINŃSKA, B., Graphite-like substance, *Lower Silesia*, 125
 LACHANCE, G. R. v. WANLESS, R. K., 233
 LACKA, B., Fe-rich chlorite, *Poland*, 277
 LADURNER, J. & PURTSCHHELLER, F., Replacement of chalcidony, 136
 LADURON, D., Staining of K-feldspars, 149
 LAETER, J. R. DE & JEFFERY, P. M., Sn isotopes in meteorites, 271
 LAFFER, B. G., POSNER, A. M., & QUIRK, J. P., Swelling of montmorillonite, 156
 LAFFORGUE, P. v. GEFROY, J., 282
 LAFOND, E. C. & DIETZ, R. S., Meteorite crater, *India*, 272
 LAFONT, R. v. COHN-SEOLAL, G. W., 245
 LAGACHE, M., Decomposition of albite, 100
 — Emission spectrography, 151
 LAGUTENKOVA, N. S., Volcanic activity, *Bashkirian ASSR*, 61
 LAGUTIN, A. A. v. LOGVINENKO, N. V., 31
 LAJZEROWICZ, J., Barysilite, 244
 LAKIN, H. W. & NAKAGAWA, H. M., Determination of Au, 76
 LAMAR, J. E., Industrial minerals, *Illinois*, 153
 — High-purity limestones, *Illinois*, 166
 LAMBEAU, J. v. MAGNEE, I. DE, 221
 LAMBERT, I. B. & HEIER, K. S., U, Th, & K in crust, *Australia*, 181
 LAMEYRE, J. & ROQUES, M., Muscovitization of granites, *Nièvre & Allier*, 213
 LÄMMERZAHN, P. & ZÄHRINGER, J., K/Ar ages of meteorites, 111
 LAMPHERE, M. A. & DALRYMPLE, G. B., Age of P-207, 235
 LANCUCKI, C. J. v. COLE, W. F., 13
 LANDA, E. A., Melilite rocks, 134
 LANDGRAF, K.-F. v. HOPPE, G., 81
 LANG, A. R. v. KAMIYA, Y., 102; LAWN, B., 127; SCHLOSSIN, H. H., 101
 LANGBEIN, R. & SCHLEGEL, G., Filling in diabases, *Thuringia*, 215
 — v. KÄSTNER, H., 265
 LANGE, P. A. & KOLTERMANN, M., Polymorphism of $MgSiO_3$, 172
 LANGER, A. M. & KERR, P. F., New cell for d.t.a., 240
 LANGFORD-SMITH, T., DURY, G. H., & McDOUTGALL, I., Age of dolerite, *Queensland*, 70
 LANGIER-KUŹNIAROWA, A. v. LASZKIEWICZ, A., 283
 LANGMUIR, D., Stability of carbonates, 97
 LANGSETH, M. G., Jr., LE PICHON, X., & EWING, M., Mid-ocean ridges, (5), 232
 LANTHELME, F. v. TOURAY, J.-C., 77
 LAPPIN, M. A., Gneiss complex, *Norway*, 143
 LARIN, V. N. v. PODOL'SKIY, A. M., 30
 LARSKAYA, E. S., Organic matter in sedimentary rocks, *Caucasus*, 299
 — & ZHABREV, D. V., Organic matter in shales, *Caspian*, 108
 LARSONNEUR, C. v. DANGEARD, L., 221
 LARSEN, P. A., Silica-sapphire epitaxy, 14
 LARUELLE, P. v. ADOLPHE, C., 85
 LASSERRE, M., Age of granites, *Cameroon*, 69
 LASZKIEWICZ, A. & LANGIER-KUŹNIAROWA, A., Thermal analysis of salt rocks, 283
 LAUDELOUT, H. v. CREMERS, A., 78, 241
 LAUDER, W. R., Geology, (I), *Dun mt.*, 218
 — Geology, (II), *Dun mt.*, 218
 LAUER, J.-P. v. ROCHE, A., 128
 LAUGHLIN, A. W. v. LIVINGSTON, D. E., 235
 LAUGHTON, A. S., Origin, *Gulf of Aden*, 146
 LAURENT, R. v. CHESSEX, R., 71; KRUMMENACHER, D., 70
 LAURENT, Y. v. ÅSKLUND, A. M., 38
 LAUZAC, F., Pb-Zn ores, *Sardinia*, 89
 LAVEROV, N. P., VLASOV, B. P., VOLOVIKOVA, I. M. & IVANOV, I. B., Age of igneous rocks, *Kazakhstan*, 234
 — v. BELKOV, B. P., 149
 LAVES, F. v. RYBACH, L., 170
 LAVRUKHINA, A. K., KOLESOV, G. M., KALICHEVA, I. S., & AKOL'ZINA, L. D., Kunashak & Pervomaisky chondrites, 271
 — MALYSHEVA, T. V., & PAVLOTSKAYA, F. I., Analysis of radioactive materials, 153
 LAWN, B., KAMIYA, Y., & LANG, A. R., Growth defects in diamond, 127
 LAWSON, R. I., Determination of K, 7
 LAY, C. & LEDENT, D., Age of rocks, minerals, *Sahara*, 1
 LAYTON, W., Amphiboles, 85
 — Pyroxenes, amphiboles, 116
 — & BAGLEY, A. S., Determination of rutile, 92
 LAZAREV, K. F. v. LEGIN, V. K., 265
 LAZAREVA, V. M. v. FILIPPOV, B. V., 106
 LE, DIN' HYU v. IZOKH, E. P., 218
 LEAKE, B. E. v. LEGGO, P. J., 1
 LEAMY, C. C. v. DARNLEY, A. G., 15
 LE BAS, M. J., Barwell meteorite, 271
 LEBEDEV, A. P., Mafic & ultramafic rocks, 52
 — Titaniferous rocks, *Siberia*, 216
 LEBEDEV, V. I., Ca in Precambrian seas, 185
 — & LEBEDEVA, A. I., Fluorapatite shells, 267
 LEBEDEV, V. S. & PETERSLIYE, I. A., C isotopes in hydrocarbons, *Kola peninsula*, 181
 LEBEDEVA, A. I. v. LEBEDEV, V. I., 267
 LEBEDEV-ZINOV'YEV, A. A., U, Th in alkalic rocks, *Kazakhstan*, 30
 LEBEDINSKIY, V. I., Composite lava flow, *Bo'shiye Kamentsy*, 220
 LE BIHAN, M.-Th., Shattuckite, planchélite, 244
 LEBOUTELLIER, F. v. BROUSSE, R., 123
 LECERE, A. v. RAULT, M., 95
 LECLAIRE, L., Formation of glauconite, *Sicily*, 107
 LE COMPTE, P., Creep in rock-salt, 127
 LEDENT, D. v. CAHEN, L., 69; DELHAL, J., 147; LAY, C., 1
 LE DRED, R. & WEY, R., LiCl in vermiculites, 82
 LEE, D. E. & BASTRON, H., Rare-earths in allanite & monazite, *Nevada*, 177
 LEE, H., New immersion liquid, 257
 LEE, S. M. & SHAFFER, W. H., Linear diatomic lattice, 288
 LEE, W. H. K. & CLARK, S. P., Jr., Heat flow & volcanic temperatures, 8
 LEELANANDAM, C., Pyroxenes, *Andhra Pradesh*, 192
 — Pegmatite, *Kondapalli*, 278
 LE FORT, P., Conglomerate, *Alps*, 143
 LE FUR, Y. v. ALÉONARD, S., 161
 LEGEYDO, L. V. v. TAUSON, L. V., 180
 LEGEYDO, V. A. v. PETROVA, Z. I., 29
 LEGGO, P. J., COMPTON, W., & LEAKE, B. E., Age of granite, *Connemara*, 1
 LEGIN, V. K., KUZNETSOVA, YU. V., & LAZAREV, K. F., U in marine sediments, *Black Sea*, 265
 LE GORGEU, J.-P. & BOILLOT, G., Migration of sand, *Brittany*, 299
 LEGUEN, J.-C., MAZÉ, M., & VALETTE, M., Analysis of Weissenberg photographs, 150
 LEHLJÄRVI, M., Titaniferous garnets, *Finland & Russia*, 37
 LEHMANN, E., Anchimetamorphism, 129
 LEHMANN, H. & HOLLAND, H., Transformation of gypsum, 97
 LEHTINEN, M. v. SAHAMA, T. G., 279
 LELE, S. & ANANTHARAMAN, T. R., X-ray diffraction broadening in deformed structures, 158
 LELUBRE, M., Precambrian basement, *Arige*, 65
 LEMAITRE, O., BROUSSE, R., GOŃI, J., & REMOND, G., Olivine-iddingsite transformation, 211
 LEMKE, W., Determination of Ga, 151
 LENCASTRE, J., U minerals, *Portugal*, 17
 LENOBLE, A. v. GEFROY, J., 71
 LEONIDOV, V. YA., Heat capacity of serpentine, *Pennsylvania*, 287
 — BARSKIY, YU. P., & KHITAROV, N. I., Heat capacities, 287
 LEONOVA, L. L. v. ABAKIROV, SH. A., 190
 LEONOVA, V. A. & GALIBIN, V. A., Zr/Hf in zircons, *White sea*, 190
 LEONT'YEV, V. G. v. BUROVINA, L. V., 267
 LEPERSONNE, J. v. DELHAL, J., 217
 LEPICARD, G. & PROTAS, J., Marokite, 14
 LE PICHON, X. v. LANGSETH, M. G., Jr., 232
 LEPP, H., Fe formation, *Minnesota*, 251
 LEPRINCE, P. v. GOURISSETTI, B., 101
 LE RICHE, H. H. v. CAD, M. A., 4
 LERMAN, A., Sr, Mg in shells & sea-water, *United States*, 107
 LERZ, H. & KRÄMER, V., Preparation of clay minerals, 74
 LÉTOLE, R., K isotopes in rocks, minerals, 105
 — v. CORON, S., 298
 LEUTWEIN, F. v. ROUBAULT, M., 1
 LE VAN, D. C. v. JOHNSON, S. S., 10
 LEVANDO, E. P., Ultrabasic rock, *Onega*, 293
 LÉVÊQUE, P. v. BLAVOUX, B., 35, 268
 LEVIN, R. L. v. GEIGER, G. H., 161
 LEVINSON, A. A. & LUDWICK, J. C., B in argillaceous sediments, 32
 LÉVY, C. v. CERVILLE, B., 149
 LEWIS, J. F., Clinopyroxenes, *St. Vincent*, 275
 LEWIS, M. S. & TAYLOR, J. D., Marine sediments, *Seychelles*, 146
 LEWIS, R. R. & SENFTLE, F. E., Ferro-magnetism in zircon, 128
 LEYMARIE, P. & GORAU, J., X-ray induced phosphorescence, 236
 — v. ABERDAM, D., 40
 LI, TE-YÜ, SIMONOV, V. I., & BELOV, N. V., Nicalite, 86
 LIDER, V. V. v. DOLOMANOVA, E. I., 200

- LIDIAK, E. G., MARVIN, R. F., THOMAS, H. H., & BASS, M. N., Geochronology, (IV), *United States*, 147
— v. GOLDICH, S. S., 147
LIDIN, G. D., ETTINGER, I. L., & EREMIN, I. V., Sorption capacity of coal, 269
LIENER, A. v. HOUTERMANS, F. G., 186
LIENTZ, J. v. FELSCH, T., 209
LIMA, F. W. v. FILHO, J. G. D. S., 78
LIMA-DE-FARIA, J., Models of close-packed structures, 12
LIMBACH, D. v. STEWART, D. B., 278
LIN, N. G., MOROZOV, L. N., & MIRONOV, V. P., U, Th in granitoids, *East Sayan*, 30
LIN, S. C., Origin of tektites, 189
LINARES, C., GAUME-MAHN, F., & JANIN, J., Oxyfluoride complexes, 128
LINDHOLM, O. v. MARMO, V., 52
LINDQVIST, B., K-bearing sesquioxide-silica systems, 100
LINDSAY, W. L., FRAZIER, A. W., & STEPHENSON, H. F., Reaction products of fertilizers, 84
LINDSEY, D. H., ANDREASON, G. E., & BALSLEY, J. R., Magnetic properties of rocks, minerals, 9
LIPEZ-HERMAN, V. v. YAALON, D. H., 76
LIPMAN, P. W., Water pressures in ash-flow magmas, 211
LIPOVA, I. M., Metamictization, 259
— KUZNETSOVA, G. A., & MAKAROV, E. S., Metamict zircons, cyrtolites, 38
LIPSON, H. & COCHRAN, W., Crystalline state, (III), 79
— — Crystal structures, 153
LIS, J. v. BORUCKI, J., 234
LISITSINA, G. A., BOGDANOVA, V. I., VARSHAL, G. M., & SIROTNINA, N. A., Accessory minerals in granite, *Tien-Shan*, 28
LISITSINA, L. V., Analysis by, 117
LISITSYN, A. E. v. MALINKO, S. V., 46
LISKUN, I. G. & DEYATKIN, E. V., Primary dolomite, *Gorny Altai*, 224
LISTER, G. F., Fe-Ti ores, 251
LISTOVA, L. P., Solubility of PbS, 178
LITOMISKY, J. & PAUNKER, O., Determination of Ti, 77
LITT, C. v. DUCESNE, J., 272
LITVIN, YU. A. v. BEZRUKOV, V. A., 285
LITVINENKO, A. U. & POGREBNOY, V. T., Low-grade Fe ores, *Azov*, 93
LITVINSKAYA, G. P. & BELOV, N. V., Twisted quartz, 286
LIVINGSTON, D. E., DAMON, P. E., MAUGER, R. L., BENNETT, R., & LAUGHLIN, A. W., Ar isotopes in feldspars, micas, *Arizona*, 235
LIVINGSTONE, A., Olivine-bearing sagvandeite, *Hebrides*, 130
— Ultramafic rocks, *S. Harris*, 275
— & COGGER, N., Beudantite, *Somerset*, 44
LIZARSKAYA, I. V. & CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., 269
LLOYD, K. v. JOY, A. S., 94
LLOYD, R. M., O isotopes in sea-water, 33
LOBACH-ZHUCHENKO, S. B. & KRYLOV, I. N., Formation temperatures of Precambrian rocks, 186
LOBANOV, E. M. & AKBAROV, U., Determination of K, 152
— CHANYSHEV, A. I., & CHANYSHEVA, T. I., Determination of F, 7
— — Determination of Sc, 8
— & YANKOVSKI, A. V., Determination of Bi, 7
LOBANOV, M. P. & KHRENKO, P. M., 289
LODGE, J. P., Jr. v. CADLE, R. D., 298
LÖFREN, A. v. VORMA, A., 124
LOGVINENKO, N. V., Mixed-layer phase in shale, *Uzbekistan*, 141
— BERGER, M. G., & KULESKO, G. I., Dioptase, *Kirgizia*, 192
— KARPOVA, G. V., KOSMACHEV, V. G., & LAGUTIN, A. A., C in flysch, *Crimea*, 31
LOHSE, H.-H. v. ALLMANN, R., 161
LOMBARDI, G., Sanidine, *Italy*, 118
LOMIZE, M. G., Volcanic bombs containing FeS, *Caucasus*, 215
LONG, J. V. P., Electron probe microanalysis, 240
LONGINELLI, A., O isotopes in marine organisms, 27
LONKA, A., Trace elements in phyllites, *Finland*, 183
LOOMIS, A. A., Contact metamorphism, *California*, 63
LOON, J. VAN v. CREMERS, A., 78
LOPES-VIEIRA, A. & ZUSSMAN, J., Zussmanite, *California*, 207
LOTFI, M., Fe ore, *Sudan*, 162
— Minerals, *Sudan*, 162
LOUNSBURY, R. W. v. AUGHENBAUGH, N. B., 135
LOUP, G. & WOODTLI, R., Pb, Zn in soils, *Switzerland*, 157
LOVALEVA, S. A. v. KOCHENOV, A. V., 33
LOVERING, J. F. v. GREENLAND, L., 29;
— MORGAN, J. W., 271; WRIGHT, J. B., 281
LOWENSTEIN, P. L., Pegmatite & Sn mineralization, *Uganda*, 88
LOWMAN, P. D. v. O'KEEFE, J. A., 189
LOY, W. v. VAN AUTENBOER, T., 219
LOZANOV, I. v. OBRETEV, N., 249
LOZINSKI, J., Clastic minerals in flysch, *Carpathians*, 224
LUCHITSKAYA, A. I., Rare elements in granitoids, *Sayan mts.*, 179
LUCHITSKIY, I. V. & KRYLENKO, L. I., Alkali modulus of ultrabasic rocks, 263
LUDWICK, J. C. v. LEVINSON, A. A., 32
LUFU, A., Exploration of U ores, 238
LUKERT, M. T. & WINTERS, H. A., Esker, *Illinois*, 225
LUKESH, J. S., β -Cristobalite, 278
LUNDGREN, L. W., Jr., Muscovite reactions & partial melting, *Connecticut*, 300
LUNDQUIST, G., Radiocarbon dating, *Sweden*, 72
LURYE, L. M., Ba, Sr in wall rocks, *Zambarak*, 261
LUTH, W. C. & TUTTLE, O. F., Crystallization of feldspar melts, 100
— v. PETERS, T., 22; SCARFE, C. M., 22
LUTS, B. G., Charnockites, *Siberia*, 64
LUTTRELL, G. W., Metallic ores, *Virginia*, 245
LUTTS, B. G., Eclogitization reactions, 289
LYAKHNITSKAYA, I. V. & SHUMSKAYA, N. I., New variety of gersdorffite, *Kusnetsk Alatau*, 206
LYAKHOVICH, V. V., Sn, B in granitoids, 29
— Cs in granitoids, 179
LYALL, K. D., Sulphide mineralization, *Mt. Isa*, 247
LYNN, W. C. & WHITTIG, L. D., Cat clay development, 78
LYON, G. L. v. BROOKS, R. R., 186
LYON, R. J. P., Infrared absorption spectroscopy, 240
LYONS, L. L. v. SCHROEDER, R. A., 85
LYSAK, S. V. & SUKHARVESKI, B. YA., 255
LYTTLETON, R. A., Earth's structure, 146
McCALEB, S. B. v. BUSH, D. C., 79
McCALL, G. J. H., Mt. Padbury meteorite, 36
— Australite, 113
— Dalgety Downs meteorite, 272
— Frenchman Bay meteorite, 272
— & WILK, H. B., Warburton Range meteorite, 36
MACCARONE, E., Pyroxenes, *Aeolian is.*, 19
MC CARTHY, E. D. v. JOHNS, R. B., 107
MCCOLL, D. H., Australite, 272
MC CONNELL, D., Refrignence of garnets, 2
— Phosphate deficiency in apatite, 204
MC CONNELL, J. D. C., Partial inversion silicate phase, 159
— Electron microscopy & diffraction, 240
MCCOY, F. v. MALAHOFF, A., 298
MCCRACKEN, R. J., SHANKS, R. E., & CLEBSCH, E. E. C., Soils, *Great Smoky mts.*, 84
MCCULLOCH, D. S., TAYLOR, D. W., & RUBIN, M., Age of sediments, *Alaska*, 7
MC DIARMID, R. A., Biogenic 'argenteite', 24
MCDONALD, A. J. v. STANTON, R. E., 76
MCDONALD, G. J. F., Geodetic data, 8
— Continental structure & drift, 145
MCDONALD, J. G., Modified computer programme, 150
MCDONALD, R. S. v. CHRENKO, R. M., 288
MCDONALD, S., Sn ore potential, *New Zealand*, 88
MCDUGALL, D. J., Thermoluminescence variations, *Newfoundland*, 248
MCDUGALL, I., ALLSOPP, H. L., & CHAMALAUN, F. H., Age of volcanic rocks, *Australia*, 233
— & GRINDLEY, G. W., Age of mica, *Antarctica*, 147
— v. CHAMALAUN, F. H., 70; DULHUNTY, J. A., 70; LANGFORD-SMITH, T., 70
MCDOWELL, L. L. & MARSHALL, C. E., Mic surfaces, 81
MACEDO, J. R. DE = ROCHA DE MACEDO, J. McELHINNY, M. W. v. EVANS, M. E., 288
McFARLIN, P. F. v. PRATT, R. M., 93
MCGREGOR, V. R., Geology, *Axel Heiberg & Shackleton glaciers*, 219
— Geology, *Beardmore & Shackleton glaciers*, 219
MACHADO, F., Temperature in upper mantle, 68
MACHAIRAS, G. & BLAIS, R., Hedenbergite, *Quebec*, 116
MCINTYRE, G. A., BROOKS, C., COMPTON, W., & TUREK, A., Assessment of Rb/Sr isochrons, 148
MCINTYRE, R. M. v. BROWN, P. E., 147
MCKENZIE, D. P., Viscosity of mantle, 14
MACKENZIE, F. T. & GARRELS, R. M., Silicates in sea-water, 98
— — Steady-state model for ocean, 185
MCKENZIE, R. D. v. COON, J. B., 288
MACKENZIE, W. S. v. GRUNDY, H. D., 11
MCKIE, D., Fertilization, 210
— & BRADSHAW, N., Green yoderite, *Tanzania*, 116
— v. AGRELL, S. O., 207
MACKI, V. N. v. ZUBRYCKYI, N., 162
MCLAUGHLIN, R. J. W., Thermal techniques, 240
— Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 240
MACLEOD, W. N., Fe ores, *Western Australia*, 252
MC MANUS, D. A., Sieve loading, 73
MC NAMARA, M., Lower greenschist facies, *Scotland*, 143
MC NAMARA, M. J., Glacial clays, *Sweden*, 8
— Chlorite-biotite equilibrium reactions, 25
MADDOCK, A. G. v. BANCROFT, G. M., 244
MADSEN, B. M. v. CHAO, E. C. T., 120
MAGNÉE, I. DE & LAMBEAU, J., Co glomerate, *Brabant*, 221
MAGNUS, A., Book of minerals, 153

- MAGNUSSON, N. H., Precambrian rocks, *Sweden*, 142
- MAHON, W. A. J., Silica in waters, *New Zealand*, 138
- v. ELLIS, A. J., 109, 178
- MAIBRU, O. v. POMIRLEANU, V., 191
- MAJOR, A. v. GREEN, T. H., 19; RINGWOOD, A. E., 172
- MAJUMDAR, A. J., NURSE, R. W., CHATTERJI, S., & JEFFREY, J. W., Phase separation in glass ceramics, 8
- & ROY, R., Polymorphism in sulphates, 13
- Solid-vapour equilibria, 252
- MAJZOU, M. v. ROBLT, M.-M., 60
- MAKAROV, E. S. v. LIPOVA, I. M., 38
- MAKAROV, N. N. & SUPRYCHEV, V. A., Xenogenic garnet, *Crimea*, 114
- MAKAROVA, T. A. v. NESTERCHUK, N. I., 99; SIPOVSKIĬ, D. P., 99
- MAKEEV, B. V. v. KORZHINSKIĬ, D. S., 64
- MAKHAYER, L. V. & SURINA, N. P., Kimberlite magmatism, *Siberia*, 216
- MAKOV, V. M. v. KOVALENKO, V. I., 264
- MAKSIMOV, A. V. & REYFMAN, L. M., Hematite tuff horizon, *Carpathians*, 224
- MAKSIMOV, B. A., LYUKHIN, V. V., & BELOV, N. V., Synthetic NaY(SiO₄), 243
- MALACHOFF, A. & MCCOY, F., Submarine ridge, *Hawaii*, 298
- MALAKHOV, A. A., Sphalerite, 281
- MALAKHOV, I. A., Serpentinization of ultramafic rocks, 51
- MALAKHOVA, N. P., Replacement of foraminifera, *Urals*, 226
- MALYEV, E. F., Volcanic rocks, *Transcarpathia*, 55
- MALICK, K. A., Granites, *Nagarparkar*, 56
- MALINKO, S. V., LISITSYN, A. E., DOROFEEVA, K. A., OSTROVSKAYA, I. V., & SHASHKIN, D. P., Kurchatovite, *Siberia*, 46
- MALL, A. P. v. SINHA, R. C., 298
- MAL'SKAYA, R. V., Radioactive groundwaters, *Ukraine*, 269
- MALYSHEVA, T. V. v. LAVRUKHINA, A. K., 153
- MAMEDOV, KH. S. v. GAMIDOV, R. S., 15; KHEIROV, M. B., 14
- MANCUSO, J. J., Magnetite, *Lake Superior*, 251
- MANDT, P., Arkoses, *Weierhammer*, 94
- MANGER, G. E. v. DALY, R. A., 8
- MANILICI, V., GIUȘCĂ, D., & ȘTIOPOL, V., Ore-deposits, *Baia Mare*, 246
- — — Monsmedite, *Baia Sprie*, 255
- MANSER, R. M. v. JOY, A. S., 94
- MANSKAYA, S. M., DROZDOVA, T. V., & KRATSOVA, R. P., Ge in coal, 33
- MANSOUR, A. O. v. EL SHAZLY, E. M., 231
- MANTEA, G. v. BORCOS, M., 292
- MANTEI, E. J. & BROWNLOW, A. H., Au in quartz diorite, *Montana*, 177
- MANTEL, M. v. MAZOR, E., 184
- MANUYLOVA, M. M. v. YASHCHENKO, M. L., 50
- MANKUSHEV, A. A., Metamorphic mineral facies, 64
- MARCELIN, J., Metamorphism & folding, *Mauritania*, 303
- MARCHENKO, E. YA. & GONCHAROVA, E. I., Alteration of monazite, *Ukraine*, 204
- MAREL, H. W. VAN DER, Anal. of clays, 78
- Anal. of clay minerals, 154
- MARFUNIN, A. S., Feldspars, 9
- BERSHOV, L. V., & MINEEVA, R. M., Paramagnetic electronic resonance of V, Mn ions, 42
- v. BERSHOV, L. V., 199
- MARIKO, T., Pyrrhotite, *Fukushima*, 163
- MARIN, YU. B., Ti in intrusive rocks, *Kazakhstan*, 180
- U, Th in granites, *Kazakhstan*, 181
- MARINELLI, G. v. CHAIGNEAU, M., 269
- MARJONEN, R. v. SAVOLAHTI, A., 142
- MAREKHADEV, B. I. & SEDLETSKIY, I. D., Cation absorption & exchange in clays, 10
- Colloidally-dispersed minerals, 10
- MARKOV, A. B. v. MOGAROVSKIY, V. V., 260
- MARKOV, V. K., PETROV, V. P., DELITSIN, I. S., & RYABININ, YU. N., Phlogopite transformation, 255
- v. RYABININ, YU. M., 256
- MARLER, G. D., Thermal springs, *Yellowstone Park*, 34
- MARMO, V., Monzonitic granite, *Sierra Leone*, 53
- Classification of granites, 129
- HOFFREN, V., HYTÖNEN, K., KALLIO, P., LINDHOLM, O., & SIIVOLA, J., Granites, *Finland*, 52
- & SIIVOLA, J., Ba in granites, *Finland*, 50
- v. RASTAS, P., 53
- MAROV, I. N. v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 189
- MARSHALL, C. E. v. McDOWELL, L. L., 81
- MARSHALL, D. J. v. BARRER, R. M., 81, 100
- MARSHALL, L., Tunguska meteor, 187
- MARTIN, B. D. v. REX, R. W., 78
- MARTIN, B. F., Star diopside, 257
- MARTIN, C. v. JOUBERT, C., 160
- MARTIN, G. R. v. DINGLE, H., 79
- MARTIN, H., Origin of gypsum, *S.-W. Africa*, 93
- v. BÉTHUNE, P. DE, 232; GEVERS, T. W., 109
- MARTIN, J. P. & WITTEN, L., Phonon attenuation in quartz & tourmaline, 209
- MARTIN, R. T., Wet kaolinite, 78
- MARTINS, L. R., Beach & dune sands, *Brazil*, 138
- MARUMO, F., NOWACKI, W., & ENGEL, P., Sulphosalts, 160
- MARVIN, R. F. v. LIDIAK, E. G., 147; MUEHLBERGER, W. R., 147
- MARVIN, U. B. v. DODD, R. T., Jr., 48
- MASALOVICH, A. M. v. OVCHINNIKOV, L. I., 260
- MASAYTIS, V. L., ABRAMOVICH, I. I., DODIN, D. A., & SMYSLOV, A. A., U in trap rocks, *Siberia*, 264
- MAŠEK, J. v. HOPPE, G., 273
- MASLENKOV, S. B. v. KALENOV, A. D., 283
- MASLYAKHEVICH, YA. V. v. GRINBERG, I. V., 231; KORZHINSKIĬ, A. F., 279
- MASON, B., Composition of Earth, 24
- Enstatite chondrites, 36
- Geochemistry & meteorites, 111
- Feldspar in chondrites, 112
- Woodbine meteorite, 112
- Geochemistry, 153
- Extraterrestrial mineralogy, 270
- Xenocrysts in volcanic breccia, *New Zealand*, 274
- v. BUSECK, P. R., 37
- MASON, D., Sedimentation basin, *Ghana*, 140
- MASON, D. R. & THORP, J. S., Cr in ruby, 258
- MASON, M. H. v. FORD, T. D., 306
- MASSALSKI, T. B., PARK, F. R., & VASSA-MILLET, L. F., Plessite, 111
- v. PARK, F. R., 111
- MASSÉ, R., GRENIER, J.-C., & DURIF, A., Fresnoite, 244
- MASUDA, A., Rare-earth separation, 262
- MASUMOTO, K. v. TAKENO, S., 210
- MATÉCHA, J. v. BIBB, B., 255
- MATHEWS, W. H., THORARINSSON, S., & CHURCH, N. B., Olivine in basalt pillows, *Iceland*, 63
- MATHUR, K. C., Anti-reflection films, 208
- MATOS ALVES, C. A., Inclusions in granite, *Oporto*, 131
- & ROCHA DE MACEDO, J., Granitic rocks, *Angola*, 134
- MATSUI, Y., BANNO, S., & HERNES, I., Eclogite minerals, *Norway*, 42
- MATSUMOTO, T. v. KUME, S., 174
- MATTAUER, M., Tertiary schistosity, *Pyrenees*, 303
- MATTHE, S. & OKRUSCH, M., 'Rotgneis', *Spessart*, 229
- & SCHUBERT, W., Chlorite amphibolites, *Bavaria*, 303
- MATTHEWS, D. H., Fracture zone, *Indian Ocean*, 146
- & DAVIES, D., Mohorovičić discontinuity, *Indian Ocean*, 146
- MATTIAS, P. P., Lavas, *Commenda*, 213
- Lavas, *Vicano*, 214
- v. DE FINO, M., 213
- MAUGER, R. L. v. LIVINGSTON, D. E., 235
- MAUREL, C., Sulphide-salt reactions, 96
- Hydrothermal reactions, 253
- MAURETTE, M. v. BIMBOT, R., 152
- MAVRUDCHIEV, B. v. KOSTOV, I., 279
- MAXWELL, J. C. v. WALKER, K. R., 60
- MAY, I. & ROWE, J. J., Determin. of silica, 150
- MAYNES, A. D., Determin. of Ca, 5
- Ion-exchange resins in analysis, 5
- MAYS, R. E. v. GULBRANDSEN, R. A., 44
- MAZÉ, M. v. LEGUEN, J.-C., 150
- MAZIERES, C. v. GRENOT, M., 19
- MAZOR, E. & MANTEL, M., Epsomite efflorescence, *Israel*, 184
- v. HEYMAN, D., 188
- MAZZI, F. v. CANNILLO, E., 14
- MCHEDEV-PETROSYAN, O. P. v. BABUSHKIN, V. I., 252
- MEADOWS, A. J. v. GALE, N. H., 69; MILES, H. G., 112, 187
- MEANS, W. D. & PATTERSON, M. S., Orientation of platy minerals, 167
- MEDEH, H. v. BIENEK, B., 4
- MEDESAN, A. v. KRÄUTNER, H. G., 306
- MEENTS, W. F. v. GRAF, D. L., 184
- MEGAW, H. D. v. FLEET, S. G., 13
- MEGRUE, G. H., Ca-rich achondrites, 188
- MEHNERT, K. R. & BÜSCH, W., Formation of diorite, *Black Forest*, 297
- MEHROTRA, B. B. v. SAALFELD, H., 86
- MELCHER, G. C., Carbonatites, *São Paulo*, 210
- MELNITSKY, B. N., IVANENKO, V. V., & PAMFILOVA, L. A., Solubility of sphalerite, 208
- MELNITSKY, G. B., Rb-lepidolite, *Sayan*, 195
- MELFI, A. J., Age of basaltic rocks, *Brazil*, 233
- MELLIS, O., Fibrous gypsum, 122
- MELLO, J. A. C., Scheelite, *Brazil*, 90
- MEL'NITSKIĬ, V. V., Exogenic danburite, *Soviet Central Asia*, 199
- MELSON, W. G. & SWITZER, G., Xenolith in basalt, *Greenland*, 62
- MELSTED, S. W. v. WANG, M. S., 77
- MENARD, H. W., Oceanic rise-ridge system, 145
- MENDÈS, F., Age of biotites, *Angola*, 70
- MENDES, F. M., AIRES-BARROS, L., & RODRIGUES, F. P. G., Modal analysis of rocks, 4
- MENKOVSKIY, M. A. v. GORDON, S. A., 108
- MENON, M. P. & CUYPERS, M. Y., Determin. of rare-earth, 78
- MEROY, E. L. P. & O'HARA, M. J., Websterite, *Glenelg*, 291
- & SAUNDERS, M. J., Determin. of Fe, Al, 150
- Analyses by, 289
- v. O'HARA, M. J., 273
- MERET, S. v. BECK, C., 44
- MERILÄINEN, K. v. VORMA, A., 122

- MERKLE, A. B. & SLAUGHTER, M., Houladite, *Switzerland*, 244
- MERLICH, B. V. & SPITKOVSAYA, S. M., Mineralization & igneous activity, *Transcarpathia*, 246
- MERRIHUE, C. & TURNER, G., K/Ar dating, 188
- METZ, R., Petrology, mineralization, *Black Forest*, 291
- METZGER, C. F. & GAUDETE, H. E., 155
- MEUNIER, A., Stratigraphy, *NE Brazil*, 305
- MYER, D. E. & HACKERMAN, N., Water-silica interactions, 208
- MEYER, H. J. & NEUBAU, A., 174
- MEYER, T. O. & EMERSON, D. E., 35
- MEYROWITZ, R. & COLEMAN, R. G., 206; YOUNG, E. J., 49
- MEZŐSI, J., Houladite, *Mátra mts.*, 198
- Oxyandresitic petrofacies, *Mátra mts.*, 215
- Alteration of andesites, *Mátra mts.*, 215
- Limestone, *Mátra*, 222
- MICHAEL, G. E. & HERON, S. D., Jr., 242
- MICHAUD, G. & FAUCHÈRE, J., Stability of Mn salts, 268
- & ALLÈGRE, C., 235; FAUCHÈRE, J., 106
- MICHEL, A. & BILLIET, Y., 243
- MIDDLETON, G. V., Chi-square test, 136
- MIESCH, A. T., Error in geochemistry, 259
- MIGDISOV, A. A. & RONOV, A. B., 31
- MIGNOT, C. & DANGREARD, L., 221
- MIHALIKOVÁ, A. & SIMOVÁ, M., Basalt volcanism, *Carpathians*, 132
- MIKHAILOV, M. & STEFANOV, G., 78
- MIKHAILOVA, Z. M., YARUSHKINA, A. A., MIRSIL, R. V., & SHIL'DKROT, E. A., Determin. of Fe, 77
- MUKHTAYLOV, B. M., Vegetation & lateritization, *Liberia*, 108
- MUKHTAYLOV, N. P. & ROVSHA, V. S., Paragenesis of ultrabasic rocks, 289
- MUKHTAYLOVSAYA, M. S. & RONOV, A. B., 60
- MIKOLATCHUK, A. G. & DUTCHAK, YA. I., Mercury sulphide, 45
- MIKUL'SKAYA, E. K. & NOVOZHILOV, A. I., 198
- MILES, H. G. & MEADOWS, A. J., Barwell meteorite, 112
- Fireballs & Barwell meteorite, 187
- MILESTONE, N. B. & ELLIS, A. J., 258
- MILETSKIY, B. E. & VOLOSHIN, A. V., 261
- MILICH, R. C., GREENBERG, S. S., & JONES, C., Paragonite-bearing phyllites, *Virginia*, 305
- & GREENBERG, S. S., 305
- MILLARD, R. C. & CZAMANSKE, G. K., 7
- MILLER, A. D. & BOROVITSKIY, V. P., 237; SCHNEIDER, L. A., 5
- MILLER, C. & PURTSCHLELLER, F., 136
- MILLER, E. W. & KOLBE, P., 272
- MILLER, J. A. & BROWN P. E., Schists, *Scotland*, 71
- & FITCH, F. J., Continental drift, *N Atlantic*, 145
- & BROWN, P. E., 147; FITCH, F. J., 234; GAYER, R. A., 148
- MILLER, J. M. & TAYLOR, K., U minerals, *Scotland*, 17
- MILLMAN, N. & IANNACELLI, J., 79
- MILES, A. A., Determin. of B, 6
- MILYOVSKIY, A. V., ZYKOV, S. I., & STUPNIKOVA, N. I., Age of pegmatites, *Sayan*, 2
- MILTON, C., 'Nepheline syenite', *New Jersey*, 57
- MINCHEVA-STEFANOVA, Y. & GOROVA, M., Dolomite-type minerals, 282
- MINERYA, R. M. & MARFUNKIN, A. S., 42
- MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN, Experimental mineralogy, (book), 239
- MINYEV, D. A., Rare-earth systems, 263
- Prospecting for rare elements, 270
- DIKOV, YU. P., SOBOL'EV, B. P., & BORUTSKAYA, V. L., Differentiation of rare-earth, 254
- MINYEVYA, I. G., U & Th in alkalic rocks, 31
- MINTS, M. Y. & PODOL'SKIY, A. M., 30
- MIRAKUMEDOV, M. & RUBANOV, I. V., 165
- MIRANDA, M. D. & KHAMATA, S. J., 264
- MIRAUTA, O. & IANOVICI, V., 251
- MIRKINA, S. L. & ZHIDKOV, A. YA., 234
- MIRONOV, V. P. & LIN, N. G., 30
- MIRSKAYA, B. V., Analysis by, 115
- MIRSIL, R. V. & MIKHAILOVA, Z. M., 77
- MIRZA, I., Rhyodacitic tuff, *Dej*, 292
- MIRZA, M. B. & EHRLINGER, H. P., III, 156
- MISHCHENKO, V. S., Sampling area for granitoids, 50
- & KUTS, V. P., Be in granite massifs, *Azor*, 263
- KUTS, V. P., & ORLOVA, L. A., Ga in comagmatic intrusions, 261
- & ORSA, V. I., Li, Rb, K in granitoids, *Dnieper*, 28
- MISRA, S. P. & DASGUPTA, D., 266
- MISSAGI, F., Hg in stream sediments, *New Mexico*, 186
- MITCHELL, J. K. & EL JACK, S. A., Soil-cement, 78
- MITCHELL, K., Synthetic yttrium garnet, 101
- Refraction of tourmalines, 257
- MITCHELL, R. S., Perrierite, chevkinite, *Virginia*, 121
- Allanite, *Virginia*, 191
- MITRA, F. N., Gneisses, *Maharashtra*, 305
- MITROFANOV, V. Z., Age of ground-waters, *Volgograd*, 2
- & MOKIYENKO, V. F., 265
- MIURA, E. & HIRINO, T., 255
- MIYAKE, T., Ore textures, *Hokkaido*, 164
- MIYASHIRO, A., Metamorphic petrology, (book), 239
- & HARAMURA, H., Sedimentation & metamorphism, *Japan*, 305
- MIZUTANI, Y., Volcanic sublimates, *Hokkaido*, 298
- MOCHNACKA, K., Ore minerals, *Silesia*, 91
- MOGAROVSKIY, V. V., Celestite, *Tadzhik basin*, 18
- & MARKOV, A. B., Bitumens in fluorite, *Tadzhikistan*, 260
- MOHR, P. A., Sedimentary MnCO₃ ores, 61
- & ALLEN, R., Mn ores, *Wales & Newfoundland*, 107
- MOKIYENKO, V. F. & MITROFANOV, V. Z., Trace elements in sediments, *Volgograd*, 265
- MOLDAN, B. & RUREŠKA, L., 7
- MOLEVA, V. A. & CHISTYAKOVA, M. B., 115; NOZHKIN, A. D., 284
- MOLNÁR, B., Stream erosion, *Hungary*, 222
- Alluvia, *Hungary*, 222
- Grain size & composition of sands, *Hungary*, 222
- Pliocene formations, *Danube-Tisza*, 223
- MONAKHOV, M. P., Phosphates, *Siberia*, 19
- MONIER, J.-C. & TERRÉ, P., 253
- MONTEL, G. & BONEL, G., 96
- MONTEYNE-POULART, G. & CAHEN, L., 70
- MOOKHERJEE, A., Pb-Zn ores, *Rajasthan*, 248
- MOORBATH, S. & BELL, J. D., Age of Tertiary igneous rocks, *Skye*, 2
- & WALKER, G. P. L., Sr isotopes in igneous rocks, *Iceland*, 2
- MOORE, C. A., Jr., Quantitative analysis of mineral systems, 237
- MOORE, P. B., Katoptrite, yeatmanite, 86
- MOORE, W. J. & DICKINSON, A. C., 258
- MORRISDELL, L., Venanzite, *Perugia*, 132
- MORDVINOVA, V. I. & KOSTEYSKAYA, E. V., 194
- MORRAU, J. & TRAMASURE, G., Tapiolite, manganotantalite, 96
- MORELLI, G. L., FAVRETTO, L., & ASKLUND, A. M. B., Mixed-layer clay minerals, *Kinnickulle*, 240
- MORGAN, J. W. & LOVERING, J. F., U & Th in chondrites, 271
- & HEIER, K. S., 129
- MORGAN, W. C., Genthelvite, bertrandite, *Scotland*, 120
- MORGENSTERN-BADARAU, I. & BILLIET, Y., 243
- MORIMOTO, N., KOTO, K., & SHINOHARA, T., Johannsenite-bustamite transition, 159
- & KULLERUD, G., Cu₂FeS₄-Cu₃S₅ solid solutions, 169
- MORKOVINA, B. V. & KORZHINSKIY, D. S., 6
- MOROZOV, L. N. & LIN, N. G., 30
- MOROZOV, V. I. & KARASIK, M. A., 264
- MOROZOVA, T. D. & VELICHKO, A. A., 149
- MORRE, N., Lavas, *Algeria*, 55
- Borehole, *Sarton, France*, 130
- Amphibolites, *Jura*, 213
- MORRISH, A. H. & CURRY, N. A., 128
- MORTEANI, G. & HÖRMANN, P. K., 213
- MORTIMER, C. & CLARK, A. H., 246
- MORTLAND, M. M., Urea-montmorillonites, 1
- MOSKALEVA, S. V., Ultrabasic rocks, *Ural*, 55
- MOSS, A. A., HEY, M. H., ELLIOTT, C. J., EASTON, A. J., Analysis of meteorites, (II), 187
- Analysis by, 120
- & EASTON, A. J., 6
- MOSS, A. J., Quartz grains, 138
- MOUSSU, R. & CHAURIS, A. H., 163
- MOWATT, T. C. & HOWER, J., 10
- MOXHAM, R. L., Minor elements in hornblende, biotites, 41
- MUEHLBERGER, W. R., HEDGE, C. E., DENISON, R. E., & MARVIN, R. F., Geochronology, (III), *United States*, 147
- & GOLDICH, S. S., 147
- MUELLER, R. F., Silicate melts & crystalline solutions, 24
- & OLSEN, E. J., Composition of chondrites, 271
- & SHARMA, T., 104
- MUFOROMA, A. & PIETRECE, V., 88
- MUIR, I. D., Transmitted light microscopy, 240
- & TILLEY, C. E., Basalts, *Mid-Atlantic ridge*, 54
- MUKHERJEE, A. D., Ore minerals, *Rajasthan*, 250
- Fe ores, *Rajasthan*, 250
- MUKHERJEE, B., Psilomelane, *India*, 42
- MUKHERJEE, S., Chrome-tourmaline, *Orissa*, 275
- Granophyric texture, *Nausahi*, 296
- & NANDI, K., Fe-rich chromites, *Orissa*, 280
- MUKHITINOV, G. N. & GANZEYEV, A. A., 28
- MULAY, V. V. & SIKKA, D. B., 245
- MÜLLER, G., Biotites, chlorites, muscovites, 193
- Biotites, *Bavaria & Austria*, 194
- Biotite-muscovite pairs, 194
- & SCHÖTTLE, M., Heavy minerals, *Bodensee*, 139
- & TRETZ, G., Dolomitization of biocalcarenes, *Canary islands*, 225
- MÜLLER, K.-P. & KOLTERMANN, M., 173
- MÜLLER, L. D., Density deformation, 240
- Mineral separation, 240
- MÜLLER, O. & ZÄHRINGER, J., K/Ar ages of meteorites, 111
- MUMME, I. A., Radioactive laterites, *New South Wales*, 61

- MUMPTON, F. A. & THOMPSON, C. S., Stability of brucite, *New Idria*, 78
— v. NAUMANN, A. W., 79
- MUNJAL, P. & FATT, I., Thermal anisotropy of rocks, 209
- MUNOZ, J. v. EUGSTER, H. P., 109
- MUNSON, E. L. v. YOUNG, E. J., 124
- MUNSON, R. A., Cu disulphide, 169
- MURAKAMI, N. & KUBOTA, S., Feldspars in metamorphic rocks, *Japan*, 277
— v. KAWANO, Y., 234
- MURATA, K. J. & RICHTER, D. H., Olivine in magma, *Kilauea*, 59
- MURAV'YEVA, I. V. v. GENKIN, A. D., 283
- MURAV'YEV, V. I. v. GARETSKIY, R. G., 234
- MURCHISON, D. G., Coal macerals, 287
— v. BELL, J. A., 287
- MURPHY, R. H., Jr., Garnet locality, *Connecticut*, 231
- MURRAY, H. H. v. BUNDY, W. M., 79
- MURTAZINA, T. M. v. RABINOVICH, A. V., 30
- MURTHY, D. S. N. v. RAO, J. S. R. K., 304
- MURTHY, M. V. N., Olivine metadolerites, *Uttar Pradesh & Bihar*, 294
- MURTHY, P. V. R. v. ACHAR, C. V., 146
- MURTHY, V. R. v. STUEBER, A. M., 179
- MURTY, M. S., Magnetism of orthopyroxenes, 49
- MUSGRAVE, B. C. v. GUNTER, B. D., 109
- MUSHKIN, I. V., KUTENETS, V. A., & BREYVINSKAYA, V. M., Diatremes, *Tien-Shan*, 217
- MUSSETT, A. E. v. REILLY, T. A., 70
- MUSSETTAYEV, N. M., LLYUKHIN, V. V., & BELOV, N. V., Roselite, *Saxony*, 87
- MUTO, T., HIRONO, S., & KURATA, H., U fixation from natural waters, 183
- MYER, G. H., X-ray curve for epidote, 39
— Zoisite & epidote, 191
- NAAGANNA, C., Dacites, rhyodacites, granophyre, *Mysore*, 295
— v. SOMASEKAR, B., 274
- NAGARAJA, H. R. v. RAJULU, B. V. G., 273
- NAGY, B., Orgueil meteorite, 111
- NAGY, B. S. v. FAUST, G. T., 237
- NAIDENOVA, E., Calcites, *Bulgaria*, 282
- NAKAGAWA, H. M. v. LAKIN, H. W., 76
- NAKATA, S. v. TONOSAKI, Y., 276
- NAKHLA, F. M. v. PETRASCHECK, W. E., 166
- NALDRETT, A. J., Alteration of serpentinized peridotites, *Ontario*, 302
- NALIVKINA, E. B. v. POLOVINKINA, YU. I., 64
- NAMBU, M., Yokosukaite, *Aichi*, 284
- NANDAGAONKAR, R. R., Trachyte, *Madhya Pradesh*, 295
- NANDI, K., Garnets from pelitic rocks, 227
— v. MUKHERJEE, S., 280
- NANGNIOT, P. & DIMANCHE, F., Grenatite, *Djélette*, 143
- NAPIER, E. v. EVEREST, D. A., 23
- NARASIMHAM, V. S. v. ACHAR, C. V., 146
- NATHANS, M. W., SMITH, D. K., & KAHN, J. S., Nuclear explosion effects, *New Mexico*, 145
- NAUGLE, N. W. v. COON, J. B., 288
- NAUMANN, A. W. & DRESHER, W. H., Chrysotile dehydroxylation, 23
— Morphology of chrysotile, 39
— Colloidal suspensions of chrysotile, 104
- SAFFORD, G. J., & MUMPTON, F. A., Hydroxyl in layer silicates, 79
- NAUSS, A. W., Origin of mountains, 68
- NAYAK, V. K., Bixbyite & manganophyllite, *Kajlidongri*, 194
— Asbestos in Mn ores, 276
— & RAO, A. B., Chromite, *Brazil*, 88
— v. RAO, A. B., 17, 45
- NAYUDU, Y. R. v. BONATTI, E., 104
- NAZARKINA, G. B. v. SURKOV, Y. A., 112
- NAZAROVA, A. S., KUZNETSOVA, N. N., & SHASHKIN, D. P., Babefphite, *Siberia*, 48
- NEAL, G. H. v. ADDISON, W. E., 117
- NECHEUKHIN, V. M. v. IVANOV, S. N., 133
- NEFEDOV, E. I. v. KOMKOV, A. I., 285
- NEIRA, E. v. ARRESE, F., 154
- NEKRASOV, I. YA. v. GRIGOR'EV, A. P., 96, 128; KRAVCHUK, T. A., 170
- NELSON, L. A. v. WEED, S. B., 81
- NĚMEC, D., Plagioclase albitization, *Bohemia*, 215
— Pyralospite-grandite miscibility, 274
- NÉMETH, J. C. & GRASSELLY, G., Mn ores, *Urkut*, 162
- NE NOV, N. v. STEFANOV, G., 78
- NERONOV, N. N. & BELOV, N. V., Elpidite, *Lovozero*, 14
- NERUCHEV, S. G., Bitumens in argillaceous rocks, 108
- NESBITT, L. E., Copper mine, *Colorado*, 231
- NESBITT, R. W. & TALBOT, J. L., Layered intrusives, *Australia*, 218
— v. KLEEMAN, J. D., 278
- NESMEYANOVA, L. I. v. GERASIMOVSKIY, V. I., 28, 30
- NESS, P. v. HAHN, H., 85
- NESTER, J. F. & SCHROEDER, J. B., Single calcite crystals, 254
- NESTERCHUK, N. I., MAKAROVA, T. A., & FEDOSEEV, A. D., Synthesis of chrysotile, 99
- NESTERENKO, G. V. & FROLOVA, L. P., Li, Rb in trap rocks, *Siberia*, 28
— & KORNAKOV, YU. N., Subalkalic traps, *Vilyui river*, 216
- NESTEROFF, W. D., SABATIER, G., & HEEZEN, B. C., Clay minerals, *Arctic Ocean*, 12
- NESTEROV, V. P. v. BUROVINA, L. V., 267
- NÉTILLARD, A., Analysis by, 114
- NEUHAUS, A. & MEYER, H. J., Phenakite-type compounds, 174
- NEUMANN, H., BERGSTÖL, S., & NILSEN, B., Stillwellite, *Norway*, 43
- NEWBURY, R. S. v. DEWS, J. R., 37, 188
- NEWMAN, A. C. D. & BROWN, G., Alteration of micas, 155
- NEWNHAM, R. E. v. FARRELL, E. F., 275; SEGAL, D. J., 160
- NEWTON, R. C., Calc-silicate equilibrium reactions, 21
— BeO in cordierite, 38
— Kyanite-sillimanite equilibrium, 98
— Stability of zoisite, 100
— Kyanite-andalusite equilibrium, 171
- NGUEN, VAN TIEN v. IZOKH, E. P., 218
- NICHOL, I., GARRETT, R. G., & WEBB, J. S., Regional geochemistry, 110
- NICHOLS, G. D., Convection in Earth's mantle, 145
— Emission spectrography, 240
- NICHOLS, D. v. CUREY, J. D., 266
- NICHOLSON, R., Sediment metamorphism, *Uganda*, 144
— v. RUTLAND, R. W. R., 144
- NICKEL, E., Intrusive rocks, *Odenwald*, 132
- NICOLAS, A., Ophiolites, *Alps*, 54
— & SOLEY, P., Fluorite in pyromeride, *Estérel*, 302
- NICOLAS, J., QUININ, M., & DOULLET, P., Analysis of silicate rocks, 152
— & VEDIER, J., Alteration of acid rocks, *Rio Caroni*, 157
— Alteration of ferruginous quartzites, *Sierra de Imataca*, 300
- NIELSEN, H. v. SCHNEIDER, A., 182
- NIEMAN, Mrs. D., Minerals, *Alaska*, 67
- NIEMEYER, J. E., Gypsum mining, *Indiana*, 94
- NIGGLI, A. v. DONNAY, J. D. H., 158
- NIKITINA, E. I., SOTNIKOV, V. I., & SHCHERBAKOVA, M. YA., Luminescent apatites, *Gorny Altai*, 204
- NIKITINA, I. B. v. OSTROVSKAYA, I. V., 46
- NIKOLAeva, E. S. v. GNEVUSHIEV, M. A., 102
- NIKOLAeva, L. E. v. POITNOV, A. M., 46
- NIKOL'SKAYA, V. V., Fe in river valleys, *Amur basin*, 33
- NILSEN, B. v. CHRISTIE, O. H. J., 4; NEUMANN, H., 43
- NINKOVICH, D. & HEEZEN, B. C., Volcanic glasses, *Thera island*, 298
- NISHIGAKU, S. v. SUDO, T., 240
- NISHIKAWA, M. v. OTSUKA, R., 155
- NISSEN, H. U., Deformed oolites, *Maryland*, 49
— Orientation of cylinder, 136
— v. DIETRICH, V., 191
- NOAKES, J., KIM, S., & AKERS, L., Radio-carbon dating, 235
- NOBLE, D. C., Natural glasses, *Nevada*, 263
— SMITH, V. C., & PECK, L. C., Halogens in volcanic rocks, 185
- NODA, T. & USHIO, M., Determination of OH in phlogopite, 6
- NOE-NYGAARD, A., Tholeiitic basalts, *Faroas*, 290
- NOETZLIN, J. v. KRUMMENACHER, D., 70
- NOKI, M. v. SUDO, T., 240
- NOLAN, J., System $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_4\text{-NaFeSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 21
- NOLLAU, G., Diabase dyke, *NW Spain*, 213
- NORDMANN, D. & TOBALEM, J., Radio-activity in Bogou meteorite, 271
- NORRIS, M. S. v. ZARRELLA, W. M., 268
- NORRISH, K. & CHAPPELL, B. W., X-ray fluorescence spectrography, 240
— v. TAYLOR, R. M., 9
- NORTHROP, D. A. & CLAYTON, R. N., O isotopes in dolomite systems, 176
— v. GOLDSMITH, J. R., 97
- NOTA, D. J. G. v. DOGLAS, D. J., 240
- NÖTZOLD, T., Extraction of fossils, 68
- NOUSSEAU, R. J. v. ZARRELLA, W. M., 268
- NOVIKOV, E. A., Age of shale, *Crimea*, 148
- NOVIKOV, V. A. v. RAZIN, L. V., 18
- NOVIKOVA, M. I., Euclase, *Soviet Far East*, 199
- NOVORENKO, G. A., & KUZNETSOVA, N. N., Yaroslavit, *Siberia*, 46
- NOVOSELOVA, A. V., BABIN, V. N., & SOBOLEV, B. P., Sillimanite from transport reactions, 255
- NOVOZHILOV, A. I., SAMOILOVICH, M. I., MIKUL'SKAYA, E. K., & PARUSNIKOVA, L. I., Colour of calcinates, 198
- NOVOZHILOVA, Zh. V. v. TSYGANOV, E. M., 99
- NOWACKI, W. v. ENGEL, P., 160; MARUMO, F., 160; WUENSCH, B. J., 15, 160
- NOZDRINA, V. G. & TSINOBER, L. I., Crystallization of corundum, 253
- NOZHKIN, A. D., GAVRILENKO, V. A., & MOLEVA, V. A., Usovite, *Siberia*, 284
- NUFFIELD, E. W. v. BROOKER, E. J., 74
- NUMEROV, S. V. & POPOLOVSKIY, A. M., 30
- NURSE, R. W. v. MAJUMDAR, A. J., 8
- NUUTILAINEN, J. v. HYTÖNEN, K., 43
- NYUPPENEN, T. I., Ni in ultramafic massifs, 162
- OBERLIN, A. v. HUCHER, M., 208
- OBERMILLER, E. L. & FREEDMAN, R. W., Determination of Ca, Mg, Na, K, Fe, 7
- OBOLENSKII, A. A. v. VARILEV, V. I., 202
- OBRETEENOV, N. & LOZANOV, I., Native Ag, *Chiprontsi*, 249
- O'BRIEN, M. V., Mining, *Ireland*, 87
- O'CONNOR, D. J. & PATTERSON, J. H., Crocidolite, *Wittenoom gorge*, 94

- OGAWA, Y. & IWASAKI, M., 276
O'HARA, M. J., Basic & ultrabasic gneiss, *Scotland*, 143
— & MERCY, E. L. P., Calcic pyrralspite, *South Africa*, 273
— & MERCY, E. L. P., 291
OINUMA, K. & KOBAYASHI, K., Clay minerals, *Japan*, 78
— & KOBAYASHI, K., 242
OJANPERÄ, P. v. HYTÖNEN, K., 43; VORMA, A., 124
OJHA, D. N., Layered intrusion, *Greenland*, 290
OJI, Y. & AOKI, K.-I., 298
OKADA, K., KATO, S., & KITAMURA, T., Siderotil, *Inade*, 203
— & KITAMURA, T., MnO₂ ores, *Hokkaido*, 250
— & WATANABE, A., Mn ores, *Japan*, 284
O'KEEFE, J. A. & LOWMAN, P. D., Tektite structure, 189
OKHAPKIN, N. A., Feldspar picrite-porphry, *Kusnetsk Alatau*, 293
OKRUSCH, M. v. KNAUER, E., 280; MATTHES, S., 229
OKUDA, H., Synthesis of mullite, 100
OKUDA, S. v. FARUQI, F. A., 241
OLIVE, P. v. BLAYOUX, B., 35, 268; CORON, S., 298
OLIVEIRA, A. B. DE v. BARROS GOMES, C. DE, 42
OLIVEIRA, R., Sediments, *Tagus estuary*, 139
OLPHEN, H. VAN, Clay-water systems, 78
— K-montmorillonite clays, 79
OLSEN, E. & FREDRIKSSON, K., Phosphates in meteorites, 187
OLSEN, E. F., Gems, minerals, 24
OLSEN, E. J. v. MUELLER, R. F., 271
OMAR, A. A. v. KOMKOV, A. I., 157
O'NEILL, J. R. & EPSTEIN, S., System dolomite-calcite-CO₂, 97
ONG, P. M. v. HOSKING, K. F. G., 15
ONICEANU, M. v. IDRICEANU, T., 250
ONUKI, H., Metamorphic minerals, (II), *Kitakami*, 273
ONUMA, K. & YAOI, K., System diopside-akermanite-nepheline, 256
OPDYKE, N. D. & WENSINK, H., Palaeomagnetism of plutonic rocks, *New Hampshire & Vermont*, 49
OPCHANSKAYA, L. D. v. KUFTYREVA, V. A., 261
OFFENHEIM, M. J. v. SASS, E., 140
ORCEL, J., Metamictization, 259
O'REILLY, W. & BANERJEE, S. K., Oxidation of titanomagnetites, 43, 95
ORLOVA, G. P. v. OSTROVSKIY, I. A., 100
ORLOVA, L. A. v. MISHCHENKO, V. S., 261
OROVYAN, F. v. PETRULIAN, N., 249
OROWAN, E., Convection in Earth's mantle, 145
ORR, W. L. & GRADY, J. R., Perylene in sediments, *California*, 265
ORSA, V. I. v. MISHCHENKO, V. S., 28
ORVILLE, P. M., Albite solid solutions, 277
OSBORN, E. F. v. ROEDER, P. L., 172
OSBORNE, F. F., Geochronology, *Canada*, (book), 79
OSPOV, D. K. & ZHURAVLEV, R. S., U, Th in igneous rocks, *Kuzbas*, 30
— & ZHURAVLEV, R. S., 30
OSPOV, YU. G. & YANITSKIY, I. N., He in natural gases, 185
OSSAKA, J. v. TORII, T., 125
OSTAFYCHUK, I. M. v. TOLSTOY, M. I., 259
OSTAPENKO, G. I., Classification of components, 25
OSTIC, R., Pb isotopes in meteorite, 188
OSTROVSKAYA, I. V., PERTSEV, N. N., & NIKITINA, I. B., Sakhaite, *Siberia*, 46
— & KONDRAT'YEVA, V. V., 46; MALINKO, S. V., 46
OSTROVSKIY, I. A., ORLOVA, G. P., & RUZNITSKAYA, E. S., Water in feldspar glass melts, 100
OTÁLORA, G., Zeolites, *Puerto Rico*, 57
OTRESHKO, A. I., Sulphur, *Volga*, 18
OTSUKA, R., IMAI, N., & NISHIKAWA, M., Dehydration of sepiolite, *Niigata*, 155
OTTEMANN, J., Ga, Sn in alexandrites, *Rhodesia*, 122
— & AUGUSTITHIS, S. S., 259
OVCHARENKO, F. D. v. VDOVENKO, N. V., 154
OVCHINNIKOV, L. I. & MASALOVICH, A. M., Leaching from biotite, microcline, 260
OVCHINNIKOVA, G. V. v. SHUKOLYUKOV, YU. A., 40
OZYERMAN, M. T. v. BEUS, A. A., 263
OZA, A. v. DASGUPTA, D., 266
OZAKI, M. v. YOSHIMURA, T., 191
PÄÄKKÖNEN, V., Native Sb, *Finland*, 91
PABST, A., GROSS, E. B., & ALFORS, J. T., Rosenhahnite, *California*, 284
PAGE, N. J., Serpentinization, 289
PAL, B. v. DASGUPTA, D., 266
PALMER, J. P., Jade, (book), 257
PALMQUIST, J. C., Precambrian rocks, *Wyoming*, 230
PAMFILOVA, L. A. v. MELENT'YEV, B. N., 208
PAMIC, J., DIMITROV, P., & ZEC, F., Dacites, *Bosna valley*, 132
— & KARAMATA, S., 132
PAMPUGH, R., Transformation of kaolinite, 87
PANAGOS, A. & RAMDOHR, P., Valleriite, *Greece*, 90
PANCHENKO, A. S., Origin of brines, *Karakum*, 268
PANDE, I. C. & GUPTA, V. J., Explosion breccia, *India*, 297
— & POWAR, K. B., 296; VARDARAJAN, S., 280
PANDYA, M. K., Greywackes, *Udaipur*, 300
PANETH, E. v. DINGLE, H., 79
PANITZ, E., Automatic monitoring in K mining, 94
PANKINA, R. G. v. CHURMANTEYEVA, M. N., 110
PANOV, B. S. v. BUTURLINOV, N. V., 264
PANOV, D. G. & ALEKSANDROV, A. N., Fe in surface sediments, *Sea of Azov*, 107
PANT, L. M., Neutron-irradiated graphite, 86
PANTIN, H. M., Adsorption in sediments, 138
PANTÓ, G., Pyroclastic rocks, 298
PAPIKE, J. J. & STEPHENSON, N. C., Mizzonite, *Quebec*, 14
PAPIU, V. C. v. IANOVICI, V., 251
PAPUNEN, H., Pyritite layer in peat, *Finland*, 122
PAREEK, H. S., Coal seams, *Bihar*, 301
PARFENOVA, E. I. & YARLOVA, E. A., Soil mineralogy, 82
PARHAM, W. E. v. HOSKING, J. S., 156
PARK, F. R., BUNCH, T. E., & MASSALSKI, T. B., Campo del Cielo meteorite, 111
— & MASSALSKI, T. B., 111
PARK, R., Basic rocks, *Ross-shire*, 227
PARKHOMENKO, E. I., Electrical properties of rocks, (book), 239
PARKIN, D. W. v. DELANY, A. C., 300
PARRY, L. G., Dispersed magnetic powders, 128
PARUSNIKOVA, L. I. v. NOVOZHILOV, A. I., 198
PARWEL, A. v. SUNDIUS, N., 277; WELIN, E., 72
PASHKOVA, L. L., Analysis by, 204
PASSAGLIA, E., Zeolites, *Trentino*, 230
— Zeolites, *Vicenza*, 230
— & GOTTARDI, G., 230
PASTANT, R., Synthesis of lautite, 97
PATEL, A. R. & DESAI, C. C., Dislocations in CaF₂, 208
— & AGARWAL, M. K., Cleavage faces of apatite, 127
— & PATEL, R. P., Etching of calcite, 208
— & RAJU, K. S., Etching of fracture faces, 145
PATEL, R. P. v. PATEL, A. R., 208
PATRIE, M., FLAHAUT, J., & DOMANGE, L., Rare-earth spinels, 85
PATROVSKÝ, V., Determination of Tl, 76
— Determination of Nb, Ta, 238
PATTERSON, J. H. v. BRINDLEY, G. W., 256
O'CONNOR, D. J., 94
PATTERSON, M. S. v. MEANS, W. D., 167
PATTERSON, S. H., Al resources, 166
PATTIARATCHI, D. B., SAARI, E., & SAHAMA, T. G., New Ba-Fe silicate, *Ceylon*, 126
PATTISON, J. B. M. v. ACHAR, C. V., 146
PATZAK, I. v. KONOPICKY, K., 98
PAUKNER, O. v. LITOMISKY, J., 77
PAULIK, F., GÁL, S., & ERDEY, L., Determination of pyrites, 75
PAULING, B. W., Jr. v. BRACE, W. F., 127
PAULITSCH, P. v. GUYOT, W., 119
PAULY, H. v. CALLISEN, K., 187
PAVLENKO, A. S., BALASHOV, YU. A., GEVORKYAN, R. G., & TURANSKAYA, N. V., Formation of basaltoids, *Armenia*, 180
PAVLENKO, L. I. v. GERASIMOVSKIY, V. I., 28, 30
PAVLINSKIY, G. V. v. KOVALENKO, V. I., 264
PAVLOTSKAYA, F. I. v. LAVRUKHINA, A. K., 153
PAVLOV, E. S., Endogenic mineralization, *USSR*, 164
PAVLOVA, G. A. v. SHISHKINA, O. V., 32
PAVLOVA, I. G., Refraction of beryl, 38
PAVLOVA, M., Analysis by, 202
— & ALEKSEYEV, E., 283; ARNAUDOV, V., 277
PAVLYUCHENKO, M. M. v. DUBOVIK, K. V., 76
PEACOCK, J. D. & TAYLOR, K., Uraniferous colophane, *England*, 17
PEACOR, D. R., Pyroxene, *Quebec*, 244
PEARL, R. M., Mineral names, 231
PEARSE, G. E., Industrial mineral mines, *United Kingdom*, 93
PECK, L. C. v. NOBLE, D. C., 185
PÉCSI-DONÁTH, É., D.t.a. curves of zeolites, 120
— Lattice structure & zeolite water, 198
PEECH, M. v. FRINK, C. R., 95
PELLAS, P. v. BIMBOT, R., 162
PELTZ, S., Geology, petrography, *Adlimani mts.*, 292
PEMBERTON, R. H., Geophysical discoveries, 145
PENIKOV, I. N. & SAFIN, I. A., Realgar, *Caucasus*, 245
PEPIN, R. O., Rare gases in mesosiderite, 188
PERCHUK, L. L., Microclinized nepheline syenite, 28
— System aegirine-hedenbergite-diopside, 192
PEREZ Y JORBA, M., TARTE, P., & COLLONGUES, R., System Al₂O₃-GeO₂, 20
PERICHAUD, J.-J., PICOT, P., & PIERROT, R., Sn-Ag mineralization, *Cantal*, 165
PÉRINET, G., X-ray camera for high temperatures, 74
PERIZONTUS, R., Scapolite, 257
PERMINGEAT, F. v. ASKUND, A. M., 38
PERMYAKOV, V. V. & SAVCHENKO, N. A., Age of shales, *Caucasus*, 234

- PEROTTA, A. J. & STEPHENSON, D. A., Clinostatite inversion, 99
- PERROTT, K. W. v. FIELDS, M., 155
- PERSEIL, E. A., Mn in calc-schists, *Pyrenees*, 93
- PERSONOV, R. I. v. FLOROVSKAYA, V. N., 270
- PERTSEV, N. N. v. OSTROVSKAYA, I. V., 46
- PERTSEVA, A. P. v. DMITRIYEV, A. N., 72
- PERTSOVICH, M. G., H₂S waters, *Rozdol'skoye*, 35
- PETER, G., Fracture zone, *Pacific Ocean*, 232
- PETERMAN, Z. E. v. CLARK, S. P., Jr., 9
- PETERS, E. R., Basement complex, *Kasungu*, 134
- PETERS, T., LUTH, W. C., & TUTTLE, O. F., System NaAlSi₃O₈-NaAlSi₂O₆-H₂O, 22
- v. STRECKEISEN, A., 230
- PETERSIL'YE, I. A. v. LEBEDEV, V. S., 181
- PETERSON, M. N. A., BORCH, C. C. v. DER, & BIEN, G. S., Growth of dolomite crystals, 106
- PETIT, J.-C., BÄCKER, L., & HERZOG, E., Alkali treatment of substituted goethite, 95
- PETRASCHECK, W. E. & NAKHLA, F. M., Coal, *Sinai*, 166
- PETRICIO, V. & MUFOROMO, A., Stanniferous pegmatites, *Bisesero*, 88
- PETROV, B. V. v. GERLING, E. K., 3, 255
- PETROV, L. L. v. KUFYREVA, V. A., 261;
- PETROVA, Z. I., 28
- PETROV, N. G. v. KRAYNOV, S. R., 162
- PETROV, V. P. v. MARKOV, V. K., 255;
- RYABININ, YU. N., 256
- PETROVA, N. V. v. GORZHEVSKAYA, S. A., 170
- PETROVA, Z. I. & KUSAKINA, L. V., Ga in granitic rocks, *Transbaikai*, 179
- & LEGEYDO, V. A., Sn in magmatic process, 29
- & PETROV, L. L., Be in granitoid minerals, 28
- PETRUK, W., X-ray diffraction of rocks, ores, 7
- Magnetic susceptibility & comp. of chlorites, 49
- PETRULIAN, N., Cu ores, *Deva*, 249
- STECLACI, L., SANDU, D., & OROVEANU, F., Polymetallic deposit, *Lesul Ursului*, 249
- PETRUSENKO, S., ARNAUDOV, V., & KOSTOV, I., Emerald pegmatite, *Rila mt.*, 306
- v. ARNAUDOV, V., 277
- PEVTSOVA, L. A. v. GAVRILIN, R. D., 180;
- ZLOBIN, B. I., 105
- PHAAL, C. & WOODS, G. S., Imperfections in synthetic diamonds, 102
- PHADTARE, P. N. v. RAO, P. S., 295
- PHILIPPSBOHN, H. v. ON, Tables for identification of minerals, 153
- PHILLIPS, F. C. v. BRADSHAW, R., 121
- PHILLIPS, R., Amphibole compositional space, 39
- PHILPOTTS, A. R., Pseudotachylites, 51
- PHILPOTTS, J. A. & PINSON, W. H., Jr., Moldavites, 37
- v. SCHNETZLER, C. C., 178
- PICHAMUTHU, C. S., Charnockites, *India & Antarctica*, 304
- PICOT, P., SAINTFELD, P., & VERNET, J., Cu arsenides, *France*, 66
- & VERNET, J., Koutekite, *Alps*, 281
- v. CAPITANT, M., 104; CERVILLE, B., 149;
- GUILLEMIN, C., 122; PERICHAUD, J.-J., 165
- PIERCE, A. P. v. CANNON, R. S., Jr., 92
- PIERROT, M. v. ABERDAM, D., 40
- PIERROT, R. v. PERICHAUD, J.-J., 165
- PIGGOTT, M. R., Rebinder effect, 208
- PIKE, D. R. v. HANEKOM, H. J., 56
- PILLER, H., Measurement of reflectivity, 149
- v. GEHLEN, K. v., 121
- PILOT, J. v. RENTZSCH, J., 165
- PINCUS, H. J. & DOBRIN, M. B., Optical data processing, 149
- PINSON, W. H. v. SCHNETZLER, C. C., 69
- PINSON, W. H., Jr. v. KOLBE, P., 272;
- PHILPOTTS, J. A., 37; SHIELDS, R. M., 36, 188
- PINUS, G. V., Ultrabasicites, *Siberia*, 262
- PIRIOT, B., Magnesia, corundum, 287
- PIRLET, H., Classification of limestones, 222
- PISARSKI, J. B. v. HOSKING, K. F. G., 32
- PIZZIRANI, L. v. DELL'ANNA, L., 131
- PLACAK, B. v. BIBR, B., 255
- PLAKSIN, I. N., Flotation of minerals, 153
- ANCHEVSKI, E. V., & BELYAKOV, M. A., Determination of Al, 152
- PLAS, L. v. DER, Detrital feldspars, 9
- v. DOEGLAS, D. J., 240
- PLATEN, H. v. ON, Crystallization of granitic melts, 174
- PLIETH, K. & SÄNGER, G., Stranskiite, 161
- PLOSOVÁ, M. v. ŠPAČKOVÁ, A., 7
- PLUZHENKOVA, V. F. v. TIMOFEEV, V. D., 16
- POBEDIMSKAYA, E. A. & BELOV, N. V., Bonding in sulphides, 161
- POBEQUIN, T. v. CAILLÈRE, S., 94
- PODOL'SKIY, A. M., NUMEROV, S. V., GOLIKOV-ZAVOLZHENSKIY, I. V., MNITS, M. V., & LARIN, V. N., Ta in granites, *Kazakhstan*, 30
- POGREBNOY, V. T. v. LITVINENKO, A. U., 93
- POHL, J., Magnetization of suevite, *Ries*, 112
- POIX, P. v. BILLIET, Y., 243
- POKROVSKAYA, I. V., Colloform molybdenite, *Sokol'nyi*, 202
- POLFEROV, D. V. & SUSLOVA, S. I., Nickeliferous massifs, 249
- v. SUSLOVA, S. I., 29
- POLIKARPOCHKIN, V. V., KITAYEV, N. A., & SARAPULOVA, V. N., Au-quartz veins, *Transbaikai*, 16
- KOROTAYEVA, I. YA., GRECHKINA, E. A., & GAPONTEV, G. P., Phases of dispersion aureoles, 35
- POLKANOV, YU. A. v. KASHKAROV, I. F., 102
- POLLACK, S. S., Disordered orthopyroxene in meteorites, 187
- v. GRANQUIST, W. T., 256
- POLOVINKINA, YU. I. & NALIVKINA, E. B., Charnockites, *Ukraine*, 64
- & SOKOLOVA, E. P., Corundum-mica nodules, *Bug river*, 117
- POLUTOFF, N., Diamond deposits, *Siberia*, 102
- POLYAKOVA, O. P. v. ESIKOV, A. D., 91
- POLYKOV, A. I. & KOT, G. A., Th in nepheline syenite, *Lovozero*, 31
- POMEROL, C. v. CAILLEUX, A., 197
- POMIRLEANT, V., APOSTOLOU, A., & MAIERU, O., Formation of kyanite, *Sebes mts.*, 191
- PONOMAREVA, L. G. v. DOBRETISOV, N. L., 303
- PONOMAREVA, T. P. v. YUDELEVICH, I. G., 151
- POPESCU, G. v. CIOFLICĂ, G., 292
- POPLEVIRA, L. V. & KOPYAK, G. G., Determination of silica, 150
- POPOLITOV, E. I., KOVALENKO, V. I., & ZNAMENSKIY, E. B., Ti in intrusives, *Tuva*, 264
- POPOV, CH. v. STEFANOV, G., 78
- POPOV, M. A., ANTONOVICH, T. I., KADRALEVA, T. N., & VLASOVA, G. M., Determination of Sn, 151
- & SHASHKOVA, A. M., Determination of Sn, 151
- POPOV, N. M., v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 37
- POPOVA, S. V. v. BENDELIANT, N. A., 253
- PORNOV, A. M., Pyrophanite, *Baikai*, 201
- POROTIKOV, A. P., Fluor-phlogopite grown from gas phase, 173
- PORRENGA, D. H., Clay minerals, *Niger delta*, 78
- B sorption on layer silicates, 176
- PORSTENDORFER, G. & KÜHN, P., Upper mantle, *Zanzibar*, 68
- PORTER, S. C. v. CZAMANSKE, G. K., 140
- PORTNOV, A. M., Zr/Hf in minerals, *Burpala*, 26
- Leucophane, *Prebaikai*, 278
- NIKOLAEVA, L. E., & STOLYAROVA, T. I., Landaute, *Baikai*, 46
- SIMONOV, V. I., & SINYUGINA, G. P., Orthorhombic lävenite, 48
- v. GINZBURG, A. I., 294; STAVROV, O. D., 29, 263
- POSNER, A. M. v. EDWARDS, D. G., 81;
- LAFFER, B. G., 156
- POSNER, A. S. v. DAVIS, B. L., 231; TERMINE, J. D., 6, 44
- POTAP'YEV, V. V., Biotite in granite, *Altai*, 194
- POTENZA, M. F., Composition of feldspars, *Italy*, 132
- Plagioclase composition & modal percentage, 211
- POUIT, G., Mn minerals, *Morocco*, 93
- POVONRA, P. & SLÁNSKÝ, E., Gorceixite, *Bohemia*, 199
- v. ČERNÝ, P., 115
- POWAR, K. B. & PANDE, I. C., Rapakivi structure in granitic rocks, *India*, 296
- POWELL, D., Orientation of garnet, 64
- POWELL, J. L., HURLEY, P. M., & FAIRBAIRN, H. W., Sr isotopes in carbonatites, 211
- POWER, G. M., Tourmaline, *SW England*, 38
- Sr, Ca in tourmalines, *SW England*, 275
- POZDNYAK, V. O. v. CHASOVITIN, M. D., 89
- PRANDL, W., Structure of grossular, 158
- PRASAD, B., Garnet deposits, *Bihar*, 304
- PRASAD, E. A. V., Plagioclase twinning, 278
- PRASAD, J. v. BISHUI, B., 238
- PRATT, R. M. & McFARLIN, P. F., Mn pavements, *Blake plateau*, 93
- PRESANT, E. W. & TUPPER, W. M., As in soils, *New Brunswick*, 249
- PRESNALL, D. C., Crystallization of magmas, 172
- PRESS, F., Seismic velocities, 8
- PREUSS, E., Tektite-like object, *Ries*, 113
- & WINTER, L. P., Determination of trace elements, 5
- PREWITT, C. T. & BURNHAM, C. W., Jadeite, *California*, 13
- PRICE, N. B. v. HALLAM, A., 267
- PRICE, V. & RAGLAND, P. C., 249
- PRIDER, R. T., Lateritized surface, *Western Australia*, 56
- PRIEM, H. N. A., BOELRIJK, N. A. I. M., VERSCHURE, R. H., HEBEDA, E. H., & FLOOR, P., Age of granite, *Spain*, 71
- PROKHOROV, YU. V. v. RODIONOV, D. A., 35
- PROKOF'YEV, V. A. & ERMAKOVA, V. I., B in Palaeozoic brachiopods, 267
- PROKOF'YEV, L. N. v. KAZAKOV, G. A., 234
- PROKOPCHUK, V. V. v. BEZBUKOV, I. YA., 170
- PROSHCHENKO, E. G., BATALIEVA, N. G., & BYKOVA, A. V., Rare-earth fluorosilicate, *Siberia*, 125
- & SLIVKO, M. M., Red sphalerite, *Manga-zeika*, 122
- PROSSER, A. P. v. EADINGTON, P., 97
- PROTAS, J. v. COUFFON, M.-M., 86; LEPI-CARD, G., 14
- PROUHET, J.-P. v. BOLFA, J., 61
- PROZOROVICH, G. E. & ANTONOVA, T. F., Terrigenous saprolites, 61
- PRUDNIKOV, E. D., Determination of Na, K, Rb, Cs, 7

- PRYOR, A. W., Debye-Waller factors, 15
 PRZYBORA, E., Simultaneous analysis of layers, 237
 PTASIŃSKA, M., Analysis by, 117
 PUCHELT, H. v. WALLHAUSER, K. H., 184
 PUDOVKINA, Z. V. & PYATENKO, YU. A., Nonmetamict orthite, 243
 PUGH, J. D. v. STEADMAN, R., 285
 PULLAR, W. A. v. HEALY, J., 60
 PUNEV, L. v. RADONOVA, T. G., 306
 PURTSCHLELLER, F. & MILLER, C., Quartzite in schists, *Mont-Blanc*, 136
 — v. LADURNER, J., 136
 PUSHKAREV, YU. D. & TATARSKIĖ, V. B., Dispersion of birefringence, 73
 PUTMAN, G. W. & ALFORS, J. T., Trace element distribution, *California*, 178
 PUUSTINEN, K. v. VAASJOKI, O., 121
 PYATENKO, YU. A., Isomorphism of atoms, 13
 — v. PUDOVKINA, Z. V., 243
 PYTKOWICZ, R. M., Carbonates in oceans, 185

 QUADRADO, R. & AMORÓS, J. L., Spodumene, *Mozambique*, 208
 QUARENI, S. v. HALL, K. M., 118
 QUARTINO, B. J. v. VILLAR-FABRE, G. F., 63
 QUÉMÉNEUR, E. v. WALTER-LÉVY, L., 20
 QUENNEL, A. M., Oil, *New Zealand*, 110
 QUIGLEY, R. M. & DREIMANIS, A., Aragonite in soil profile, *Ontario*, 221
 QUINTIN, M. v. NICOLAS, J., 152
 QUIRK, J. P. v. EDWARDS, D. G., 81;
 LAFFER, B. G., 156; THENG, B. K. G., 241

 RABINOVICH, A. V., GOLUBCHINA, M. N., & MURTAZINA, T. M., Pb isotopes in intrusive rocks, *Soviet Central Asia*, 30
 RADKEVICH, R. O. & TOBELKO, K. I., Knebelite, *Caucasus*, 113
 — & VOLKOVA, A. YA., Fe-bearing sphalerites, 202
 RADONOVA, T. G., Altered rocks, *Panagyurishte*, 302
 — DASKALOVA, Y., & PUNEV, L., Ranciéite, coronadite, beidelite, *Kremikovtsi*, 306
 RADULESCU, D., Metallogenetic provinces, 162
 — & DIMITRESCU, R., Minerals, *Romania*, 66
 — v. IANOVICI, V., 251
 RAFFAELLI, P., ŠČAVNIČAR, B., & ŠIMUNIĆ, A., Carbonate rocks, *Croatia*, 222
 RAFIYENKO, N. I. & ZOLOTAREV, V. A., Scheelite-bearing quartzites, *Kusnetsk Alatau*, 163
 RAFTER, T. A., C isotope variations, (I), 77
 — C isotope variations, (II), 109
 — v. STEINER, A., 260
 RAGAINI, R. C. v. SCHROEDER, G. L., 238
 RAGLAND, P. C. & BILLINGS, G. K., Wall rocks of batholith, *Texas*, 301
 — & ADAMS, J. A. S., U & Th in batholith, *Texas*, 181
 — v. BILLINGS, G. K., 277; HERMES, O. D., 238; PRICE, V., 249
 RAGUIN, E. v. FONTELLES, M., 143
 RAHMAN, A. & IYENGAR, K. S., Strain optical ratios in cubic crystals, 50
 RAJA, P. K. S. v. REILLY, T. A., 70
 RAJANI, H. J., Kaolinite & bentonite clays, 241
 RAJU, C. S. v. RAO, Y. J., 65
 RAJU, D. V. v. RAO, J. S. R. K., 280, 288
 RAJU, K. S. v. PATEL, A. R., 145
 RAJULU, B. V. G. & NAGARAJA, H. R., Authigenic zircon, *Mysore*, 273
 — & SHARIF, A., Calciferous hornblende, *Madras*, 117
 — Calciferous hornblende, *Mysore*, 276
 — Olivine dolerite dyke, *Mysore*, 295
 — — Lamprophyric dyke, *Mysore*, 295
 — — Micrographic texture in charnockite, *Mysore*, 296
 RALEIGH, C. B., Glide mechanisms, 127
 — Alpine peridotite, *Washington*, 219
 RAMAN, K. V. & JACKSON, M. L., Layer charge in clay minerals, 78
 RAMANA, P. V. v. ACHAR, C. V., 146
 RAMASWAMY, P. & RAO, B. R., Palygorskite, *Mysore*, 242
 RAMBERG, H., Models of fold mountains, 145
 — Gravity, deformation, & Earth's crust, (book), 239
 — & EKSTRÖM, T., Pyrite in slate, 136
 RAMBERG, I. B. & BARTH, T. F. W., Eocambrian volcanism, *Norway*, 71
 — v. BARTH, T. F. W., 210
 RAMDOHR, P., Opaque minerals in meteorites, 36
 — & SCHIDLWOSKI, M., Radioactive halo in chromite, *Witwatersrand*, 121
 — & STRUNZ, H., Mineralogy, (book), 79
 — v. PANAGOS, A., 90
 RAMOVIĆ, M. & KULENOVIĆ, E., Polymetallic & Hg ores, *Bosnia*, 90
 RAMSAY, D. M. v. STURT, B. A., 53
 RANADE, M. S. v. SATHE, R. V., 295
 RANDALL, B. A. O. & JONES, J. M., Sideronitrite, *Northumberland*, 44
 RANGO, C. DE, TSOUCARIS, G., ZELWER, C., & DEVAUX, J., Structure of kyanite, 158
 RANKIN, D. W., Microcline-albite solid solutions, 277
 RAO, A. B. & ADUSUMILLI, M. S., Brochantite, *Brazil*, 44
 — & CUNHA E SILVA, J. DA, Eberbach d.t.a. set, 5
 — — D.t.a. of phosphates, *Brazil*, 44
 — — Metastengite, *Brazil*, 44
 — & NAYAK, V. K., Vein minerals, *Brazil*, 17
 — & ADUSUMILLI, M. S., Reflectivity of ore minerals, 45
 — v. CUNHA E SILVA, J. DA, 204; NAYAK, V. K., 88
 RAO, B. R. v. RAMASWAMY, P., 242
 RAO, C. B. & RAO, M. V., Minor elements in coal, *India*, 33
 RAO, C. N., Mica pegmatites, *Andhra Pradesh*, 304
 RAO, G. V. U. v. RAO, N. K., 286
 RAO, J. S. R. K., Cu minerals, 45
 — Mn ore & calc-granulites, *Andhra Pradesh*, 251
 — Gneisses, granulites, *Andhra Pradesh*, 304
 — & MURTHY, D. S. N., Mylonites, ultramylonites, *Madras*, 304
 — & RAJU, D. V., Chromites, *India*, 280
 — — Apatites, *Andhra Pradesh*, 288
 RAO, K. K., Minor elements in sulphide minerals, *Bihar*, 27
 RAO, K. V. S. v. SURYANARAYANA, K. V., 303
 RAO, M. N. v. CHOUDHURY, J. M., 294, 304
 RAO, M. R. S. v. SREENIVAS, B. L., 245
 RAO, M. V. v. RAO, C. B., 33
 RAO, N. K. & RAO, G. V. U., Twinning in stibnite, *Punjab*, 286
 RAO, N. N. v. FINNEY, J. J., 245
 RAO, P. S. & PHADTARE, P. N., Kimberlite pipe-rocks, *Andhra Pradesh*, 295
 RAO, S. S., Secondary silica in basalts, *Deccan*, 177
 — Tholeiitic magma, *Deccan*, 298
 RAO, Y. J., Origin of granites, *Hyderabad*, 295
 — & RAJU, C. S., Granulites, *Andhra Pradesh*, 65
 RAPE, G., Jr. v. DAVIS, B. L., 231
 RASSKAZOVA, V. S. v. GERASIMOVSKIY, V. I., 181
 RASTAS, P. & MARMO, V., Breccia, *Finland*, 53
 RAU, D. & HEIDE, K., Clay minerals in loess soil, *Thuringia*, 243
 RAUCQ, P. v. DELHAL, J., 217
 RAUHUT, U. v. TILCH, J., 77
 RAULT, M., LECERF, A., & VILLERS, G., Ferrimagnetic spinels, 95
 RAVICH, M. G. v. KLIMOV, L. V., 64
 RAVIKOVITCH, S. v. BANIN, A., 78
 RAVINA, I. v. ZASLAVSKY, D., 154
 RAY, P. S., Rhyolite & ignimbrite, *Skye*, 53
 RAYCHAUDHARI, B., Fe, Mg in hornblendes, 237
 RAYNER, J. H. & BROWN, G., Triclinic talc, 159
 RAZIN, L. V., KHVOSTOV, V. P., & NOVIKOV, V. A., Pt metals in ultramafic rocks, 18
 RAZINA, L. S. v. FERLICHEV, V. G., 191
 RAZMANOVA, Z. P. v. CHISTYAKOVA, M. B., 115
 REBULL, P. M. v. GEUZE, E. C. W. A., 78
 RECH-FROLLO, M.-M., Formation of glauconite, 60
 REED, G. W., Jr. & ALLEN, R. O., Jr., Halogens in chondrites, 112
 REED, J. J., Minerals, rocks, *New Zealand*, 66
 REED, M. G. & SCOTT, A. D., K release from mica, 81
 — v. SCOTT, A. D., 80, 81
 REED, S. J. B., Electron-probe microanalysis, 77
 — v. JOBBINS, E. A., 36
 REES, L. V. C. v. BARRER, R. M., 23
 REES, O. W., Coal analysis, 183
 — SHIMP, N. F., BEELER, C. W., KUHN, J. K., & HELPFINSTEIN, R. J., S in coal ash, 183
 REEVES, R. R., Jr., HARTECK, P., THOMPSON, B. A., & WALDRON, R. W., CO₂ equilibria, 146
 REGE, S. M. v. DASGUPTA, D., 266
 REH, H., Sandy-clay sediments, *Schwarzbach*, 242
 REHWALD, G., Grinding of ores, 74
 REICHERT, J., Crystallization of alkalichlorides, 168
 REILLY, T. A., MUSSETT, A. E., RAJA, P. K. S., GRASTY, R. L., & WALSH, J., Age of lavas, *Kenya*, 70
 REIMANN, B. E. F. v. DELANY, A. C., 300
 REINHARDT, B., Geology & petrography, *Italy*, 228
 REITHLER, J.-C., Cryostat for magnetic balance, 5
 — v. BOLFA, J., 61
 REMEIK, J. P. v. FLANDERS, P. J., 128
 REMOND, G. v. LEMAITRE, O., 211
 RENTZSCH, J. & PILOT, J., S isotopes in Pb-Zn ores, *Bulgaria*, 165
 REVERDATTO, V. V., Metamorphism of limestone, *Kochumdek river*, 226
 REX, R. W. & MARTIN, B. D., Clay minerals in sea-water, 78
 — v. GRAY, D. H., 79
 REY, T., Silica & AlPO₄, 160
 REYFMAN, L. M. v. MAKSIMOV, A. V., 224
 REYNOLDS, J. H. v. AMARAL, G., 148
 REYNOLDS, P. H. v. ULRYCH, T. J., 3
 REYNOLDS, R. C. v. ANDERSON, D. M., 81
 RHODES, J. M. v. RICHARDS, J. R., 70
 RHODES, J. R., Radioisotope X-ray spectrometry, 77
 RIBBE, P. H. & SMITH, J. V., X-ray emission microanalysis, (IV), 196
 — v. COHEN, L. H., 204; SMITH, J. V., 195
 RICH, C. I., Concentration of mica, 78
 — v. COOK, M. G., 82; SHEN, MU JU, 82

- RICHARDS, J. R., Age of granite, *Queensland*, 3
 — Pb isotopes in ores, *Australia*, 92
 — BERRY, H., & RHODES, J. M., Ages of zircons, *Australia*, 70
 — v. BINNS, R. A., 70; COOPER, J. A., 105
 RICHTER, D. H. v. MURATA, K. J., 59
 RICHTER, W., Granite, *Eisenkappel*, 288
 — v. JOHNS, R. B., 107
 RICO, J.-C., CAPITANT, M., & TROLY, G., Determination of Nb, Ta, 152
 — VIDAL, J. P., CAPITANT, M., & TROLY, G., Determination of Nb, Ta, 8
 RIECHERT, L., Universal-stage counter, 4
 RIECK, G. D. & DRIESSENS, F. C. M., Structure of Mn-Fe-O spinels, 14
 — v. DRIESSENS, F. C. M., 169
 RIECKER, R. E. & ROONEY, T. P., Shear strength of dunite, 127
 RIED, A. M. v. SINKANKAS, J., 23
 RIEDERER, J., Paradoxite, *Wölsendorf*, 196
 RIEKE, H. H. v. ROBERTSON, J. O., Jr., 240
 RIFE, D. L., Ruby mine, *North Carolina*, 231
 RIGAULT, G., Atomic absorption spectrophotometry, 151
 — & AQUILANO, D., Structure of muscovite, 128
 RILEY, J. P. v. ABDULLAH, M. I., 150; CHAN, K. M., 237; CULKIN, F., 6
 RINGWOOD, A. E. & GREEN, D. H., Gabbro-eclogite transformation, 256
 — & MAJOR, A., Synthetic spinel solid solutions, 172
 — v. GREEN, D. H., 170; GREEN, T. H., 19
 RIOUX, J., Crystal orientation & cutting, 74
 RIPLE, C. D. & DAY, P. R., Montmorillonite-water pastes, 78
 RIVALENTI, G., Amphibolitic gneisses, *Alps*, 228
 — v. BERTOLANI, M., 228
 RIVKINA, L. L. v. VOSKRESENSKAYA, N. T., 238
 ROACH, R. A., Geological guide, *Guernsey*, 144
 ROBERTS, J. L., Fault intrusion, *Glencoe*, 59
 ROBERTSON, J. O., Jr., RIEKE, H. H., & CHILINGAR, G. V., Viscosity of clay suspensions, 240
 ROBERTSON, R. H. S., Fuller's earth, *Pompeii*, 242
 — v. FAIRBAIRN, P. E., 158
 ROBE, R. A., Thermodynamic properties of minerals, 8
 — BETHKE, P. M., TOULMIN, M. S., & CLARK, S. P., Jr., X-ray crystallographic data, 8
 ROBINSON, R., Origin of oil, 186
 ROBLOT, M.-M., CHATGNEAU, M., & MAJZOU, M., C isotopes in phanites, *Britanny*, 60
 ROCCHICCIOLI, C., Malachite, 282
 ROCCI, G., Age of Precambrian rocks, *Africa*, 137
 — & FABIÉ, J., Minerals from granite, *Niger*, 39
 ROCHA DE MACEDO, J. v. MATOS ALVES, C. A., 134
 ROCHE, A. & LAUER, J.-P., Magnetism of volcanic rocks, *Kaiserstuhl*, 128
 ROCHE, H. DE LA v. ROUBAULT, M., 76
 ROCHER, G. v. COUFFON, M.-M., 86
 RODDA, J. L. v. KOHLS, D. W., 47
 RODE, V. P. v. SHARMA, D. S., 295
 RODIONOV, D. A., Homogeneity of geological units, 26
 — PROKHOROV, YU. V., & ZOLOTAREV, V. M., Averaged samples, 35
 RODRIGUES, F. P. G. v. MENDES, F. M., 4
 RODRIGUEZ, J. v. ARRESE, F., 154
 ROEDER, P. L. & OSBORN, E. F., System approximating to basalt, 172
 ROERING, C., Pegmatites, *S.-W. Africa*, 297
 ROGACHEVA, E. D., Right- & left-handed crystals, 285
 ROGERS, J. J. W., Sedimentary size distribution, 73
 ROGOVA, V. P. & SIDORENKO, G. A., Wadeite, *Aldan shield*, 199
 ROMANOV, D. P. v. DOLIVO-DOBROVOL'SKAYA, E. M., 161
 ROMANOVA, E. V. v. GORYUSHINA, V. G., 76
 ROMANOVA, M. A. v. VISTELIUS, A. B., 224
 RONCA, L. B., Thermoluminescence & temp., *Antarctica*, 49
 RONOV, A. B., GRIN, YU. P., KAZAKOV, G. A., Geosynclinal & platform sediments, 52
 — & MIGDISOV, A. A., Hydrolysate elements, 31
 — MIKHAYLOVSKAYA, M. S., & SOLODKOVA, I. I., Evolution of sandstone & minerals, 60
 ROONEY, T. P. v. RIECKER, R. E., 127
 ROOS, P. v. HUGHES, H., 169
 ROQUES, M. v. LAMEYRE, J., 213
 ROSALSKY, M. B., Volcanoes, *Hawaii*, 59
 ROSE, A. W., Trace elements in sulphides, *New Mexico & Utah*, 165
 ROSE, H. J., Jr., Analysis by, 283
 ROSE, S. W. v. HESS, D. F., 306
 ROSEN, A. DE, Granite massif, *Allier*, 54
 ROSENBERG, P. E., BURT, D. M., & HOLLAND, H. D., Calcite-dolomite-magnesite stability, 167
 ROSENTHAL, W. v. DELAFOSSE, D., 253
 ROSHCHUPKINA, O. S. v. KOZLOV, V. D., 264
 ROSS, D. R. v. COLEMAN, R. G., 206
 ROSS, M. v. SKINNER, B. J., 283
 ROSS, S. & WILTSHIRE, I. J., Surface roughness, 150
 ROSSI, G. v. CANNILLO, E., 14
 ROSSIN, R., BERSAN, J., & URBAIN, G., Viscosity of molten silica, 20
 ROTH, E. S., Desert weathering, *Mojave desert*, 108
 ROTH, R. S. v. BRADLEY, W. F., 15
 ROTHSTEIN, A. T. V., Magmatic facies in ultrabasic rocks, *Ireland & Scotland*, 288
 — v. WADSWORTH, W. J., 220
 ROUBAULT, M., LEUTWEIN, F., & SONET, J., Age of rocks, *Pyrenees*, 1
 — ROCHE, H. DE LA & GOVINDARAJU, K., Anal. of rocks, 76
 ROUFAIEL, G. S. S., Stratiform ores, 162
 ROUXHET, P. G. & BRINDLEY, G. W., Fine-grained micas, (I), 10
 — — Fine-grained micas, (II), 10
 ROVSHA, V. S. v. MIKHAYLOV, N. P., 289
 ROWE, J. J. v. FOURNIER, R. O., 184; MAY, I., 150
 ROWE, M. W. & BOGARD, D. D., Xe isotopes in achondrites, 189
 — — & KURODA, P. K., Xe isotopes in achondrites, 189
 ROY, A. B., Pelitic schists, *Singbhum*, 304
 ROY, A. K., Ilmenite-magnetite masses, *W. Bengal*, 251
 ROY, N. N., K-Ba-feldspars, (II), 119
 ROY, R., Charnockite & metagabbroic rocks, *Orissa*, 304
 — v. MAJUMDAR, A. J., 13, 252
 ROZEN, O. M., Hypersthene granulites, *Kazakhstan*, 133
 ROZENTSVIT, A. O. & EPSHTEYN, G. YU., Pyrite from gels, 16
 ROZHANSKIĬ, V. N. v. DOLOMANOVA, E. I., 200
 RÓZSA, E., Analysis by, 203
 RUBANOV, I. V., MIRAKHMEDEV, M., & SHARPOVA, A., Anhydrite, *Sarykamysk lakes*, 165
 RUBEŠKA, I. & MOLDAN, B., Determination of Mg, 7
 — — Determination of Rb, Cs, 7
 RUBBYKIN, V. Z. v. KOLOTOV, B. A., 104
 RUBIN, M. v. BORCH, C. C. VON DER, 61; McCULLOCH, D. S., 72
 RUDAKOV, S. G., Ancient volcanism, *Carpathians*, 216
 RUDDLE, R. W., TAYLOR, B., & BATES, A. P., Cu solubility in slags, 98
 RUDEL, A. v. BROUSSE, R., 291
 RUDNITSKAYA, E. S. v. OSTROVSKIY, I. A., 100
 RUHLAND, M. & BRONNER, G., Schists, phyllites, *Vosges*, 296
 — v. COGNÉ, J., 228
 RUIZ FULLER, C., Ores, *Chile*, 153
 RUMANOVA, I. M., VOLODINA, G. F., & BELOV, N. V., Kainosite, 244
 — v. VOLODINA, G. F., 244
 RUMEAU, J. L. & KULBIČKI, G. L., Evolution of clay minerals, *Aquitaine*, 154
 RUMYANTSEVA, N. A., Hypabyssal alkaline gabbros, *Urals*, 293
 RUNCOEN, S. K., Cold origin of Earth, 145
 — Palaeomagnetism, *Europe & N. America*, 145
 — v. BLACKETT, P. M. S., 145
 RUSINOV, V. L., Hydrothermal metamorphism, 142
 RUSSELL, B. G., Determination of Na, K, 7
 RUSSELL, J. D. & WHITE, J. L., Ammonium rectorate, 78
 RUSSELL, R. V. v. BARNES, V. E., 37
 RUPLAND, R. W. R. & NICHOLSON, R., Tectonics of Caledonides, *Norway*, 144
 RUXTON, B. P., Dacitic ash layers, *Papua*, 138
 RYABCHIKOV, I. D., Trace elements in phase separation, 25
 — Trace elements in silicate melts, 153
 — Alkali distribution between immiscible melts, 256
 — & SHCHERBINA, V. V., Isomorphous replacement, 198
 RYABININ, YU. N., MARKOV, V. K., PETROV, V. P., & DELITSIN, I. S., Transformation of sanidine, *Caucasus*, 256
 — v. MARKOV, V. K., 255
 RYALL, W. R., Igneous & sedimentary rocks, *New South Wales*, 56
 — & THREADGOLD, I. M., Silicate chains in incite, 12
 RYAN, J. A., Adhesion of silicates, 208
 RYBACH, L. & LAVES, F., Na diffusion in quartz, 170
 RYBACK, G. & SAVILLE, G., Wulfenite, *Cardiganshire*, 306
 RYZHENKO, B. N., Activity coefficients of bases, acids, 26
 — Dissociation constant of HF, 26
 — Sulphide-sulphate system, 258
 — v. KHITAROV, N. I., 26; KHODAKOVSKIY, I. L., 103
 SAALFELD, H. & MEHROTRA, B. B., Nordstrandite, *Sarawak*, 86
 SAARI, E. v. KNORRING, O. VON, 121; PATTIARATCHI, D. B., 126; SAHAMA, T. G., 116
 SABATIER, G. v. NESTEROFF, W. D., 12
 SABINE, P. A. & WATSON, J. V., Age of rocks, *British Isles*, 71
 SABYNIN, L. I., Granitization, 229
 SADASHIVAIH, M. S. v. DEVARAJU, T. C., 275, 295; IKRAMUDDIN, M., 275
 SADIKOV, M. A. v. KONTOROVICH, A. E., 268
 SAEBO, P. C., Barylite, *Norway*, 42
 — Rare minerals, *Norway*, 144
 SAFFORD, G. J. v. NAUMANN, A. W., 79

- SAFIN, I. A. v. PENIKOV, I. N., 245
 SAFWAT AHMED, H., BAKR, M. Y., & ABD EL-WAHAB, Z. E.-A. M., Alumina from kaolin, *Egypt*, 156
 SAHA, A. K., Magma-tectonics, *Singbhum*, 297
 — & BASAK, A., Pyrophyllite, *Orissa*, 39
 — & CHATTOPADHYAY, N., Pegmatite emplacement, *Bihar*, 304
 — SANKARAN, A. V., & BHATTACHARYYA, T. K., Trace elements in granites, *Singbhum*, 294
 — v. BANDYOPADHYAY, T., 101; GANGULI, D., 99; SARKAR, S. N., 304
 SAHAMA, T. G., Growth of beryl, 115
 — & LEHTINEN, M., Harmotome, *Finland*, 279
 — SAARI, E., & HYTÖNEN, K., Götzenite, rosenbuschite, 116
 — v. KNORRING, O. VON, 121; PATTIARATCHI, D. B., 126
 SAHASRABUDHE, Y. S., Pegmatite, *Ratnagiri*, 295
 SAHL, K., IR pleochroism in datolite, 114
 — v. BEYER, H., 161
 SAINFELD, P. v. PICOT, P., 66
 SAITO, H. v. SEKI, Y., 305
 SAKSONOV, YU. G. v. AGRANOVSKAYA, A. I., 85
 SAKURAI, K. & KATO, A., Paratellurite, *Shizuoka*, 201
 — — Spiroffite, *Shizuoka*, 201
 SALANCI, B., System Bi_2S_3 -PbS, 96
 SALEEB, G. S. v. EL SHAZLY, E. M., 162
 SALTER, D. L. v. COSGROVE, M. E., 11
 SAMOLOVICH, M. I. v. CHENTSOVA, L. G., 120; NOVOZHILOV, A. I., 198
 SAMPSON, D. N., Meerscham mine, *Tanzania*, 83
 SAMSONOV, G. V. v. ZELIKMAN, A. N., 9
 SANCHEZ, J. & CASSIDY, W., Meteorite crater, *Chile*, 187
 SANDERS, J. V. v. DARRAGH, P. J., 101
 SANDERSON, R. T., Bond energies, 259
 SANDU, D. v. PETRULIAN, N., 249
 SANGER, G. v. PLIETH, K., 161
 SANKARAN, A. V. v. BHATTACHARYYA, T. K., 147; SAHA, A. K., 294; SURYANARAYANA, K., 306
 SANTORO, R. P. v. SEGAL, D. J., 160
 SANTOS, E. J., Radioactive minerals, *Brazil*, 231
 SANTOS, E. J. DOS, Minerals from asbestos mine, *Paraíba*, 195
 SANTOS, J. P. DOS, Baryte, *Varzea*, 95
 SANTOS, P. D. S. = DE SOUZA SANTOS, P.
 SARAF, J. N., U occurrence, *Rajasthan*, 247
 SARAPULOVA, V. N. v. POLIKARPOCHKIN, V. V., 16
 SARBUTT, J. v. WEISSBERG, B. G., 109
 SARGENT, G. E. G., Acoustic study of sediments, 75
 SARJEANT, W. A. S., Fibrous chlorites, *Derbyshire*, 144
 — Pyromorphite, *Shropshire*, 306
 SARKAR, A. K., Kyanite mineralization, *Singbhum*, 305
 SARKAR, A. N., Kyanite fabric, *India*, 136
 SARKAR, S. C., Ore mineralization, *Bihar*, 246
 — Trace elements in sulphides, *Singbhum*, 260
 SARKAR, S. N. & SAHA, A. K., Metamorphic rocks, *Singbhum-Gangapur*, 304
 SARKER, N. & GAUDIN, A. M., Galena-water-nitrogen system, 208
 SARKISYAN, S. G., Geology of oil, 154
 SARMA, R. N. S., Analysis by, 116
 SARUDI, I. v. KOCH, S., 202, 203
 SASS, E. & OPPENHEIM, M. J., Cenomanian sediments, *Israel*, 140
 SATHE, R. V., Hornblende in calc-pelitic xenoliths, *India*, 62
 — Ca-garnet series, *Gujarat*, 302
 — & RANADE, M. S., Chilled basic dyke, *Mysore*, 295
 SATO, H., TOTI, R. S., & HONJO, G., Stacking order in alloys, 158
 SATPAYEV, K. I., Re in sulphide ores, *Dzhezgazan*, 89
 SATTERFIELD, I. R., Andesite, *Missouri*, 219
 SAUL, J. M. v. KOLBE, P., 272
 SAUNDERS, M. J. v. MERCY, E. L. P., 150
 SAURIN, E. v. FONTAINE, H., 72
 SAVCHENKO, N. A. v. PERMYAKOV, V. V., 234
 SAVILLE, G. v. RYBACK, G., 306
 SAVOLAHTI, A., Metamorphic rocks & minerals, *Finland*, 64
 — Gabbro-anorthosite inclusions, *Ahvenisto*, 129
 — & KUJANSUU, R., Gabbros, *Finland*, 130
 — & MARJONEN, R., Metamorphic schists, *Finland*, 142
 SAVU, H., Massif rocks, *Drocea mts.*, 292
 — & VASILIU, C., Formation temperature of granites, *Drocea mts.*, 292
 SAYUL, M., Black schists, *Covasna valley*, 299
 SAVVIN, S. B. v. GORYUSHINA, V. G., 76
 SAWKINS, F. J., Fluid inclusions, *SW England*, 92
 — Fluid inclusions, *Pennines*, 250
 SAXENA, S. K., Element distribution in biotite, hornblende, *Norway*, 117
 — Evolution of zircons, *Norway & Sweden*, 273
 — Trap flow, *Deccan*, 294
 — Size of sedimentary particles, 298
 — Origin of anatase in Gondwana rocks, 306
 SAYEED, U. A. v. BAGCHI, T. C., 250
 SCARFE, C. M., LUTH, W. C., & TUTTLE, O. F., Leucite in plutonic rocks, 22
 ŠČAVNIČAR, B. v. RAFFAELLI, P., 222
 ŠČAVNIČAR, S., Chlorite, *Papuk mt.*, 195
 SCHAEFFER, B., Dislocations in LiF, 127
 SCHAEFFER, O. A. & ZÄHRINGER, J., K/Ar dating, 9
 SCHAEER, J.-P., Cambrian lavas, tuffs, *Anti-Atlas mts.*, 133
 SCHAFER, H. N. S., Determination of FeO, (I), 75
 — Determination of FeO, (II), 75
 SCHAIER, J. F. v. BAILEY, D. K., 21, 22
 SCHALSCHA, E. B., APPERT, H., & SCHATZ, A., Chelation as weathering mechanism, (I), 182
 SCHARBERT, H. G., Alkali feldspars, *Greenland*, 40
 — Marble, *Hartenstein*, 226
 — Granite, *Greenland*, 290
 SCHARBERT, S., Two-mica granite, *Austria*, 292
 SCHARON, L. v. KU, CHAO-CHENG, 288
 SCHATZ, A. v. SCHALSCHA, E. B., 182
 SCHELLINCK, F. v. DENAEYER, M.-E., 129
 SCHELLMAN, W., Montmorillonite-aluminium chlorite, 154
 SCHEMBRA, F. W. v. FRENZEL, G., 118
 SCHERBINA, V. V., Series AB O₄, 13
 SCHERILLO, A., FRANCO, E., DI GIROLAMO, P., & VALLANTE, G., Volcanic complex, *Caserta*, 214
 SCHIDLowski, M., Au-bearing pitchblende, *Witwatersrand*, 164
 — Fibrous aggregates, *Witwatersrand*, 164
 — & TURNIT, P., Pitted grains in conglomerate, *Witwatersrand*, 164
 — v. RAMDOHR, P., 121
 SCHIEMAN, S. v. KLEBER, W., 168
 SCHINK, D. R., Dissolved silica, *Mediterranean Sea*, 267
 SCHLEGEL, G. v. LANGBEIN, R., 215
 SCHLOSSIN, H. H. & LANG, A. R., Twinning in amethyst, 101
 SCHMALZ, R. F., Brucite in algal secretions, 123
 — v. CHAVE, K. E., 106
 SCHMID, R., Mg/Fe in garnets, *Italy*, 191
 — Tectonic structures, *Italy*, 228
 SCHMIDT, R. G. & ASAD, S. A., Radioactive beach sands, *Cox's Bazar*, 16
 SCHNEIDER, A. & NIELSEN, H., S in gypsum, *Hils*, 182
 SCHNEIDER, L. A. & MILLER, A. D., Determination of I, 5
 SCHNERING, H. G. v. KLEMM, W., 210
 SCHNETZLER, C. C., PINSON, W. H., & HURLEY, P. M., Age of crater rocks, *Ghana*, 69
 — THOMAS, H. H., & PHILPOTTS, J. A., Ba in G-1 & W-1, 178
 SCHNITZER, M. & HOFFMAN, I., Soil fulvic acids, *Prince Edward Island*, 183
 SCHNOES, H. K. v. JOHNS, R. B., 107
 SCHOCK, H. H., Crystallization of KCl, 168
 SCHOLZ, C. v. BRACE, W. F., 127
 SCHÖTTE, M. v. MÜLLER, G., 139
 SCHRAYER, G. J. v. ZARRELLA, W. M., 268
 SCHREYER, W. & CHINNER, G. A., Fe-rich layers in kyanite quartzite, *New Mexico*, 230
 — v. SEIFERT, F., 173
 SCHRÖDER, D., Clay minerals in loess, 154
 SCHRÖDER, N., Baryte, *Thuringia*, 166
 SCHRÖDER, U., Model for lattice dynamics, 288
 SCHROEDER, G. L., EVANS, R. D., & RAGAINI, R. C., Determination of Ag, 238
 SCHROEDER, J. B. v. NESTER, J. F., 254
 SCHROEDER, R. A. & LYONS, L. L., Infrared spectra of aluminates, 85
 SCHROLL, E., Rare elements in granitic rocks, 262
 — v. GROHMANN, H., 297
 SCHUBERT, W. v. MATTHES, S., 303
 SCHUBNEL, H.-J., Inclusions in gemstones, 257
 SCHUCKMANN, W. v. BARTL, H., 74, 161
 SCHULTE, E., Meta-torbernite-type compounds, 96
 SCHULTZ, P. K. & TOWNEND, R., Ni-bearing ultrabasic rocks, *Australia*, 95
 — v. TOWNEND, R., 169
 SCHULTZ, R. W., Cherty ironstones, *Ireland*, 251
 SCHULZE, H. v. HAHN, H., 85
 SCHUMANN, H., Optical properties of coal, 19
 SCHÜRMAN, K. v. HELLNER, E., 173
 SCHUST, F., Granite massif, *Saxony*, 220
 SCHUTTE, C. E. G., Hf/Zr of zircons, *South Africa*, 38
 SCHWANDER, H. v. WENK, E., 196
 SCHWARZ, H. P., Origin of diamonds, *United States*, 102
 — Transition metals in metamorphic rocks, 177
 — Metamorphic calcite & dolomite, *Vermont*, 227
 SCHWARZ, E. J. v. KOBAYASHI, K., 210
 SCHWARZENBACH, D., AIPO, 160
 — Structure refinement of AIPO, 160
 SCHWERTFAGER, K., Dissolution of quartz in silicate melts, 176
 SCHWERTNER, G. v. STORR, M., 83
 SCHWERTNER, W. M., Genesis of potash rocks, *Saskatchewan*, 62
 — Hornblende in gneiss, *Norway*, 58
 SCHWIETE, H. E. v. KRONERT, W., 99

- SCIOTTI, M., Lava inclusions in tuff, *Saba-*
tino, 214
- SCLATER, J. G., Heat flow, *Indian Ocean*, 146
- SCOON, J. H., Analysis by, 54
- SCOTT, A. D. & REED, M. G., K extraction
from soils, (II), 80
- K extraction from soils, (III), 81
- & SMITH, S. J., Ion-exchange in micas, 78
- v. REED, M. G., 81
- SCOTT, K. M., Batholithic complex, *Antar-*
tica, 135
- SCOTT, R., Chemical variations in ignimbrite,
Nevada, 105
- SEAL, M., Inclusions in diamonds, 102
- SECO, J. L. J. = JIMÉNEZ SECO, J. L.
- SEDLITSKIY, I. D. v. MARKHASEV, B. I., 10
- SEGER, A., Metal physics, (II), 79
- SEGAL, D. J., SANTORO, R. P., & NEWNHAM,
R. E., Eulytine, 160
- SEGNIT, E. R., Glazes, 98
- v. JONES, J. B., 101
- SEGUIN, M., Instability of siderite, *Greenland*,
168
- SEIDEL, G., Lower Muschelkalk, *Thuringia*,
265
- SEIDOV, A. G. & ALIZADE, KH. A., Bento-
nites, *Azerbaijan*, 11
- SEIFERT, F., Structural formulae of micas,
194
- & SCHREYER, W., Synthetic mica, 173
- SERI, Y. & HARAMURA, H., Yugawaralite,
279
- SAITO, H., & KURIYAGAWA, S., Adularia-
bearing rocks, *Kinugawa*, 305
- SEKINE, Y. v. ABE, M., 247
- SELLA, C. v. GERVAIS, H., 5
- SEMENTOV, E. I., SPITSYN, A. I., & BUROVA,
Z. N., Hydrous pyrochlore, *Lovozero*, 43
- v. TIKHONENKO, I. P., 43
- SEMENTOVA, Z. M. v. GURIN, P. A., 237
- SEN, P., Gonditic rocks, *Panchmahal*, 251
- SEN, S., Granites, 297
- SENEROV, E. E., Zeolite formation, 256
- Bulk activity coefficients, 258
- SENEROVA, V. M. v. DORFMAN, M. D., 202
- SENFLE, F. E. v. LEWIS, R. R., 128
- SEN GUPTA, A., Metamorphism in pelitic
rocks, *Maharashtra*, 304
- SEN'KOVSKIY, YU. I. v. KOLTUN, V. I., 299
- SERDOBOVA, L. I. v. BORISENKO, L. F., 29
- SEREBRENNIKOV, V. S., Uranyl arsenates,
phosphates, 269
- SERGEANT, G. A., Analysis by, 124
- v. WILSON, A. A., 282
- SERGEYEV, K. F. & SERGEYEVA, V. B.,
Intrusive rocks, *Kuriles*, 216
- SERGEYEVA, V. B. v. SERGEYEV, K. F., 216
- SERRATOSA, J. M., Pyridine in clay com-
plexes, 79
- SERSALE, R., AIELLO, R., & VERO, E.,
Crystallization of phillipsite, 174
- SGLARATA, F., Computer programme for
structure refinements, 158
- Structure of kyanite, 158
- SHAABAN, A. S. v. KOMKOV, A. I., 157
- SHACKLETON, M. J., Determination of C & O
isotopes, 152
- SHADLUN, T. N. v. GENKIN, A. D., 43
- SHAFYEV, A. A., Precambrian rocks, *Baikal*,
229
- SHAFFER, W. H. v. LEE, S. M., 288
- SHAFRANOVSKIY, I. I., Crystallography in
Russia, (book), 79
- N. I. Koksharov, 80
- ALKAYDIN, V. F., & BOTKUNOV, A. I.,
Diamond twins, *Yakutsk*, 207
- v. DZHAFAROV, CH. D., 200
- SHAINBERG, I. & KEMPER, W. D., Clay-
cation forces, 78
- SHAMSUZZOHA, M. v. BARBER, R. M., 23
- SHANIN, L. L. v. TUGARINOV, A. I., 2
- SHANKS, R. E. v. MCCracken, R. J., 84
- SHANNON, R. D., Corundum-type structures,
253
- SHAPIRO, S. M., GAMMON, R. W., &
CUMMINS, H. Z., Brillouin scattering
spectra of quartz & glass, 209
- SHAPOSHNIKOV, G. N. v. DAVYDOVA, L. I.,
122
- SHAPPIRIO, J. R. v. HEINRICH, E. W., 57
- SHARRAS'KIN, A. YA. v. BALASHOV, YU. A., 181
- SHARIFF, A. v. RAJULU, B. V. G., 117, 276,
295, 296
- SHARIPOVA, A. v. RUBANOV, I. V., 165
- SHARKAWI, M. A. EL = EL SHARKAWI, M. A.
- SHARMA, D. S. & RODE, V. P., Fluorspar,
Dhar forest, 295
- SHARMA, G. D., Silica cement, 141
- SHARMA, T., O isotopes in volcanic rocks, 265
- O isotope fractionation, 267
- MUELLER, R. F., & CLAYTON, R. N.,
O isotopes in Fe formations, *Quebec*, 104
- SHARP, J. H. v. ADDISON, W. E., 117;
- BRINDLEY, G. W., 256
- SHARP, W. E., Pyrrhotite in diamond, 24
- SHASHKIN, D. P. v. MALINKO, S. V., 46;
- NAZAROVA, A. S., 48
- SHASHKOVA, A. M. v. POPOV, M. A., 151
- SHASKINA, V. P., Palygorskite, *Volkhynia*, 118
- SHAW, D. M., U, Th, K in Precambrian rocks,
Canada, 264
- SHAW, H. R. & WONES, D. R., Fugacity
coefficients for hydrogen, 26
- SCHERBAK, V. P., Natural gases, *Elbrus*, 110
- Natural gases, *Kazbek*, 110
- SCHERBAKOV, I. B., Tourmaline, *USSR*, 115
- SCHERBAKOV, YU. G. v. DMITRIYEV, A. N.,
215
- SCHERBAKOVA, M. YA. v. NIKITINA, E. I.,
204
- SCHERBAKOVA, Z. V. v. SOBOLEV, V. S., 129
- SCHERBINA, V. V., Mineral formation &
isomorphism, 25
- Pressure & isomorphous substitution, 25
- Ba silicates, 260
- v. RYABCHIKOV, I. D., 198
- SCHLEGEL, A. D., Hydrothermal ores,
Transbaikal, 16
- SHEARMAN, D. J. v. EVAMY, B. D., 282
- SHEFFER, H. W., Ge in willemite, 26
- SHEMYAKIN, V. N. & BOROVITSKIY, V. P., 237
- SHEN, MU JU & RICH, C. I., Al fixation in
montmorillonite, 82
- SHEPARD, W. H., Search for chemical haloes,
Utah, 104
- SHERGINA, Y. P. & KAMINSKAYA, A. B.,
B isotopes in geochemical prospecting, 18
- SHERRY, H. S., Ion exchange in zeolites, (I),
101
- SHERWOOD, P. T. & HOLLIS, B. G., Keuper
Marl, *England*, 82
- SHEVYAKOVA, E. P. v. KARPOVA, F. V., 157
- SHIBAEVA, V. V. v. KUPIYANOV, I. I., 198
- SHIBUYA, G., Pyrrhotite geothermometer,
169
- SHIELDS, R. M., PINSON, W. H., Jr., &
HURLEY, P. M., Rb/Sr in Bjurböle chon-
drite, 36, 188
- SHIK, E. I. v. EFENDIYEV, G. KH., 35
- SHIL'DKROT, E. A. v. MIKHAILOVA, Z. M., 77
- SHIMA, M., Spherules in ice, *Antarctica*, 189
- SHIMANSKIY, V. K. v. BOGOMOLOV, A. I., 186
- SHIMAZU, M., Gypsum transformation by
grinding, 170
- Thermally metamorphosed rocks, *Japan*,
(I), 301
- Thermally metamorphosed rocks, *Japan*,
(II), 301
- Thermally metamorphosed rocks, *Japan*,
(III), 301
- SHIMKUS, K. M. v. KOCHENOV, A. V., 32
- SHIMODA, S. v. SUDO, T., 240
- SHIMP, N. F. v. GRAF, D. L., 184; REES,
O. W., 183
- SHINOHARA, T. v. MORIMOTO, N., 159
- SHIRAY, E. P. v. SHMIDT, A. I., 248
- SHIROZU, H. & BAILEY, S. W., Mg-vermicu-
lite, 13
- SHISHKINA, O. V., F in oceanic sediments, 182
- & PAVLOVA, G. A., I in muds, pore fluids,
32
- SHITOV, V. A. v. BURYANOVA, E. Z., 48
- SHIVANANDA, S. R. v. BHATTACHARYYA,
T. K., 247
- SHEZINGER, A. E. v. GARETSKIY, R. G., 234
- SHMIDT, A. I. & SHIRAY, E. P., Adulariza-
tion, *Urals*, 248
- SHMITKO, M. N. v. BUROVINA, L. V., 267
- SHNAIDER, A. A. v. SHNAIDER, M. S., 249
- SHNAIDER, M. S. & SHNAIDER, A. A.,
Realgar, *Rudny Altai*, 249
- SHNYUKOV, E. F., Realgar in Fe ores, *Kerch*,
16
- SHODA, T., Interference colour in crystals,
209
- SHODIEV, F. SH. v. BADALOV, S. T., 177
- SHOEMAKER, E. M. v. CHAO, E. C. T., 120
- SHTENYBERG, D. S. & KOROTSEYEV, V. A.,
Refractive index of fused rocks, *Urals*, 236
- SHTAIB, S. M., Crystalline rocks, *Iraq*, 294
- SHUKOLYUKOV, YU. A., KRYLOV, I. N.,
TOLSTIKHIN, I. N., & OVCHINNIKOVA,
G. V., U fission in muscovite, 40
- & TOLSTIKHIN, I. N., Xe, Ar, & He in
natural gases, 110
- Kr isotopes in pegmatites, *Baikal*, 176
- Xe & Ar isotopes in old rocks, 186
- SHUKRI, N. M. v. EL SHAZLY, E. M., 162
- SHULTSEK, Z. & VYDRA, F., Determination
of Co, 75
- SHUMSKAYA, N. I. v. LYAKHNIISKAYA, I. V.,
206
- SHVARTSEV, S. L. v. KONTOROVICH, A. E., 268
- SHVED, N. A. v. GRINBERG, I. V., 231
- SHVEMBERGER, YU. N. v. KALINENKO, V. V.,
61
- SIAT, A. v. BAPST, G., 145
- SIDORENKO, E. F., Ferro-magnesian minerals,
Dniester, 41
- SIDORENKO, G. A. v. GORZHEVSKAYA, S. A.,
170; NOVIKOVA, M. I., 46; ROGOVA, V. P.,
199; SKOROBOGATOVA, N. V., 199
- SIEGEL, A., Zinc-glycine complexes, 32
- SIFTAR, D., Element distribution in barytes,
Petrova Gora, 177
- SIGINOLEI, G. P., Determination of trace
elements, 151
- SIVOLA, J. v. HÄRME, M., 119; MARMO, V.,
50, 52; TYNIN, R., 139; VORMA, A., 124
- SIKKA, D. B., CHATTERJEE, A. K., MULAY,
V. V., & VENUGOPALAM, P., Pb-Zn ores,
India, 245
- SILIN, YU. I. v. AVRASHOV, A. S., 148
- SILLITO, R. H. v. CLARK, A. H., 246
- SIL'NICHENKO, V. G. & GRITSENKO, M. M.,
Determination of Cr, 6
- SILVA, J. A. H., Clay fraction of expansive
soil, 158
- SILVER, L. T. v. BANKS, P. O., 72
- SILVERMAN, S. R. v. SPOTTS, J. H., 61
- SIMIĆ, M., Basic igneous rocks, *Sarajevo*, 132
- SIMONCICS, P. v. KEDVES, M., 163
- SIMONEN, A., Orbicular rock, *Finland*, 53
- SIMONOV, V. I. v. KUAN, YA-HSIEN, 244;
LI, TE-YÜ, 86; PORTNOV, A. M., 48
- SIMOVA, M. v. MIHALKOVA, A., 132
- SIMPSON, D. R., Sandstone, *West Virginia*, 12
- SIMUNIĆ, A. v. RAFFAELLI, P., 222
- SINGH, C. D. P. v. SINHA, R. C., 287
- SINGH, S., Cordierite, *Guyana*, 38

- SINHA, R. C. & GHOSE, N. C., Metasediments around granite, *Bihar*, 267
 — & MALL, A. P., Granitic veins, *Bihar*, 298
 — & SINGH, C. D. P., Amphibolites, *Bihar*, 267
 SINHARAY, S., Mn nodules in gondites, *Maharashtra*, 251
 SINITSIA, S. M., Gneiss domes, *Transbaikal*, 303
 SINKANKAS, J., Iris-opal, *Mexico*, 23
 — & RIED, A. M., Spessartine, *Virginia* 23
 SINKOVEC, B., Laterites, *Venezuela*, 219
 SINYUGINA, G. P. v. PORTNOV, A. M., 48
 SIPOVSKIĬ, D. P., MAKAROVA, T. A., & FEDOSEEV, A. D., Synthetic chrysotile fibres, 99
 SIPPEL, R. F. & GLOVER, E. D., Luminescence petrography, 75
 — v. GLOVER, E. D., 167
 SIRIEYS, P.-M. v. DAYRE, M., 286
 SIROTININA, N. A. v. LISITSINA, G. A., 28
 SITTING, E., Palaeozoic schists, *Black Forest*, 291
 SITZLA, R., Micas, *Sardinia*, 195
 SKELHORN, R. R., ELWELL, R. W. D., & TYLER, R. C., Granophytic quartz-dolerite inclusion, *Ardnamurchan*, 130
 — v. BLAKE, D. H., 129; WALKER, G. P. L., 129
 SKIBA, W. J. v. DANIELS, J. L., 144
 SKINNER, B. J., Thermal expansion, 8
 — JAMBOR, J. L., & ROSS, M., Mckinstryite, *Ontario*, 283
 — v. BORCH, C. C. VON DER, 61
 SKINNER, D. N. B., Petrography, *Antarctica*, 219
 SKOROBOGATOVA, N. V., KOSTIN, N. E., SIDORENKO, G. A., & STOLYAROVA, T. L., Thalenite from albitites, *Siberia*, 199
 SKUL'SKIY, I. A. v. BUROVINA, L. V., 267
 SLANSKÝ, E. J. v. POVONDRÁ, P., 199
 SLATKINE, A., Cassiterite, *Rwanda*, 88
 SLAUGHTER, M. v. MERKLE, A. B., 244
 SLISARENKO, F. A. v. VASIL'YEV, V. S., 224
 SLIVKO, M. M. v. PROSCHENKO, E. G., 122
 SLOANE, R. L. & KELL, T. R., Compacted kaolin, 78
 SLUKA, J., Pb-Zn mineralization, *Ponikách*, 90
 SMALLLEY, I. J., Formation of quartz sand, 60
 SMEDES, H. W. & THOMAS, H. H., Age of volcanics, *Montana*, 72
 SMEL'KOVA, YU. F., SMIRNOV, A. I., & KRASIL'NIKOVA, N. A., Wavellite, *Kemerovo*, 204
 SMIRNOV, A. I. v. BLISKOVSKIY, V. Z., 266;
 SMEL'KOVA, YU. F., 204
 SMIT, P. J. v. HANEKOM, H. J., 56
 SMITH, A. G. v. BULLARD, Sir E., 145
 SMITH, D. M. A., Igneous & metamorphic rocks, *S.-W. Africa*, 55
 SMITH, D. K. v. KAHN, J. S., 68; NATHANS, M. W., 145
 SMITH, F. G., Multicomponent binary salt systems, 103
 SMITH, G. L., Evaporite salts, *Antarctica*, 66
 SMITH, G. V. v. COCKBAIN, A. G., 255
 SMITH, J. V., X-ray emission microanalysis, (I), 77
 — X-ray emission microanalysis, (II), 190
 — X-ray emission microanalysis, (VI), 192
 — & RIBBE, P. H., X-ray emission microanalysis, (III), 195
 — & STENSTROM, R. C., Luminescence in petrology, 75
 — v. BROWN, W. L., 171; HOWIE, R. A., 192; RIBBE, P. H., 196
 SMITH, M. J. A., ANGEL, B. R., & EMMONS, R. G., N in synthetic diamonds, 258
 SMITH, R. E., Volcanic & sedimentary rocks, *New South Wales*, 56
 SMITH, S. J. v. SCOTT, A. D., 78
 SMITH, V. C. v. NOBLE, D. C., 185
 SMITH, W. D., Secondary mineralization, *Mount Isa*, 89
 SMITHSON, S. B., Oriented plagioclase, *Norway*, 136
 SMITS, L. J. M. & DUYVIS, E. M., Transport numbers of NaCl solutions, 176
 SMOLIN, P. P., Ultrabasic intrusives, 211
 SMYSLOV, A. A. v. MASAYTIS, V. L., 264
 SNETSINGER, K., Ba-V-muscovite, V-tourmaline, *California*, 191
 SOBOLEV, B. P., DEM'YANETS, L. N., DIKOV, YU. P., ILYUKHIN, V. V., & BELOV, N. V., Isomorphism in refractory systems, 254
 — v. MINEYEV, D. A., 254; NOVOSELOVA, A. V., 255
 SOBOLEV, N. V., Paragenetic garnet types, 64
 — Rock-forming garnets, 114
 — Eclogite xenolith with ruby, 133
 — v. SOBOLEV, V. S., 221
 SOBOLEV, P. N., Origin of adamellite, *Kokkuduktyube*, 293
 SOBOLEV, S. F., Rare-earths in mafic rocks, *Urals*, 29
 SOBOLEV, S. F. & BUZAROVA, T. YU., Kyanite in pegmatites, 171
 — DOLGOV, YU. A., BAZAROV, L. SH., BAKUMENKO, T. L., & SHCHERBAKOVA, Z. V., Inclusions in granites, 129
 — & SOBOLEV, N. V., Xenoliths in kimberlite, *Yakutia*, 221
 SOBOLEVA, S. V. v. CHUKHROV, F. V., 43; GENKIN, A. D., 43
 SOFFEL, H. v. KU, CHAO-CHENG, 288
 SÖHNKE, P. G., Pipe deposits, *South Africa*, 52
 SOKLAKOV, A. I. & DORFMAN, M. D., Lindsaitite-hisingerite minerals, 160
 SOKOLOVA, E. P., Gümbelinite, *Karelia*, 39
 — v. POLOVINKINA, J. I., 117
 SOKOLOVA, M. I., Deep horizons in apatite deposit, *Khibina*, 302
 ŠOLC, I. v. ČERNOHOZ, J., 235
 SOLETY, P., Fluorite, *Provence*, 95
 — v. NICOLAS, A., 302
 SOLODOKOVA, I. I. v. RONOV, A. B., 60
 SOLOMINSKAYA, B. A. v. GLADIKH, V., 29
 SOLOMON, M., Pillow structure in lavas, 58
 — & BROOKS, C., Assaying wolframite, *Tasmania*, 249
 SOLOMON, P. J., Sulphide mineralization, *Mt. Isa*, 246
 SOLOV'EV, D. C. v. KLIMOV, L. V., 64
 SOMASEKAR, B. & NAGANNA, C., Green garnet, *Mysore*, 274
 SOMAYAJULU, P. V., Pegmatite emplacement, *Rajasthan*, 304
 SOMINA, M. YA. & BULAKH, A. G., Florencite, *Sayan*, 204
 SONET, J. v. ROUBAULT, M., 1
 SOPER, N. J. v. BROWN, P. E., 147
 SOROTI, M. & CERETI, M., Determination of radiogenic Ar, 235
 SOZNIKOV, V. I. & IZYUMOVA, L. G., W in granite, *Gorny Altai*, 30
 — v. BERZINA, A. P., 38; NIKITINA, E. I., 204
 SOUDY, J. v. DARS, R., 228
 ŠPAČKOVÁ, A. & PLOSOVÁ, M., Determination of Be, 7
 SPALL, H. R. v. GAYER, R. A., 148
 SPENCER, D. W., Element distribution in graptolite band, *North Wales & Lake District*, 106
 SPITKOVSKAYA, S. M. v. MERLICH, B. V., 246
 SPITSYN, A. I. v. SEMENOV, E. I., 43
 SPOSITO, G. & BABCOCK, K. L., Kaolinite-water systems, 78
 SPOTTS, J. H. & SILVERMAN, S. R., Organic dolomite, *California*, 61
 SPRINGER, G., Electron-probe microanalysis, 77
 SPRITZER, C. v. GERSHALL, H., 5
 SREENIVAS, B. L. & RAO, M. R. S., Quartz types in goldfield, *Mysore*, 245
 STADEN, C. M. v. H. VAN V. HANEKOM, H. J., 56
 STALDER, H. A., Tourmaline & hematite quartz, *Alps*, 230
 STALEY, D. O., Meteoritic temperatures, 186
 STANCIU, C. v. BORCOS, M., 248
 STANDARD, J. C. v. BAYLISS, P., 125
 STANKEVICH, E. F., Boulder clay loams, *USSR*, 157
 STANLEY, D. J., Turbidity currents, 139
 STANTON, R. E., Trace analysis, 153
 — & McDONALD, A. J., Determination of B, 76
 STANTON, R. L., Composition of stratiform ores, 92
 STARIK, I. E. & ALEKSANDRUK, V. M., Rb/Sr age-determination, 3
 STARKEY, J., X-ray of polycrystalline aggregates, 5
 — Glide twinning in feldspars, 243
 STARR, E. M. v. STONE, R. W., 270
 STAVROV, O. D. & PORTNOV, A. M., Cs in alkaline rocks, *Burpala*, 29
 — — Massif rocks, *Baikal*, 263
 STEADMAN, R. & PUGH, J. D., Cronstedtite, 285
 STECK, A., Pyrrhotite-chalcocopyrite veins, *Switzerland*, 163
 STECLACI, L. v. PETRULIAN, N., 249
 STEFANOV, G., NENOV, N., ZHIKOV, Z., MIKHAILOV, M., POPOV, CH., GEORGIEV, N., TOMOV, T. G., & TÖLGYESSY, J., Determination of Ag, 78
 STEIGER, R. H. & HART, S. R., Microcline-orthoclase transition, *Colorado*, 301
 — & WASSERBURG, G. J., System Th-U-Pb in zircons, *New Mexico*, 260
 — v. TILTON, G. R., 71
 STEINER, A. & RAFTER, T. A., S isotopes in hypogene sulphides, *New Zealand*, 260
 STEINER, W., Ripple marks in quartzites, *Magdeburg*, 223
 STEINKE, K. v. FIEDLER, G., 241
 STEINNES, E. v. BRUNFELT, A. O., 7, 152
 JOHANSEN, O., 258
 STENSTROM, R. C. v. SMITH, J. V., 75
 STEPANOV, V. G. v. BERSHOV, L. V., 209
 VALISHEV, R. M., 190; VINOKUROV, V. M., 26, 288
 STEPHENSON, D. A. v. PEROTTA, A. J., 99
 STEPHENSON, H. F. v. LINDSAY, W. L., 84
 STEPHENSON, N. C. v. BAYLISS, P., 87
 PAPIKE, J. J., 14
 STEPHENSON, N. C. v. TUREK, A., 233
 STERN, L., Sedimentation, 153
 STERN, W. B., Pegmatite micas, *Lepontine Alps*, 40
 STEUHL, H. H., System NdNbO₄-YbNbO₄, 96
 STEVENS, N. C., Volcanic rocks, *Queensland*, 56
 STEVENS, R. D. v. WANLESS, R. K., 233
 STEWART, D. B. & LIMBACH, D. VON, Thermal expansion of albites, 278
 STEWART, F. H. v. WADSWORTH, W. J., 220
 STEWART, G. H., Nuclear & engineering ceramics, 153
 — Ceramics, (book), 239
 STIOPOL, V. v. MANILICH, V., 246, 285
 STISHOV, S. M. v. ZHIROV, K. K., 40
 STÖBER, W. v. BOHN, E., 120
 STÖFFLER, D., Inclusions in suevites, 113
 — Zones of metamorphism, *Ries*, 190

- STOJANOVIĆ, V. v. DORDEVIĆ, D., 132
 STOLLE, E. v. VALYASHKO, M. G., 19
 STOLYAROV, YU. M., Hypogene anhydrite, *Urals*, 250
 STOLYAROVA, T. I. v. PORTNOV, A. M., 46;
 SKOROBOGATOVA, N. V., 199
 STONE, A. J. v. BURNS, R. G., 159
 STONE, B. C. v. KODAMA, H., 151
 STONE, M., Granite, *SW England*, 59
 STONE, R. W. & STARR, E. M., Pennsylvanian
 meteorites, 270
 STORETVEDT, K. M., Age of dykes, *Norway*,
 71
 STÖRR, M., Determination of kaolinite
 minerals, 154
 — & SCHWERTNER, G., Kaolin, *Kemmlitz*,
 83
 ŠTOVIČKOVÁ, N. v. KRS, M., 93
 STRAKHOV, N. M., Lithogenesis, 9
 STRASSEN, H. ZUR v. DOSCH W., 97
 STRECKEISEN, A., Igneous rocks, 129
 — GRAUERT, B., & PETERS, T., Age deter-
 minations, *Switzerland*, 230
 STREMOVSKIY, A. M. v. VALTER, A. A., 42
 STRENS, R. G. J., Al-Fe-Mn epidotes, 38
 — Amphibole solid solutions, 158
 — Coexistence of incompatible ions, 259
 — v. BANCROFT, G. M., 244; BURNS, R. G.,
 12, 159; EVANS, B. W., 39
 STRIZHOV, V. P. v. ARTEMOV, YU. M., 235
 STROKOVA, G. S. v. BURYANOVA, E. Z., 48
 STROUD, L. v. EMERSON, D. E., 35
 STRÜBEL, G., Solubility of celestine, 97
 — Solubility of fluorite, 98
 STRUNZ, H., Söhneite, *S.-W. Africa*, 206
 — Mineralogical tables, 239
 — & CONTAG, B., Evenkite, flagstaffite,
 idrialite, refikite, 125
 — & TENNYSON, C., Pyrite twins, 86
 — v. RAMDOHR, P., 79
 STRYGIN, A. I., KOBZAR', V. N., & KAZAKOV,
 L. R., Boulders in gneiss, *Ukraine*, 229
 STUBBER, A. M. & GOLES, G. G., Ultramafic
 rocks, 179
 — MURTHY, V. R., Trace elements in ultra-
 mafic rocks, 179
 STUIVER, M., C isotopes in sediments, *Searles
 lake*, 3
 STUMPF, E. F., Native Pt, *Sierra Leone*, 164
 — & CLARK, A. M., Natural Co_2S_8 , *Quebec*,
 122
 SUPNIKOVA, N. I. & MILOVSKIY, A. V., 2
 STURT, B. A. & RAMSAY, D. M., Alkaline
 complex, *Norway*, 53
 SU, Y.-S., Determination of Zr, 76
 — CAMBELL, D. E., & WILLIAMS, J. P.,
 Determination of silica, 5
 SUBRAMANYAM, P., Mica pegmatites, *Andhra
 Pradesh*, 295
 SUDO, T., SHIMODA, S., NISHIGAKU, S., &
 NOKI, M., Dehydration of clay minerals,
 240
 — v. KOBAYASHI, K., 242; UEDA, S., 256
 SUKHAREVSKIĖ, B. YA. & LYSK, S. V.,
 Cristobalite transformation, 255
 SUKHESWALA, R. N. & AVASIA, R. K.,
 Nepheline syenite, *Bombay*, 295
 SUKHITSKAYA, N. YA. v. KRAMM, T. P., 42
 SULZERHITSKIY, L. D. v. CHERDYNTSEV,
 V. V., 184, 234
 SUMI, K., Hydrothermal alteration, *Iwate*,
 178
 SUMMERHAYES, C. P., Sr isotopes in igneous
 rocks, *Scotland*, 53
 SUMNER, M. E. & BOLT, G. H., K exchange
 in illite, 81
 SUN, S. v. KU, CHAO-CHENG, 288
 SUNDELUS, H. W. & BELL, H., Radioactive
 sulphide deposit, *North Carolina*, 247
 SUNDIUS, N., Carbonates in Mn ores,
Långban, 123
 — Banded gneiss, *Stockholm*, 142
 — & BLIX, R., Norsethite, *Långban*, 123
 — & PARVEL, A., Amesite, *Sweden*, 277
 — v. GABRIELSON, O., 123
 SUPRYCHEV, V. A. v. MAKAROV, N. N., 114
 SURINA, N. P. v. MAKHALYEV, L. V., 216
 SUREKOV, Y. A. & NAZARKINA, G. B., Nuclear
 reactions in meteorites, 112
 SURYANARAYANA, K. V. & RAO, K. V. S.,
 Lineation, 303
 — SANKARAN, A. V., & BHATTACHARAYA,
 T. K., Keilhauite, *Bihar*, 306
 SUSLOVA, S. I. & POLFEROV, D. V., Meta-
 morphism of nickeliferous intrusives, 29
 — v. POLFEROV, D. V., 249
 SÜSSE, P., Malachite, 86
 SUTHERLAND, D. S., K-rich trachytes,
Germany, 291
 — v. KING, B. C., 210
 SUTHERLAND, F. L., Pumice, *Tasmania*, 66
 — Turquoise, *Tasmania*, 66
 — Zeolites, *Tasmania*, 66
 SUTINOV, V. I. & ARTEMOV, YU. M., Deter-
 mination of Mg isotopes, 35
 SUTTON, J. v. DANIELS, J. L., 144
 SUZUKI, T., S deposits, (I), (II), *Japan*, 245
 — Crystalline limestone, *Mikabu*, 296
 SVESHNIKOVA, E. V. & DANILOVA, V. V.,
 Volatiles in nepheline syenite, 29
 — KNYAZEVA, D. N., & DMITRIEVA, M. T.,
 Metamict thorites, *Enisei*, 280
 SVOBODA, J., Regional geology, *Czecho-
 slovakia*, (I), 9
 SVYAZHIN, N. V., Kyshtymite, *Urals*, 47
 — Lessingite, 47
 — v. FOMINYKH, V. G., 280
 SWITENDICK, A. C. v. DAHL, J. P., 288
 SWITZER, G. v. MELSON, W. G., 62
 SYDNEY, S., Determination of K, Na, Ca, 7
 SYMKATZ-KLOSS, W., Zechstein carbonate
 rocks, (I), 225
 — Zechstein carbonate rocks, (II), 225
 SYMONS, M. C. R. v. BOWER, H. J., 15
 SYRITSO, L. F. v. BARABANOV, V. F., 201
 SYROMYATNIKOV, N. G. v. DEMENT'YEV,
 V. S., 34
 SZÁDECKY-KARDOSS, E., Convection cur-
 rents in magma, *Carpathians*, 51
 — Volatiles at igneous contacts, 51
 — Volatiles, magma, & Earth's crust, 51
 SZALAY, A. & SZILÁGYI, M., V association
 with humic acids, 183
 SZILÁGYI, M. v. SZALAY, A., 183
 SZOLNOKI, J., Sulphate-reducing bacteria in
 ores, 16
 TADDEUCCI, A., B & F in lava & tuff, *Italy*,
 106
 — & ULLARI, L. L., B & F in volcanic pro-
 ducts, *Ischia*, 185
 TAJOVSKÝ, M. v. BIER, B., 255
 TAKAHASHI, H., Sepiolite, *Tochigi*, 242
 TAKAHASHI, T. v. BROECKER, W. S., 32;
 UCHIDA, Y., 277
 TAKANO, S. v. HIBINO, T., 255
 TAKASU, S., Ag tellurides, *Shizuoka*, 231
 TAKÁTS, T. & VITÁLIS, G., Schists, *Bükk mt.*,
 223
 TAKEDA, H. & DONNAY, J. D. H., Trioc-
 tedral one-layer micas, (III), 13
 TAKENO, S., Kamigaichi, T., & MASUMOTO,
 K., Pyrrhotite, 210
 TAKENOUCHI, S. & KENNEDY, G. C., System
 $\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{CO}_2$, 20
 — v. KITAHARA, S., 21
 TAKEUCHI, H. & KANAMURI, H., Density of
 Earth's core, 146
 TAKEUCHI, Y. v. WUENSCH, B. J., 160
 TALAPATRA, A. K., Plagioclase Baveno
 twins, *Bihar*, 278
 — Granite, *Singhbhum*, 294
 — v. BANERJI, A. K., 56
 TALBOT, J. L. v. HOBBS, B. E., 227;
 NESBITT, R. W., 218
 TALBOT-BESNARD, S. v. JAMIN-CHANGEART,
 F., 97
 TALUKDAR, S. C., Rhyolite, alkali basalt,
Assam, 295
 TAMBURRINI, D., Baryte, 165
 TAN, TA-TRAN, Massifs, *Vung-Tau*, 218
 TANATAR-BARASH, Z. I. v. IL'VITSKIĖ, M. M.,
 195
 TANIDA, M. v. HIBINO, T., 171
 TANIDA, T., Analysis by, 284
 TARABILI, E. E. v. ANWAR, Y. M., 224
 TARPE, P., Synthesis of chrysocolla, german-
 ates, 23
 — Infrared spectra of silicates & germanates,
 209
 — v. PEREZ Y JORBA, M., 20
 TATARSKIĖ, V. B. & CHERNÝSHEVA, V. F.,
 Quartz, 197
 — v. PUSHKAREV, YU. D., 73
 TATSUMOTO, M., HEDGE, C. E., & ENGEL,
 A. E. J., Oceanic tholeiitic basalt, 129
 TAUPIN, D. v. JAMARD, C., 74
 TAUSON, L. V., Endogene processes, 104
 — KUŽMIN, M. I. & LEGEYDO, L. V., Sn in
 granites, *Transbaikalia*, 180
 TAYLOR, A. M., Synthetic V-emerald, 257
 TAYLOR, B. v. RUDDLE, R. W., 98
 TAYLOR, D. W. v. MCCULLOCH, D. S., 72
 TAYLOR, G. A., 1951 eruption, *Mt. Lamington*,
 137
 TAYLOR, H. K., Ore valuation procedures,
Zambia, 88
 TAYLOR, H. P., Jr., FRECHEN, J., & DEGENS,
 E. T., O & C isotopes in carbonatites,
W. Germany & Sweden, 181
 TAYLOR, J., HARRISON, R. K., & TAYLOR,
 K., U minerals, *Cornwall*, 17
 TAYLOR, J. A. G. & HOCKEY, J. A., Heat of
 immersion of silica, 206
 TAYLOR, J. D. v. LEWIS, M. S., 146
 TAYLOR, J. H., Exploration of upper mantle,
 232
 TAYLOR, K. v. HARRISON, R. K., 66; MILLER,
 J. M., 17; PEACOCK, J. D., 17; TAYLOR, J.,
 17
 TAYLOR, R. G., Cassiterite vein formation,
Cornwall, 88
 TAYLOR, R. M. & NORRISH, K., Orientation
 distribution & X-ray analysis, 9
 TAYLOR, S. R., Australites, impact glass,
 subgreywacke, *Henbury, Australia*, 113
 — v. KOLBE, P., 135, 178
 TAZIEFF, H. & TONANI, F., Volcanic gas
 measurement, 59
 TEIXEIRA, C., Laterites, *Goa*, 56
 TEMPERLEY, B. N., Vortex exudation coils,
Kenya, 220
 TEMPLE, A. K., Zoisite-rutile rock, *Calif-
 ornia*, 57
 — Alteration of ilmenite, 279
 — v. TEUFER, G., 45
 TENGINKAI, S. G., Analysis by, 117
 TENNYSON, C. v. STRUNZ, H., 86, 239
 TENYAKOV, V. A., V in bauxites, *Kazakhstan*,
 33
 TEODORU, C. v. TEODORU, I., 301
 TEODORU, I. & TEODORU, C., Hydrothermal
 metamorphic facies, *Căsmăni mts.*, 301
 TEPLINSKIY, G. I. v. KAZAKOV, G. A., 194
 TEPLITSKAYA, T. A. v. FLOROVSKAYA, V. N.,
 270
 TERMIER, G. v. KRAUT, F., 294
 TERMIER, H. v. KRAUT, F., 294

- TERMINE, J. D. & POSNER, A. S., Determination of hydroxylapatite, 6
 — Crystallinity of Ca phosphates, 44
 TERRÉE, P. & MONIER, J. C., Cubic HgS, 253
 TERZIEV, G. I., Luzonite-famatinite minerals, 202
 — Ge accumulation, *Bulgaria*, 261
 TEUFER, G. & TEMPLE, A. K., Pseudorutile, 45
 THARP, M. v. HEEZEN, B. C., 145, 146
 THATCHER, E. C. v. GARSON, M. S., 90
 THAYER, T. P., Serpentinization, 51, 289
 THÉBAULT, J.-Y., Length & distribution of pebbles, 60
 — Size & distribution of pebbles, 60
 — Pebble shapes, 138
 THEEUWEN, H. J. v. BOXHOVEN, C., 33
 THEISEN, A. A. & HARWARD, M. E., Clay pastes, 74
 — v. HARWARD, M. E., 74, 80
 THENG, B. K. G., GREENLAND, D. J., & QUIRK, J. P., Adsorption by montmorillonite, 241
 THIÉBAUT, J. v. DEBEAUX, M., 54
 THIERGÄRTNER, H., Variance analysis of quartz porphyry, *Erzgebirge*, 175
 THOMAS, D. & TRIDOT, G., MnB_2S_4 , 97
 THOMAS, H. H. v. LIDIAK, E. G., 147; SCHNETZLER, C. C., 178; SMEDS, H. W., 72
 THOMAS, R. G. v. BEAR, I. J., 26
 THOMPSON, A. J. v. BUTLER, J. R., 180
 THOMPSON, B. A. v. REEVES, R. R., Jr., 146
 THOMPSON, C. S. v. MUMPTON, F. A., 78
 THOMPSON, D. B. v. FITCH, F. J., 234
 THOMPSON, R. R. & CREATH, W. B., Hydrocarbons in shells, 107
 THOMPSON, T. D. v. BRINDLEY, G. W., 156
 THOMSON, B. P., Basement rocks, *South Australia*, 135
 THORARINSSON, S. v. MATHEWS, W. H., 53
 THORNTON, I. v. WEBB, J. S., 33
 THORP, J. S. v. MASON, D. R., 258
 TREADGOLD, I. M. v. HUDSON, D. R., 284; RYALL, W. R., 12
 TIEZ, G. v. MÜLLER, R., 225
 TIKHOMIROV, V. V., Geology in Russia, (I), 80
 — Geology in Russia, (II), 80
 TIKHOMIROVA, E. S., Palygorskite, *Man-gyshlak*, 242
 TIKHONENKOV, I. P. & SEMENOV, E. I., Co, Ni, Fe arsenides, *Kola*, 43
 TILAK, N. B. G., Zircon from syenite, *Andhra Pradesh*, 56
 TILCH, J., RAUHUT, U., & WALTER, F., Determination of Cr, 77
 TILLEY, C. E., Dunite mylonites, *Atlantic*, 54
 — v. MUIR, I. D., 54
 TILLMANN, E. & ZEMANN, J., Pleochroism in azurite, 124
 TILTON, G. R., Pb isotopes in granitic rocks, *N. America*, 233
 — & STEIGER, R. H., Age of Earth, 71
 — v. KOVVO, O., 148; WETHERILL, G. W., 1
 TIMMS, A. B., Quality control in geochemistry, 237
 TIMOFEEV, V. D. & PLUZHNIKOVA, V. F., Orpiment, realgar, *Lipetsk*, 16
 TKACH, B. I., Hg in coal measures, *Donbas*, 266
 TOBAILEM, J. v. NORDEMANN, D., 271
 TOBELKO, K. I. v. RADKEVICH, R. O., 113
 TOCHER, F. E., Uniaxial mineral orientations, 236
 TODD, T. W., Pennsylvanian rocks, *Wyoming*, 62
 TOKMAKOV, P. P. v. DRITS, V. A., 195
 TOKOVENKO, V. S. v. BURMISTENKO, V. M., 257
 TOLANSKY, S., Birefringence of diamond, 23
 TÖLGYESY, J. v. STEFANOV, G., 78
 TOLOK, A. A., Mineralized nepheline syenite, 133
 TOLSTIKHIN, I. N. v. SHUKOLYUKOV, YU. A., 40, 110, 176, 186
 TOLSTOY, M. I., OSTAFIYCHUK, I. M., & GUDIMENKO, L. M., Element distribution in rocks, *Kazakhstan*, 259
 TOMOV, T. G. v. STEFANOV, G., 78
 TOMSON, I. N. v. ESIKOV, A. D., 91
 TONANI, F. v. TAZIEFF, H., 59
 TONOSAKI, Y. & NAKATA, S., Titaniferous augite, hornblende, *Hokkaido*, 276
 TOOMS, J. S. v. KOKSOY, M., 150
 TORII, T. & OSSAKA, J., Calcium chloride hexahydrate, *Antarctica*, 125
 TÖRÖK, Z., Volcanic rocks, *Transylvania*, 54
 TORRE DE ASSUNÇÃO, C. F. & CANILHO, M. H. S., Petrography, *São Vicente*, 131
 TOSSON, S., Gypsum, *Alexandria*, 165
 TOT, R. S. v. SATO, H., 158
 TOUBEAU, G., Wolframite, 122
 TOULMIN, M. S. v. ROBIE, R. A., 8
 TOURAY, J.-C. & LANTELME, F., Anal. of gas inclusions, 77
 — & YAJIMA, J., CO_2 inclusions in quartz, 120
 TOWNEND, R., SCHULTZ, P. K., FANDER, H. W., & YOUNG, P. A., Oxidation of chalcopyrite, 169
 — v. SCHULTZ, P. K., 95
 TOWNSEND, M. G. & HILL, O. F., Co ions in Al_2O_3 , 95
 TOZER, D. C., Heat transfer, 145
 TRAMASURE, G. v. MOREAU, J., 96
 TRAVERSA, G., Ignimbrites, *Sardinia*, 214
 TREIBER, I., Andesites, *Cálmansi mts.*, 292
 TREIBS, W., New finds of suevite, *Ries*, 112
 TRENDALL, A. F., Fe formation, *Western Australia*, 252
 TRIAT, J.-M., Alteration of granite, *Var*, 291
 — Mylonitic zone, *Grimaud*, 302
 TRIDOT, G. v. THOMAS, D., 97
 TRIGLIA, R., Volcanic rocks, *Mt. Calvo*, 215
 TRIGUNAYAT, G. C., Symmetry in CdI_2 , 245
 TRÖGER, W. E., Optical properties of minerals, (II), 80
 TROJER, F. J., Sulvanite, 15
 TROLY, G. v. CAPITANT, M., 104; RICO, J. C., 8, 152
 TROMMSDORFF, V., Bytownite, *Sweden*, 41
 — Orientation pattern in schists, *Switzerland*, 136
 — Carbonate rocks, *Alps*, 226
 — Forsterite-clinoclone paragenesis, *Alps*, 226
 — v. WENK, E., 41
 TRONEVA, N. V. v. GENKIN, A. D., 43, 283
 TROSHIN, YU. P., Trace elements in hydrothermal minerals, *Transbaikai*, 177
 — & TROSHINA, G. M., Trace elements in polymetallic ores, *Transbaikai*, 27
 — v. ANFILOV, V. N., 175
 TROSHINA, G. M. v. TROSHIN, Y. P., 27
 TROTTER, J. & ZOBEL, T., Sb, Bi tri-iodides, 161
 TROUP, G. J. v. HUTTON, D. R., 41
 TRUEMAN, N. A., Substitutions in apatite, *Christmas island*, 282
 TRUESDELL, A. H. v. CHRIST, C. L., 176
 TRURNIT, P. v. SCHIDLowski, M., 164
 TSAROVSKIY, I. D., Pseudoleucite tinguaité porphyry, *Ukraine*, 293
 TSERTSVADZE, Z. YA., Hg in baryte, *Georgian SSR*, 262
 TSINOBER, L. I. v. CHENTSOVA, L. G., 120; NOZDRINA, V. G., 253
 TSOUCARIS, G. v. RANGO, C. DE, 158
 TSUSUE, A., Fe, Cu ores, *Japan*, 114
 TSVETKOVA-GOLEVA, V., Garnets from granites, 273
 TSYGANOV, E. M. & NOVOZHILOVA, ZH. V., Acmite inclusions in quartz, 99
 TSYKHANSKIY, V. D. & KONUSOVA, V. V., Determination of Ta, 76
 TUFAR, W., Myrmekitic intergrowths, *Alps*, 164
 TUGARINOV, A. I., SHANIN, L. L., KAZAKOV, G. A., & ARAKELYANTS, M. M., Age of glauconite rocks, *India*, 2
 — ZYKOV, S. I., & KARPENKO, S. F., Age of plagiogranite, *Krivoy Rog*, 2
 TUINSTRUP, F., Fibrous S, 15
 TULLOCH, H. J. C. & YOUNG, D. A., Crystals of graphite, 20
 TUNELL, G. v. WEISSBERG, B. G., 26
 TUOMINEN, H. V., Grandodiorite, *Örjälvi*, 137
 TUPPER, W. M. v. PRESANT, E. W., 249
 TURANSKAYA, N. V. v. PAVLENKO, A. S., 180
 TURCO, G., New aluminium silicate, 98
 TUREK, A. & STEPHENSON, N. C. N., Age of granite, *SW Australia*, 233
 — v. MCINTYRE, G. A., 148
 TURKIAN, K. K. & JOHNSON, D. G., Ba in sea-water, 108
 TURLEY, T. J., Economic minerals, *Poland*, 162
 TURNER, F. J., Kinks in micas, *Innsbruck*, 136
 — v. ESSENE, E. J., 230; FYFE, W. S., 227
 — HEARD, H. C., 136
 TURNER, G. v. MERRIHUE, C., 188
 TURNER, R. v. DAVIS, L. E., 82
 TUTTLE, O. F. & GITTINS, J., Carbonatites, 210
 — v. KUELLMER, F. J., 211; LUTH, W. C., 100; PETERS, T., 22; SCARFE, C. M., 22
 — WYLLIE, P. J., 22
 TYLER, R. C. & KING, B. C., Pyroxenes, *Uganda*, 116
 — v. SKELHORN, R. R., 130
 TYNRI, R. & SIIVOLA, J., Microfossil flora, *Finland*, 139
 UCHIDA, Y. & TAKAHASHI, T., Differentiation of serpentinites, *Shikoku*, 277
 UDBASA, G. v. CIOFLICĂ, G., 292
 UEDA, S. & SUDO, T., Interstratified minerals from micas, 256
 UEDA, Y. v. KAWANO, Y., 234
 UKHANOV, A. V., Olivine melilitite, *Anabar*, 216
 UKHANOV, E. V. v. CHISTYAKOVA, M. B., 28
 ULARI, L. v. TADDEUCCI, A., 185
 ULYRICH, T. J. & REYNOLDS, P. H., Whole rock & mineral leads, *Texas*, 3
 UPTON, B. G. J. & WADSWORTH, W. J., Basalts, *Réunion island*, 218
 URBAIN, G. v. ROSSIN, R., 20
 UREY, H. C., Biological material in meteorites, 111
 URLE, J. G. v. HUNTER, D. R., 241
 URUSOV, V. S., Lattice energy, 24
 — Exchange reactions, 25
 — Base-acid equilibria, 175
 — Heats of sublimation, 259
 USHIO, M. v. NODA, T., 6
 USTINOV, V. I. v. VINOGRADOV, A. P., 27
 USTIYEV, E. K., Magmatic associations, 28
 UTADA, M. v. IJIMA, A., 300
 UYTTERHOEVEN, J., Molecular sieves, 154
 UZUNOV, Y., V in lignites, *Maritsa basin*, 260
 VAASJOKI, O., Faults & diabasic formations, *Finland*, 136
 — & PUUSTINEN, K., Titaniferous magnetites, 121

- VACHETTE, M., Age of granites, *Ivory Coast*, 69
 — v. GIRAUDON, R., 69
 VACQUIER, V., Transcurrent faulting, 145
 — v. HERZEN, R. P. VON, 146
 VAIL, J. R., Regional metamorphism, *Rhodesia & Mozambique*, 65
 VAKANJAC, B., Chrysotile asbestos, *Bosansko Petrovo Selo*, 94
 VALENTA, K., U mine, *Germany*, 247
 VALETTE, M. v. LEQUEN, J.-C., 150
 VALISHEV, R. M., VINOKUROV, V. M., ZARIPOV, M. M., & STEPANOV, V. G., Er in zircon, 190
 VALLANCE, T. G., Axinite paragenesis, *New South Wales*, 115
 — Mafic rock alteration, *New South Wales*, 301
 VALLANTE, G. v. SCHERILLO, A., 214
 VAL'TER, A. A., EREMENKO, G. K., & STREMOVSKIY, A. M., Calcium rinkite, *Ukraine*, 42
 VALYASHKO, M. G. & STOLLE, E., Genesis of K salts, *Stassfurt*, 19
 — & VLASOVA, N. K., CaCl₂ brines, *Irkutsk*, 34
 VAN AUTENBOER, T. & LOY, W., Geology, *Antarctica*, 219
 VANCE, J. A., Zoning in plagioclase, *Washington*, 119
 — & GILBREATH, J. P., Phenocryst distribution patterns, 296
 VANDERS, I. & KERR, P. F., Mineral recognition, 163
 VAN LOON, J. C., Determination of Fe, 5
 VAN SCHMUS, R., Age of rocks, *Ontario*, 70
 VAN SCHMUS, W. R. v. DODD, R. T., Jr., 48
 VARAGIN, V. S. v. BEZUKOV, V. A., 285
 VARDANYANTS, L. A., Mosaic formations of plagioclase, *Caucasus*, 196
 VARDARAJAN, S. & PANDE, I. C., Ulvöspinel, *Mysore*, 280
 VARET, J., Andradite, *Cantal*, 274
 VARLAMOFF, N., New mineral, *Congo*, 207
 VARMA, O. P., Magnetite, *Orissa*, 251
 VARSHAL, G. M. v. LISITSINA, G. A., 28
 VARSHAVSKAYA, E. S. v. GERLING, E. K., 235; YASHCHENKO, M. L., 50
 VARTANOVA, N. S. & VASILENKO, V. B., Thermoluminescence of granitoids, *Transbaikal*, 50
 VASILENKO, V. B. v. VARTANOVA, N. S., 50
 VASIL'EV, V. I., Saukovite, *Gorny Altai*, 45
 — Guadalcazarite, *Gorny Altai*, 201
 — & OBOLENSKIY, A. A., Geocronite, *Gorny Altai*, 202
 VASILEVSKAYA, A. E. v. KARASIK, M. A., 34
 VASILIU, C. v. SAVU, H., 292
 VASIL'YEV, V. S., ZABELIN, V. A., KLYAYEV, V. I., & SLISARENKO, F. A., Argillaceous sediments, *Saratov*, 224
 VASIL'YEVA, V. P., Trace elements in muscovites, *Chyusk*, 194
 VASLOV, F., Molal volumes of chlorides, 176
 VASOVA, G. V. v. CHUKEROV, F. V., 43
 VASSAMILLET, L. F. v. MASSALS, T. B., 111
 VAUGOYEAU, H. v. BLUM, P., 20
 VAZ, J. E. & ZELLER, E. J., Thermoluminescence of calcite, 50
 VDOVENKO, N. V. & OVCHARENKO, F. D., Organo-substituted vermiculite, 154
 VDOVYKIN, G. P. v. GRINENKO, V. A., 266; VINOGRADOV, A. P., 37, 189
 VEILLET, M., Fossil soil, *Grandes Rousses*, 139
 VELDE, B., Eclogite, *Brittany*, 113
 VELICHKO, A. A., DEVIRTS, A. L., DOBKINA, E. I., MOROZOVA, T. D., & CHICHAGOVA, O. A., Age of fossil soils, *USSR*, 149
 VELINOV, I., Propylites, alunite quartzites, *Breznik*, 302
 VENIALE, F., Origin of sepiolite, *Apennines*, 154
 — Sepiolite, *Pavia*, 155
 VENKATRAMAN, K., U in carbonaceous clays, *Madras*, 247
 VENTRIGLIA, U. v. AMENDOLAGINE, M., 131
 VENUGOPALAM, P. v. SIKKA, D. B., 245
 VERDIER, J. v. NICOLAS, J., 157, 300
 VERESHCHAGIN, L. F. v. BENDELIANI, N. A., 253
 VERGUNOV, G. P., Ultrabasic rocks, *Sakhalin & Kuriles*, 217
 VERHOOGEN, J., Convection in Earth's mantle, 145
 VERNET, J., Conglomerates, *Alps*, 222
 — Volcanic rocks, *Alps*, 222
 — Conglomerates, *Estéron valley*, 299
 — v. GEFEROY, J., 71; PICOT, P., 66, 281
 VERNET, J.-P., Lateritic formation, *Chablais*, 156
 — Kaolinite in karstic cavities, *Switzerland*, 157
 VERO, E. v. SERSALE, R., 174
 VERRIER, G. v. BROGNON, C., 140
 VERSCHURE, R. H. & IJLST, L., Intracentrifuge, 4
 — — Mineral grain separator, 4
 — v. PRIEM, H. N. A., 71
 VERWOERD, W. J., Carbonatites, *South Africa*, 52
 — Sedimentary 'fragment', *Transvaal*, 58
 — Fenitization, 211
 VESELOVSKAYA, M. M., Ancient sedimentary rocks, *USSR*, 148
 VETRIN, V. R. & DENISOV, A. P., Bi minerals, *Kola peninsula*, 200
 VIDAL, J. P. v. RICQ, J. C., 8
 VIGHI, L. v. GIUSSANI, A., 93
 VIKTOROVA, M. E. v. KOTOVA, A. V., 269
 VILENSKIY, V. D., Dust particles, 286
 VILLAR-FABRE, G. F. & QUARTINO, B. J., Marble-granite contact metamorphism, *Argentina*, 63
 VILLARROEL, H. & JOEL, N., Variable-axis spindle-stage, 73
 VILLÉE, F., DUCHESNE, J., & DEPIREUX, J., Free radicals in meteorites, 111
 VILLERS, G. v. RAULT, M., 95
 VILLIERS, P. R. DE & HERBSTSTEIN, F. H., Braunites, *Transvaal*, 281
 VILMINOT, J.-C. v. BABKINE, J., 59, 193
 VINE, F. J. v. CANN, J. R., 146; HILL, M. N., 146
 VINKOVETSKAYA, S. YA., Determination of B, 6
 VINOGRADOV, A. P., Chemistry of Earth's crust, (I), 103
 — Meteorites, 270
 — & GRINENKO, L. N., S isotopes in Cu-Ni ores, *Nori'Usk*, 165
 — KROPOTOVA, O. I., & USTINOV, V. I., C isotopes in diamond, 27
 — VDOVYKIN, G. P. & MAROV, I. N., Free radicals in meteorite, 189
 — — & POPOV, N. M., Carbonaceous matter of meteorites, 37
 — & YAROSHEVSKIY, A. A., Zone melting in mantle, 103
 VINOGRADOV, V. I., Origin of lake S, *Golovin volcano*, 33
 — BORISOVA, V. N., & HSÜY, Y.-C., Volcanic sulphates, *Kamchatka*, 181
 VINOKUROV, V. M., ZARIPOV, M. M., KROPOTOV, V. S., & STEPANOV, V. G., Mn in beryl, 26
 — — — Mn ions in cordierite, 288
 — v. BERSHOV, L. V., 209; VALISHEV, R. M., 190
 VISOCKY, A. P. v. KUELLMEER, F. J., 211
 VISTELIUS, A. B. & DEMINA, M. E., Clastic sediments, *USSR*, 61
 — & ROMANOVA, M. A., Heavy minerals in sands, *Kara-Kum*, 224
 VITÁLIS, G. v. TAKÁTS, T., 223
 VLASOV, B. P. v. LAVEROV, N. P., 234
 VLASOV, K. A., Isomorphism, 175
 — KUZ'MENKO, M. K., & ES'KOVA, E. M., Alkali massif, *Lovozero*, 154
 VLASOVA, G. M. v. POPOV, M. A., 151
 VLASOVA, N. K. v. VALYASHKO, M. G., 34
 VOGEL, A., Canadite, ultrabasic-gabbro massifs, *Sweden*, 130
 VOGEL, D. E., Clinopyroxene-plagioclase symplectite, 192
 — v. ENGELS, J. P., 144
 VOKES, F. M., Sulphide ores, *Norway*, 247
 VOLKOV, G. A. v. KRAYNOV, S. R., 183
 VOLKOVA, A. YA. v. RADKEVICH, R. O., 202
 VOLLSTÄDT, H., Magnetism of basalts, phonolites, *Hulberg & Koitsche*, 280
 VOLODINA, G. F., RUMANOVA, I. M., & BELOV, N. V., Kainosite, *Ontario*, 244
 — v. RUMANOVA, I. M., 244
 VOLOSHIN, A. V. & MILETSKIY, B. E., Nb distribution, *Urals*, 261
 VOLOVIKOVA, I. M. v. LAVEROV, N. P., 234
 VORLIČEK, J. & VYDRA, F., Determination of Fe, 75
 VORMA, A., Rozenite in schists, *Finland*, 123
 — KALLIO, P., & MERILÄINEN, K., Molybdenite-3R, *Finland*, 122
 — OJANPERÄ, P., HOFFRÉN, V., SIIVOLA, J., & LÖFGREN, A., Rare-earth in pegmatite, *Finland*, 124
 VORNANEN, E. v. HYTÖNEN, K., 43
 VOROSHILOV, YU. I., F in ground-waters, *Moscow*, 269
 VOROTNIISKAYA, I. E. & KOVAL'SKIY, V. V., 34
 VOROZHEIKIN, K. F. v. BEZUKOV, V. A., 285
 VOSKRESENSKAYA, N. T., ZVEREVA, N. F., & RIVKINA, L. L., Determination of Au, 238
 VUAGNAT, M., Ophiolite complex, *Alps*, 54
 — v. CHESSEX, R., 71
 VUCETICH, C. G. v. HEALY, J., 60
 VYDRA, F. v. SHUL'TSEK, Z., 75; VORLIČEK, J., 75
 WADA, K., OH in kaolin minerals, 241
 WADSWORTH, W. J., STEWART, F. H., & ROTHSTEIN, A. T. V., Cryptic layering, *Aberdeenshire*, 220
 — v. UPTON, B. G. J., 218
 WAGENER, H. D., Igneous complex, *North Carolina*, 296
 WAGNER, G. H. v. HÜTTNER, R., 112
 WAGNER, J. P., Jr. v. GEIGER, G. H., 161
 WALDRON, R. W. v. REEVES, R. R., Jr., 146
 WALENTA, K., Arsenate minerals, *Germany*, 285
 WALKER, C. T. v. ADAMS, T. D., 299
 WALKER, G. v. GEAKE, J. E., 111
 WALKER, G. F., Catalysis by layer silicates, 241
 WALKER, G. P. L., Crustal drift, *Iceland*, 145
 — Lava thickness & viscosity, *Etna*, 298
 — & BLAKE, D. H., Palagonite breccia, *Iceland*, 59
 — & SKELHORN, R. R., Acid & basic igneous rocks, 129
 — v. BLAKE, D. H., 129; MOORBATH, S., 2
 WALKER, K. R., Porosity of quartzose sandstone, 60
 WALLACE, C. A. v. ISHERWOOD, B. J., 244
 WALLHAUSER, K. H. & PUCHELT, H., Sulphate-reducing bacteria, *Germany & Austria*, 184
 WALLIS, R. H. v. GAYER, R. A., 148
 WALSH, J. v. REILLY, T. A., 70

- WALSH, J. N. & HOWIE, R. A., Determination of Ca, Mg, 151
- WALSHAW, R. D., Dolomitic limestone, *Malope*, 95
- Geology, *Mlanje mts.*, 134
- WALTER, F. v. TILCH, J., 77
- WALTER, J. v. CHAURIS, L., 163
- WALTER, M. J. v. GARSON, M. S., 90
- WALTER-LÉVY, L. & QUÉMÉNEUR, E., Thermolysis of basic ferric sulphate, 20
- WALTHALL, F. G. v. GOLDICH, S. S., 147
- WANG, M. S., KURTZ, L. T., & MELSTED, S. W., Anal. of soils, 77
- WANLESS, R. K., STEVENS, R. D., LACHANCE, G. R., & EDMONDS, C. M., Age determinations, (VII), *Canada*, 233
- WAPPLER, G., Langite, 160
- WARNE, S. ST. J., Determination of CO₂, 5
- WARNER, M. M., Cementation, 139
- WARREN, G. v. WEBB, P. N., 3
- WARREN, H. V., DELAVAILT, R. E., & BARASKO, J., Hg geochemistry in prospecting, *British Columbia*, 270
- WARTBURG, A. F. v. CADLE, R. D., 298
- WASSERBURG, G. J., BURNETT, D. S., & FRONDEL, C., Weekeroo Station meteorite, 70
- v. STEIGER, R. H., 260
- WATANABE, A. v. OKADA, K., 284
- WATANABE, O. v. HIBINO, T., 171
- WATERS, B. H. J., Carbonate minerals, 237
- WATSON, D. v. JOY, A. S., 94
- WATSON, J. V. v. SABINE, P. A., 71
- WATTS, S. H., Radioactive minerals, *Ontario*, 231
- WEBB, J. S., THORNTON, I., & FLETCHER, K., Se, Mo in soils, *England & Wales*, 33
- v. NICHOL, I., 110
- WEBB, P. N. & WARREN, G., Isotopic dating of rocks, *Antarctica*, 3
- WEBER, J. B., Adsorption on montmorillonite, 156
- WEBER, J. N., O isotopes in ancient oceans, 33
- Geochemistry of C, O isotopes, 259
- & DEINES, P., C isotope ratios, 266
- WEBSTER, R., Photographic techniques in gem-testing, 24
- New emerald doublet, 101
- Serpentine, 257
- WEDEFOHL, K. H., Geochemistry, 80
- v. HERRMANN, A. G., 180
- WEED, S. B. & NELSON, L. A., Chlorite-like minerals, *North Carolina*, 81
- WEEKS, A. D. v. YOUNG, E. J., 49
- WEGMANN, E., Infrastructural cycles, 297
- WEIBEL, M., Minerals, *Switzerland*, 9
- WEIL, R. v. BAPST, G., 145
- WEILL, D. v. BOTTINGA, Y., 41
- WEILL, D. F. & FYFE, W. S., Thermodynamics of open systems, 258
- WEINER, K. L., X-ray diffraction of thin films, 74
- WEINHOLD, G. v. BAUMANN, L., 247
- WEISBROD, A. v. KERN, R., 152
- WEISE, G., Spilite- and amygdaloid-breccias, *Vogtland*, 223
- WEISER, T. v. KLEMM, D. D., 90
- WEISS, L. E. v. HEARD, H. C., 136
- WEISSBERG, B. G., DICKSON, F. W., & TUNELL, G., Orpiment in Na₂S-H₂O solutions, 26
- & SABBUTT, J., Hydrothermal waters, *Raoul island*, 109
- WELIN, E., Precambrian rocks, *Sweden*, 72
- U minerals, *Sweden*, 91
- Asphaltite, thucholite, *Sweden*, 104
- Secondary U minerals, *Sweden*, 124
- U mineralizations, *Sweden*, 130
- & BLOMQUIST, G., Age of radioactive minerals, *Sweden*, 71
- & PARWEL, A., Age of rocks, *Sweden*, 72
- WELLS, M. K. v. BROWN, B. R., 142
- WELLS, N., Se in fertilizers, minerals, *New Zealand*, 108
- WENK, E. & TROMMSDORFF, V., Optics of plagioclases, 41
- WENK, H.-R., & SCHWANDER, H., Monoclinic K-feldspar, *Alps*, 196
- WENK, H. R., Labradorite, *Iceland*, 41
- Wenkite, *Italy*, 41
- Lattice defects in quartz, 227
- v. WENK, E., 196
- WENSINK, H. v. OPIYKE, N. D., 49
- WEST, G. v. DUMBLETON, M. J., 10, 82
- WESTOLL, T. S., Continental drift, 145
- WETHERILL, G. W., Radioactive decay constants, 9
- TILTON, G. R., DAVIS, G. L., HART, S. R., & HOFSON, C. A., Age of rocks, minerals, *Maryland*, 1
- WEY, R. v. LE DRED, R., 82
- WHITE, A. D. v. ADDISON, W. E., 117
- WHITE, A. J. R., Genesis of migmatites, *South Australia*, 229
- WHITE, J. v. EL-SHAHAT, R. M., 99
- WHITE, J. L. v. RUSSELL, J. D., 78
- WHITE, W. A. & BREMSER, S. M., Plasticity of clay minerals, 156
- v. HOSKING, J. S., 156
- WHITE, W. B. & KEESTER, K. L., Absorption spectra of Fe, 42
- WHITE, W. R., Inclusions in basaltic rocks, *Hawaii*, 219
- WHITESIDE, E. P. v. BOURNE, W. C., 84
- WHITTAKER, E. J. W., Electron microscopy of chrysotile, 39
- WHITTIG, L. D. v. DAVIS, L. E., 82; LYNN, W. C., 78
- WHYTE, F., Petrology, *Dumbarton Rock*, 212
- WICKMAN, F. E., Volcanic eruptions, (I-V), 137
- WIDATALLA, A. L. v. AFIA, M. S., 89
- WIEGMANN, J., HORTE, C. H., & KRANZ, G., Determination of montmorillonite, 154
- v. HORTE, C. H., 154
- WIELAND, H., Metamorphic rocks, *Novara, Italy*, 65
- WIESENEDER, I., Granodiorites, 292
- WILK, H. B., Analyses by, 274, 279
- v. BUSECK, P. R., 37; McCALL, G. J. H., 36
- WILK, V. H., Granite complex, *Finnmark*, 290
- WILBUR, E. v. BECK, C., 44
- WILD, R. K. v. EVANS, T., 127
- WILDMAN, T. R. v. HASKIN, L. A., 265
- WILHELM, J., Serpentine-CO₂ reaction, 99
- WILK, G. W. v. HEGEMANN, F., 76
- WILKE, D. P., Magnesite, *Transvaal*, 94
- WILKINS, R. W. T., Infrared spectra of biotites, 276
- WILKINSON, J. F. G., Clinopyroxenes, *New South Wales*, 39
- Genesis of calc-alkali rock, 50
- v. COOMBS, D. S., 279
- WILKINSON, P., Computer programmes for analyses, 150
- WILLIAMS, C. & AUTHIER, A., Discontinuities in muscovites, 40
- WILLEY, E. J. B., Radioactivity of flora, fauna, *Cornwall*, 33
- WILLIAMS, D. W., Cold-seal pressure vessels, 19
- WILLIAMS, J. P. v. SU, Y.-S., 5
- WILLIAMS, K. L., Electron-probe micro-analysis of sphalerite, 238
- WILLIAMSON, W. O. v. FARUQI, F. A., 241
- WILLIS, B. T. M. v. ARNDT, U. W., 78
- WILSON, A. A., SERGEANT, G. A., YOUNG, B. R., & HARRISON, R. K., Crandallite in tonstein, *Staffordshire*, 282
- WILSON, A. F., Allanite, *Fraser range*, 274
- v. HUDSON, D. R., 62, 284
- WILSON, A. T. v. BOSWELL, C. R., 268
- WILSON, J. T., Movement in the Earth, 145
- WILSON, I. G., Chamosite ooliths, *Raasay*, 299
- WILSON, M. J., Weathering of biotite, 11
- Weathered biotite, *Aberdeenshire*, 82
- Clay mineralogy of soils, *Aberdeenshire*, 242
- WILSON, P. G. v. HERON, S. D., Jr., 242
- WILSON, S. H., T in hydrothermal solutions, 35
- WILTSHIRE, I. J. v. ROSS, S., 150
- WIMMENAUER, W., Eruptive rocks & carbonatites, *Germany*, 210
- & HAHN-WEINHEIMER, P., Kersantites & minettes, *Black Forest & Vosges*, 211
- WINCHESTER, J. W. v. CROCKET, J. H., 107
- WINKLER, H. G. F., Origin of migmatites, 297
- v. AKELLA, J., 172
- WINSNES, T. S. v. GAYER, R. A., 148
- WINTER, L. P. v. PREUSS, E., 5
- WINTERBERGER, M. v. DARMON, R., 15
- WINTERS, H. A. v. LUKERT, M. T., 225
- WISE, W. S., H₂O-rich heulandite, *Washington*, 120
- WISEMAN, J. D. H., New rock types, *St. Paul Rocks*, 212
- WITTEN, L. v. MARTIN, J. P., 209
- WOBBER, F. J., Sediments, *South Wales*, 135
- WOLFENDALE, A. W. v. ACHAR, C. V., 146
- WOLLAST, R., Alteration of K-feldspar, 173
- WONDRATSCHEK, H. v. FÖRTSCH, E., 205
- WONES, D. R. v. SHAW, H. R., 26
- WOODS, G. S. v. PHAAL, C., 102
- WOODLI, R. v. LOUP, G., 157
- WORRALL, W. E. & COOPER, A. E., Disordered kaolinite, 155
- WOSINSKI, J. F. v. CLARKE, R. S., Jr., 189
- WRIGHT, J. B., Oxides from lavas, *New Zealand*, 280
- & LOVERING, J. F., Sphalerite, *Queens town*, 281
- WRIGHT, T. L., Microcline-orthoclase transition, *Colorado*, 301
- v. HAKLI, T. A., 270
- WUENSCH, B. J. & NOWACKI, W., Jordanite, 15
- TAKÉUCHI, Y., & NOWACKI, W., Binnite, 160
- WYART, J. v. HUCHER, M., 208
- WYLLIE, P. J., Geosyncline & tectogen hypothesis, 146
- Carbonatite magmas, 211
- & TUTTLE, O. F., Volatile components of silicate systems, (III), 22
- v. BOETTCHER, A. L., 254; GROOS, A. F. K. VAN, 22
- YAALON, D. H., AVINUR, P., LIFETZ, HERMAN, V., & BARZILY, I., Determination of Cu, Pb, 76
- v. AVINUR, P., 76
- YAGI, K., System aemite-diopside, 21
- Lunar ash flows, 189
- & CHIHARA, K., Arfvedsonite comendite, *Japan*, 296
- v. ONUMA, K., 256
- YAJIMA, J. v. TOURAY, J.-C., 120
- YAKHONTOVA, L. K., Fe polyarsenite, 206
- YAKUBOVICH, K. I., Rare-earths in fluorite, *Azov*, 250

- YAMADA, K. v. KUNITOMI, M., 170
 YAMAGUCHI, S., Electron diffraction by ruby, 128
 YAMAUCHI, H. v. ISHIBASHI, K., 275
 YANISHEVSKIY, E., Geochemical prospecting, 270
 YANITSKIY, I. N. v. OSIPOV, YU. G., 185
 YANKOVSKIĖ, A. V. v. LOBANOV, E. M., 7
 YARLOVA, E. A. v. PARFENOV, E. I., 82
 YARIV, S. v. BODENHEIMER, W., 10
 YAROSHEVSKIY, A. A. v. ARTEMOV, YU. M., 179; DMITRIYEV, L. V., 25; VINOGRADOV, A. P., 103
 YARUSHKINA, A. A. v. MIKHAĖLOVA, Z. M., 77
 YARZHEMSKIĖ, YA. YA. v. KONDRAT'eva, V. V., 46
 YASHCHENKO, M. L., VARSHAVSKAYA, E. S., & MANUYLOVA, M. M., Sr isotopes in metamorphic rocks, *Baikal*, 50
 YASINSKAYA, A. A. v. BOBOVNIK, D. P., 37
 YASUDA, H. v. IWASAKI, M., 276
 YAVNEL', A. A., Chemical fractionation in meteorites, 271
 YEFIMOV, A. A. = EFIMOV, A. A.
 YEFIMOV, A. F. = EFIMOV, A. F.
 YEMEL'YANOV, E. M. = EMEĖLYANOV, E. M.
 YEREMIN, I. V. = EREMIN, I. V.
 YERMAKOVA, V. I. = ERMAKOVA, V. I.
 YERMOLAEV, N. P. = ERMOLAEV, N. P.
 YESIKOV, A. D. = ESIKOV, A. D.
 YETIYINEN, V., Molybdenite, *Finland*, 163
 YOKO, I., Oxides in clay, 238
 YORK, D. v. BROWN, P. E., 147
 YOSHIDA, M., Dumortierite, *Fukushima*, 275
 YOSHIKI, B., Experimental mineralogy, (book), 239
 YOSHIMURA, T. & AOKI, Y., Carpholite, *Hyogo*, 200
 YSHIBASHI, K., & OZAKI, M., Datolite, *Kochi*, 191
 YOUNG, B. R. v. WILSON, A. A., 282
 YOUNG, D. A. v. TULLOCH, H. J. C., 20
 YOUNG, E. J. & MUNSON, E. L., Fluor-chlor-oxy-apatite, sphene, *Colorado*, 124
 — WEEKS, A. D., & MEYROWITZ, R., Coconinoite, *Utah & Arizona*, 49
 YOUNG, J. F. v. GREENMAN, N. N., 287
 YOUNG, P. A., System Cu-Fe-S, 253
 — v. TOWNEND, R., 169
 YUDELEVICH, I. G. & PONOMAREVA, T. P., Determination of Nb, Zr, Y, 151
 YUDIN, I. M., Se, Te, Ti in ores, 93
 YUI, S., Magmatic deposition of Fe minerals, 178
 YURASOVA, G. M. & ZINOV'eva, L. D., Determination of Ba, 238
 YUR'EV, L. D., Hypersthene-magnetite intergrowths, *Azov*, 192
 YUSHKO-ZAKHAROVA, O. E. & CHERNYAEV, L. A., Palladium bismuthide, *Monchegorsk*, 125
 — Nigglite, *Monchegorsk*, 125
 YUSUPOV, S. SH. v. BAZAROV, L. SH., 105
 ZABELIN, V. A. v. VASIL'YEV, V. S., 224
 ZAGHLOUL, Z. M., ABD EL RAHIM, A. M., & ABDALLA, A., Radioactivity of mineral grains, 209
 ZÄHRINGER, J. v. KEMPE, W., 111;
 LÄMMERZAHN, P., 111; MÜLLER, O., 111;
 SCHAEFFER, O. A., 9
 ZAHROBSKY, R. & BAUR, W. H., Copper sulphate trihydrate, 160
 ZAKI, M. v. BASTA, E. Z., 217
 ZANAZZI, P. F. v. FANFANI, L., 160
 ZARAYSKIY, G. P. v. FLOROVSKAYA, V. N., 89
 ZARINSKIY, V. A. v. ERMOLAEV, N. P., 109
 ZARIPOV, M. M. v. BERSHOV, L. V., 209;
 VALISHEV, R. M., 190; VINOKUROV, V. M., 26, 288
 ZARITSKIY, P. V., Fe, Mg in calcite concretions, *Donbas*, 123
 — Siderite concretions, *Donbas*, 203
 ZARRELLA, W. M., NOUSSEAU, R. J., COGGESHALL, N. D., NORRIS, M. S., & SCHRAYER, G. J., Hydrocarbons in brines, 268
 ZARYANOV, K. B., Granite, *Kazakhstan*, 27
 ZASLAVSKY, D., KINSKY, J., & RAVINA, I., Soil stabilization, 154
 ZAUTASHVILI, B. Z., Hydrogeochemistry of Hg, *Caucasus*, 262
 ZAVELSKIY, F. S. v. CHERDYNTSEV, V. V., 234
 ZDORIK, T. B., KUPRIYANOVA, I. I., & KUMSKOVA, N. M., Allanites, *Siberia*, 191
 ZEC, F. v. PAMIĆ, J., 132
 ZELENOV, K. K., Volcanic exhalations, *Indonesia*, 185
 — v. GRIGOR'YEV, V. M., 27
 ZELIKMAN, A. N., KREIN, O. E., & SAMSONOV, G. V., Rare metals, (book), 9
 ZELLER, C. v. BOLFA, J., 74
 ZELLER, E. J. v. VAZ, J. E., 50
 ZELWER, C. v. RANGO, C. DE, 158
 ZEMANN, J., Crystal chemistry, 80
 — v. BEYER, H., 161; GEBERT, W., 114, 115; HANISCH, K., 274; TILLMANN, E., 124
 ZEN, E.-A., Systems of $n + 3$ phases, 167
 — P - T diagrams, 252
 ZEIN, R. B. v. FLOROVSKAYA, V. N., 89
 ZEZZA, U., Manebach-Baveno twins, *Biella*, 118
 — v. BALCONI, M., 196, 214
 ZHABIN, A. G. & CHEREPIVSKAYA, G. E., Carbonatite dykes, *Siberia*, 294
 ZHABREV, D. V. v. LARSKAYA, E. S., 108
 ZHARIKOV, V. A., Irreversible processes, 175
 ZHELYAZKOVA-PANAIOTOVA, M., Ultramafic rocks, 51
 ZHERDENKO, O. N. v. GRABOVSKIĖ, M. A., 210
 ZHIDIKOVA, A. P. v. ERMOLAEV, N. P., 109
 ZHIKOV, A. YA., MIRKINA, S. L., & GOLUBCHINA, M. N., Age of rocks, *Baikal*, 234
 ZHIKOV, Z. v. STEFANOV, G., 78
 ZHIL'TSOVA, I. G. v. IGNATOVA, L. I., 254
 ZHURKOV, K. K., Pb isotopes in ores, *USSR & Morocco*, 176
 — & STISHOV, S. M., Amazonitization, 40
 ZHIROVA, V. V., Determination of Pb, 7
 ZHOGINA, V. V. v. KHODAKOVSKIY, I. L., 103
 ZHURALEV, R. S. & OSIPOV, D. K., U in mafic rocks, *Gornaya Shoriya*, 30
 ZHURAVLEV, N. N. v. GENKIN, A. D., 283
 ZHURAVLEV, R. S., OSIPOV, D. K., & GLADIKH, Z. V., U & Th in nepheline rocks, *Goryachaya*, 30
 — v. OSIPOV, D. K., 30
 ZIEHR, H., U in limestones, *Ries*, 140
 ZIL'BERG, E. S. v. BAILYUK, S. T., 75
 ZIL'BERMINTS, A. V., Sn ores, *Chukotka*, 163
 ZIMAKOV, B. M. v. ETTINGER, I. L., 183
 ZIMMER, S., Solution mining, 94
 ZIMMERMANN, R. A. & AMSTUTZ, G. C., Polygonal structure, *Missouri*, 137
 ZINEV'YEV, V. V. v. KOCHENOV, A. V., 33
 ZINOV'eva, L. D. v. YURASOVA, G. M., 238
 ZLOBIN, B. I., PEVTSOVA, L. A., & KLASSOVA, N. S., Metallogeny of granitoids, *Tien-Shan*, 105
 ZNAMENSKAYA, A. S. v. KOVALENKO, V. I., 264
 ZNAMENSKIY, E. B. v. POPOLITOV, E. I., 264
 ZOBEL, T. v. TROTTER, J., 161
 ZOLOTAREV, V. A. v. RAFIYENKO, N. I., 163
 ZOLOTAREV, V. M. v. RODIONOV, D. A., 35
 ZOLOTAVON, V. L. v. BEZRUKOV, I. YA., 170
 ZUBKOV, L. B. v. GURVICH, S. I., 41
 ZUBRYCKIY, N., EVANS, D. J. I., & MACKIW, V. N., Ni, Co recovery, 162
 ZUL'FIKAROVA, Z. K. v. GERLING, E. K., 3
 ZUSSMAN, J., Stereomodel, 73
 — Determinative mineralogy, (book), 239
 — X-ray diffraction, 240
 — v. LOPES-VEIRA, A., 207
 ZVEREVA, N. F. v. VOSKRESENSKAYA, N. T., 238
 ZVYAGIN, B. B., Clay mineral structures, 240
 — v. DISTLER, G. I., 253; DRITS, V. A., 195
 ZWAAN, P. C., Corundum, almandine garnet, *Ceylon*, 257
 ZWART, H. J. v. KALSBECK, F., 303
 ZYKA, V., Geochemical influence on diseases, 35
 ZYKOV, S. I. v. DMITRIYEV, A. N., 215;
 MILOVSKIY, A. V., 2; TUGARINOV, A. I., 2

READER'S ADDITIONAL ENTRIES

--	--	--

SUBJECT INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 18. Names of REGIONS are printed in small capitals. Subjects in lower-case roman, and *localities* in italics.

- Aar v. Switzerland*
Aarhus v. Denmark
Abchada river, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
Abkhaziya v. Russian SFSR
 Absorption spectra, of Fe in silicates, 42
 Acanthite, biogenic, 249
 Accessory minerals, in granitoids, sampling area, 50
 Acid rocks, *Nigeria*, Cd, Zn in, 180; *Venezuela*, altered to kaolinite, 157
 Acids, bulk acidity coefficients, 26
 Acmite, inclusions in quartz, opt., X-ray, 99
 — diopside series, 21
 Actinolite, absorption spectra of Fe, 42; form & comp., 193; *Bizan*, anal., opt., 276; *Rajasthan*, anal., opt., X-ray, 116; *Urals*, comp., 276
 Adamellite, origin, 50; *Kokkuduktyube*, origin, xenoliths in, 293; *New South Wales*, comp., 135; *Singhbhum*, 294; *South Africa*, Nb in, 105
Adelie Land v. Antarctica
Adirondacks v. New York
 Adsorption, electrostatic aspects, 127
 Adularia, partial inversion of monoclinic lattice, 159; *Kinugawa*, in pyroclastic sediments, 305; *Wölsendorf*, 196
 Adularization, *Urals*, of gold-pyrite ores, 248
 Aegirine, *Kazakhstan*, authigenic, anal., opt., 192; *Mysore*, from tinguaita, anal., opt., 275; *Oldoinyo Dili*, comp., 211; *Vigo*, anal., opt., 131
 Aegirine-augite, *Borolan*, comp., opt., 116; *Gujarat*, opt., 278; *New Jersey*, zincian, comp., 116; *Norway*, comp., opt., 116; *Oldoinyo Dili*, comp., 211; *Sakhalin*, zoned, comp., 21
 AFRICA, age of alkaline rocks, 148; age of Precambrian shield, 137; carbonates, 211; manganotantalite, manganolumbite, 127; volcanic rocks, 129; *East Africa*, volcanic rocks, 134
 AFGHANISTAN, *Kabul*, age of minerals, 69; *Kashmud* range, age of migmatite, 69; *Sar-e-Sang*, lapis-lazuli, 141
 Age-determination, 1, 69, 147, 233; amphiboles by K/Ar method, 3; assessment of Rb/Sr isochrons, 148; biogeochronological method, 149; by carbon-14 methods, 72, 77; discordance from radioactive disequilibrium, 235; effect of contact metamorphism, 233; K/Ar dating, book, 9; K/Ar dating by activation with fast neutrons, 188; non-equilibrium isotopes of U, Th, 148; of achondrites, 188; of chondrite, 188; of Earth, 103, 147; of Earth from Pb isotopes, 233; of ferromanganese nodules, 235; of meteorites, 70, 111; of Pleistocene carbonates, 72; of standard muscovite, 235; of Tertiary floras, 148; of zircons, 69; orogeny & geochronology, 3; radiocarbon method, 234, 235; redistribution of Rb, Sr, 147; secondary calcite in stalactites, 3; Sr & Ar methods compared, 235; Sr isotopes in metamorphic rocks, 50; uranium fission tracks in muscovite, 40; use of allanite, 260; use of weathered basalt & sandstone, 235
 —, *Afghanistan*, 69; *Africa*, 137; *Alaska*, 72; *Aldan*, 293; *Alpes-Maritimes*, 71; *Alps*, 233; *Angola*, 70; *Antarctica*, 3, 135, 147; *Arizona*, 235; *Atlantic*, 72; *Australia*, 70, 147, 233; *Baikal*, 50, 234; *Brazil*, 148, 233; *British Isles*, 71; *Cameroon*, 69; *Canada*, 233; *Caucasus*, 234; *Cheshire*, 234; *Congo*, 70, 147; *Connemara*, 1; *Cracow*, 234; *Crimea*, 3, 148; *Elat*, 140; *Finland*, 53, 121, 148; *Forez*, 235; *Ghana*, 69, 272; *Gotland*, 72; *Great Basin*, *America*, 65; *Guiana*, 38, 69, 235; *Himalaya*, 2; *Hungary*, 3; *Iceland*, 2; *India*, 2; *Ivory Coast*, 69; *Japan*, 234; *Kara-Kum*, 224; *Kazakhstan*, 234; *Kenya*, 70; *Kondapalli*, 278; *Krivoy Rog*, 2; *Kuznetsk Alatau*, 216; *Madagascar*, 69; *Malawi*, 134; *Maryland*, 1; *Massachusetts*, 1, 148; *Mauritania*, 69; *Minnesota*, 233; *Montana*, 71, 72; *Morocco*, 69; *New South Wales*, 70, 144; *New Zealand*, 60, 71; *North America*, 1, 233; *Norway*, 71; *Ontario*, 70; *Pacific*, 2; *Pamirs*, 148; *Pyrenees*, 1; *Queensland*, 3, 70; *Rajasthan*, 281; *Réunion*, 70; *Russia*, 148, 149; *Sahara*, 1; *Sayan*, 2, 235; *Scotland*, 53, 71, 147; *Searles lake*, 3; *Siberia*, age, 234; *Sierra Nevada*, 1; *Singhbhum*, 235; *Skye*, 2; *South Australia*, 70; *Spain*, 71; *Spitsbergen*, 148; *Sweden*, 72, 91, 104, 130; *Switzerland*, 230; *Tahiti*, 70; *Tasmania*, 147, 148; *Texas*, 3; *Tien-Shan*, 149; *Transvaal*, 56; *United States*, 147; *USSR*, 234; *Ust-Urt*, 234; *Vietnam*, 72; *Volograd*, 2; *Western Australia*, 274; *Wyoming*, 233
 — *v. also* geochronology
 Agmatite, *Finnmark*, 290
 Agpaitic rocks, *Lovozero*, S isotopes in, 181
Aguilas v. Spain
 AGV-1, comp., 178
Ahvenisto v. Finland
Ainasjärvi v. Sweden
Airy mt. v. North Carolina
Akatani mine, Honshu v. Japan
Akkulak v. Russian SFSR
Akenobe mine, Honshu v. Japan
Akit, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
Akita mine, Honshu v. Japan
Akjouit v. Mauritania
Altash, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
Akureyri v. Iceland
 ALABAMA, *Chambers Co.*, quartz, gemstones, 258; *Lee Co.*, opaline quartzite, 258
 ALASKA, agate, jasper, 67; *Duke island*, ultramafic complex, 172; *Green Monster mt.*, *Prince of Wales island*, epidote, 67; *Kotzebue sound*, age of Quaternary deposits, 72; *Umiat*, bentonite, 81
 Alaskite, *Kazakhstan*, Sr isotopes in, 220, Ta in, 30
Alatornio v. Finland
Alaverdi v. Armenian SSR
Alavus v. Finland
Alban v. Italy
Albany, Western Australia v. Australia
Albères v. France
Alberta v. Canada
 Albite, adhesion in vacuum, 208; decomposition, 100; effect of volatiles on melting, 22; exchange of O isotopes, 176; flotation, 94; synthesis, monoclinic form, 119; synthesis, opt., 21; synthetic high form X-ray, thermal expansion, 278; *Austria*, heat-treated, 118; *Foggia*, 131; *New Mexico & Mississippi*, twinned, 286; *Rwanda*, intergrown with eucryptite, comp., 127; *Virginia*, low form, X-ray, thermal expansion, 278
 — rock, *Norway*, 53
 Albitite, 133; *Norway*, associated with amphibolite, 64; *Siberia*, with thalenite, 199
 Albitization, *Czechoslovakia*, of plagioclase, 215; *Urals*, of dykes & host rocks, 296
 Albitophyre, *Donets*, Ti in, 264
Aldan, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
Alderley Edge, Cheshire v. England
Alekseyevka v. Russian SFSR
Alentejo v. Portugal
Alexandrite, Rhodesia, Ga, Sn in, 122
 Algae, radioisotopes in, 268; U in, 34
 ALGERIA, *Atakor, Hoggar*, phonolite, 217; *Azerou Aicha*, Triassic lavas, 55; *Hoggar (Ahaggar)*, age of rocks, minerals, 1, eudialyte in phonolite, 217; *In Zize*, rhyolite, 1; *Ona Rechla*, pegmatite, 1
Alice Springs, Northern Territory v. Australia
 Alkali chlorides, molal volumes in solution, 176
 Alkali halide systems, 103
 Alkali metals, *Burpal*, in syenites, 263
 Alkali modulus, of ultrabasic rocks, 263
 Alkaline complex, *Burpala*, mineral associations, 294; *Kazakhstan*, U, Th in, 30; *Lovozero*, distribution of elements, 262; *Norway*, comp., trace elements, 53
 Alkaline earth elements, synthesis of silicate & germanate apatites, 255; *Siberia*, in sedimentary rocks, 265
 Alkaline elements, distribution between silicate & chloride melts, 256; *Siberia*, in sedimentary rocks, 265
 Alkaline rocks, petrogenesis, 21; U, Th in, 31; *Australia*, K, Rb in, 263; *Burpala*, Cs in, 29; *Kola*, Br, I, Cl, F in, 105; *Siberia*, Hf in, 29; *Tuva*, Ti in, 264; *Urals*, comp. of magnetite & titanomagnetite, 280
 Alkaline-ultramafic rocks, *Kola*, rare-earths, in, 181
 Allanite (orthite), radioactivity, 209; rare-earths in, 261; structure, 243; use in age-determination, 260; *Aldan*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 191; *Hohe Tauern*, genesis, 274; *Nevada*, rare-earths in, 177; *Rila*, 306; *Sayan*, age, 2; *Virginia*, X-ray, 191; *Western Australia*, anal., opt., age, 274
 Allevardite, 256
 Allophane, in soils, X-ray, infrared, 155
 Alloys, solid solubility, 175
Alluaudite, Finland, anal., opt., X-ray, 121
 Alluvium, *Hungary*, heavy minerals in, 222
Almalik v. Uzbek SSR
 Almandine, *Ceylon*, solid inclusions, 257; *Dniester*, anal., X-ray, 41; *Maine*, comp., 230; *Norway*, anal., opt., X-ray, 114
 — pyrope, 114
 — spessartine, 114
Atmasul Mare v. Romania
Almklovdaalen v. Norway

- Almora v. India*
Almunge v. Sweden
Alnö v. Sweden
Alps v. Austria; Europe; Italy; Switzerland
Altai-Sayan, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 Altaite, ionic charge, 259
Altyn-Tyube v. Kirgizian SSR
 Aluminate, infrared spectra, 85
 Aluminum, determination, 150, 151, 152, 238; resources, 87; world resources, 166;
Egypt, extraction from kaolin, 156
 — compounds: chemisorption of methylene blue, 241; infrared absorption of AlPO_4 , 160; optical constants of $\alpha\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$, 287; structure of AlPO_4 , 160; synthesis, X-ray of new silicate, 98; tetravalent Co in Al_2O_3 , 95; thermodynamics of silicates, 98
 — minerals: silicates in metamorphism, 142; stability of Al_2SiO_5 , 171; *Slovakia*, basic hydrous phosphates, 203
 Aluminophosphate minerals, synthesis, 254
 Alumopharmacosiderite, Ba-, X-ray, 285
 Alunite, *Kamchatka*, S isotopes in, 181; *New Zealand*, S isotopes in, 260
 Amateur Geologist, journal, 87
 Amazonite, Pb in, 277; Pb, Rb, Ti in, 40
 Amber, *Baltic*, infrared, 44
Ambin v. Italy
 Amblygonite, flotation, 94; X-ray, 236; *Brazil*, d.t.a., 44
 — montbrasite series, *Rhodesia & Uganda*, 124
 Ameletite, *Dunedin*, = mixture, 279
Amelia v. Virginia
 Amesite, *Sweden*, anal., opt., 277
 Amethyst, colour centres, 120; paramagnetic resonance, 41; zoned, X-ray, 101; *Colorado*, in carbonatites, 57; *Piauí*, 23
Amghore v. India
Amherst Co. v. Virginia
 Amino acids, in bitumen, 267; *Leicestershire*, in bitumen, 267
 Ammonia, *Elbrus*, in rocks, waters, 31
 Ammonium compounds: phase transition in iodide, nitrate, 5
 Amosite, surface properties, 117; *Transvaal*, comp., 42
 Amphibole, age-determination by K/Ar method, 3; Ar liberation & dehydration energy, 255; cation ordering & clustering, 158; compositional space, 39; composition & cell parameters, 193; dehydroxylation, 39; fibrous, synthesis, opt., X-ray, 99; form & composition, 193; limits of substitution, 85; metamorphic, stability, 173; optics & cell dimensions, 116; orthorhombic, in metamorphic reactions, 172; *Bombay*, in nepheline syenite, opt., 295; *Ramblé*, age, 148; *Finland*, age, 53, alkali, anal., opt., X-ray, 117, comp., opt., X-ray, 142; *Foggia*, 131; *Hebrides*, hastingsitic, anal., opt., 275; *Jura*, opt., anal., 213; *Orissa*, brown, anal., opt., 276; *Sutherland*, comp., 65; *Urals*, from ultramafic rocks, trace elements in, 276
 — biotite rocks, *Vigo*, comp., 131
 — v. also varieties, species
 Amphibolite, *Bihar*, comp., origin, 267; *Erzgebirge*, with edenitic hornblende, 229; *Finland*, 142; *Guyana*, zoned plagioclase in, 197; *Imandra*, rare-earth in, 263; *Jura*, feldspathic, 213; *Norway*, 53, comp., 143, associated with albite, 64; *Provence*, comp., 95
 —, chlorite, *Bavaria*, comp., 303
Amundsen sea v. Pacific Ocean
 Amur basin, *Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*
 Amygdalae, *Thuringia*, in diabase sheets, 215; *Transcarpathia*, elongated in lava, 220
Anabar, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 Analcite (analime), melting of solid solutions, 22; *Japan*, 300; *Puerto Rico*, 57
Ananai mine, Shikoku v. Japan
 Anandite, *Ceylon*, comp., opt., X-ray, 126
 Anatase, in Gondwana rocks, 306; synthesis, 169
 Anatexis, formation of migmatites, 297
 Anchimetamorphism, 129
 Andalusite, conversion, 98; enthalpy, 98; flotation, 94; in metamorphism, 142; phase relations, 98; stability during metamorphism, 227
Andenne v. Belgium
 Andesite, comp. of AGV-1, 178; Rb in, 263; *Gilman mts.*, porphyritic, 292; *France*, comp., 130; *Iceland*, comp., 290; *Mátra mts.*, comp., 215, epigene alteration, 215; *Missouri*, porphyritic, 219; *New South Wales*, albitized lavas, 56, after burial metamorphism, 56; *Vietnam*, 218; *Zlatna*, mineralization, hydrometamorphism, 248
 — basalt, *Donets*, Ti in, 264
 —, bronzite, *Ehime*, 275
 —, hornblende, *Papua*, anal., 137
 —, pyroxene, *Podhorie mts.*, comp., 132
 Andradite, refringence, 38; *Austria*, in marble, anal., opt., X-ray, 226; *Cantal*, in trachyte, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 274; *Elba*, gases in, 269; *Japan*, anal., X-ray, 114; *Norway*, anal., opt., X-ray, 114
Angara, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 Anglesite, *Cornwall*, 66
Anglezarke, Lancashire v. England
 ANGOLA, age of biotite, 70; *Cuanza basin*, sedimentary rocks, evaporites, oil & gas, 140; *Munhino*, *Mossamedes*, granite complex, 134; *Zemba do Itombe*, phonolites, 217
 Anhydrite, equilibrium with gypsum, 255; *Harz*, origin, 19, pseudomorphs after gypsum, 225; *New Zealand*, S isotopes in, 260; *Papua*, in andesite, 138; *Sarykamysch lakes*, 165; *Urals*, in Cu ores, 250
 — rocks, *Spitsbergen*, 221
Animas v. New Mexico
 Ankaramite, *Hoheifel*, comp., 220
 Ankerite, 282; determination of CO_2 , 5; *Fen*, comp., 210; *Germany*, thermal decomposition, anal., 123
Ankole v. Uganda
 Anorthite, breakdown under pressure, 21
 Anorthoclase, *Antarctica*, comp., opt., X-ray, 118; *Iki island*, comp., 277
 —, Ba-, *New Jersey*, 119
 Anorthosite, formation, comp., 129; *Norway*, 143, 290; *Quebec*, mineralogy, 197
 —, garnet, *Madras*, symplektite, 296
 ANTARCTICA, age of rocks, 3, 9a in seawater, 108; charnockites, 64, 304; *Ferrar dolerites*, tholeiites, 57; pelagic sediments, 32; zoned bytownite in gabbros, 119; *Adelie Land*, meteorites, 36; *Australian Antarctica*, composition of sedimentary rocks, 50; *Axel Heiberg glacier*, basement complex, 219; *Beardmore glacier*, sedimentary & igneous rocks, 219; *Bonney lake*, origin of lake water, 268; *Byrd glacier*, *South Victoria Land*, sedimentary, igneous, & metamorphic rocks, 219; *Cape Hallet*, clay minerals in soil, 12; *Cape Royds*, anorthoclase, 118; *Coats Land*, volcanic rocks, 135; *Crary mts.*, anorthoclase, 118; *Darwin glacier*, *Victoria Land*, evaporite salts, 66; *Don Juan pond*, *Victoria Land*, antarcticite, 125; *Fryxell lake*, origin of lake water, 268; *Gerlache strait*, batholithic complex, andesite dykes, 135; *McMurdo oasis*, trace elements in lakes, 268; *Marble Point*, *McMurdo sound*, thermoluminescence of calcite, 49; *Ross Dependency*, age of micas, 147; *Ross island*, clay minerals in soil, 12; *Scott Base*, C isotopes in atmosphere, 109, glassy spherules, 189; *Shackleton glacier*, basement complex, 219, igneous & sedimentary rocks, 219; *Sør-Rondane*, gneiss, intrusive rocks, 219; *Starshot glacier*, *South Victoria Land*, sedimentary, igneous, & metamorphic rocks, 219; *Taylor valley*, evaporite salts, 66; *Victoria valley*, clay minerals in soil, 12
 Antarcticite, *Antarctica*, anal., opt., X-ray, 125
 Anthodite, *Ehime*, 282
 Anthoinite, anal. method, 6; *Congo*, comp., 6
 Anthophyllite, cation distribution, 244; thermal decomposition, 99; X-ray, infrared, 173; *Australia*, 62; *Finland*, comp., 42; *Iwate*, anal., 273; *Paraíba*, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 195; *Urals*, comp., 276
Anti-Atlas v. Morocco
Antigorio valley v. Italy
 Antigorite, solubility, X-ray, 237; *Malaya*, opt., 134; *Saxony*, opt., X-ray, 195
 Antimony, *Donbas*, in soils, coal, 17
 — compounds: structure of SbI_3 , 161
 — ores, *Finland*, 91
 Apatite, cleavage & etching, 127; deficiency of phosphate ions, 204; experimental crystallization, 20; flotation, 94; in bovine tooth, 231; in brachiopod shells, 267; in meteorites, 187; in soil, 84; luminescence, 75; substitutions for phosphate ions, 282; *Andhra Pradesh*, in kodurite, 288; *Bikita*, opt., 124; *Colorado*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., t.g.s., 124; *Etna*, in lavas, 213; *Foggia*, 131; *Gorny Altai*, luminescent in granite & greisen, 204; *Ontario*, carbonate in, anal., X-ray, 44; *Quebec*, in anorthosite, comp., 197, in carbonatites, X-ray, 219; *Sudan*, comp., 218; *Synnyr*, in altered syenite, 217; *Transvaal*, comp., 56; *Ukraine*, opt., 204; *Vishnevye*, rare-earth, Sr in, 282
 — deposits, *Khibina*, mineralogy, 302
 — structure compounds, 255
 Apatitization, *Baikal*, of syenite pluton, 133
Apennines v. Italy
 Aplite, volume change under stress, 127; *Cornwall*, K-metasomatism of hornfels, 63; *Flamanville*, K isotopes in, 105; *Rossen*, rare-earth in, 264
 Apophyllite, Mn, V in, 42
 Apparatus & techniques, 4, 73, 149, 236
Appennino Ligure v. Italy
Appethshofen v. Germany
 Applied geochronology, book, 79
 Applied ore microscopy, book, 79
Apscheron archipelago v. Azerbaijan SSR
 Aquamarine, *Brazil*, absorption curves, 275
Aquitaine v. France
 Aragonite, adsorption of Ca, Mg, 266; identification, 149; interaction with seawater, 106; stability, 152; *Colorado*, zinciferous, 123; *Dead Sea*, C, O isotopes in, 140; *Ontario*, secondary in soil, 221; *Transcarpathia*, anal., d.t.a., 279
Aral v. USSR
 ARCTIC, illite, chlorite, quartz in ocean sediments, 12; *Barents sea*, trace elements in marine organisms, 267; *Billefjorden*, *Spitsbergen*, age of rocks, 148, gypsum, anhydrite rocks, 221
Arđara, Donegal v. Ireland
Arđêche valley v. France
Arđgour, Argyllshire v. Scotland
Arđnamurchan, Argyllshire v. Scotland
 Areal modal variation, *North Carolina*, in igneous complex, 296
 Arenite, *New South Wales*, deltaic, 62

- Arfvedsonite, *Queensland*, from granite, anal., 276
- ARGENTINA, *San Miguel quarry*, *Buenos Aires*, marble-contaminated granite, 63; *Sierra de Famatina*, famatinite, 202; *Tincalayu, Salta*, rivadavite, 284
- Argentic, biogenic, 249
- Argillaceous rocks, bitumoids in, 108; *Caspian Sea*, lithification, 140; *Cis-caucasus*, 106
- Argillaceous sediments, B in, 32; *New York*, trace elements, minerals in, 182; *Saratov*, bleaching earths, 224
- Argillite, *New Zealand*, metasomatized, 218; *North Carolina*, comp., 296
- Argon, activation energy, 35; deficient in pyroxenes, 1; determination, 6, 72, 235; excess in micas, 1; in cogenetic feldspars & micas, 235; in glauconite structure, 194; in natural gases, 110; loss from amphiboles, 3; retention in feldspars, micas, 103
- isotopes, in ancient rocks, 186; in natural gases, 269
- Argyrodite, *Cantal*, comp., 165
- Arize v. *France*
- ARIZONA, Ar in feldspars, micas, 235; brown Grumusols, 83; *Blackwater mine, Apache Co.*, coconinoite, 49; *Flagstaff*, flagstaffite, 125; *Losquijas Camp*, hübnertite, 6; *Meteor crater*, coesite, stishovite, 120
- ARKANSAS, *Hot Springs*, quartz, 24
- Arkansas river canyon v. Colorado*
- Arkose, *Germany*, mining, 94; *Russia*, 60
- ARMENIAN SSSR, Pb, Zn in rocks, 200; rare earths in alkalic rocks, 180; *Alaverdi*, Pb, Zn in rocks, 200; *Martsigetsk*, quartz spherulites, 197; *Shamshadinsk*, Pb, Zn in rocks, 200
- Arnavé v. *France*
- Arrojadite, *Brazil*, d.t.a., 44; *Rwanda*, 127, 145
- Arsenic, dispersion pattern, 104; distribution & migration, 183; *Donbas*, in soils, coals, 17; *New Brunswick*, in soils, 249
- Arsenopyrite, *Lower Silesia*, X-ray, 91; *Transbaikal*, S isotopes in, 18
- Arsent'yev, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Arintite, stability, 97
- Asbecasite, *Switzerland*, anal., opt., X-ray, 207
- Asbestos, review, 42; chrysotile, X-ray, 85; field evaluation of ore, 94; in Mn ores, 276
- Aschaffenburg v. Germany*
- Ash, vitric, comp., 291
- Ash-flow, lunar & terrestrial, 189; *Nevada*, magma, 211
- ASIA, Pb isotopes in intrusive rocks, 30; *Sino-Korean shield*, granitization of crystalline rocks, 229
- Asot v. *Sudan*
- Asphalinite, *Sweden*, comp., infrared, 104
- Aston-Hospitale v. France*
- Astrophyllite, *Spain*, age, 71
- Aswan v. *Egypt*
- Atacama desert v. *Chile*
- Atakor v. *Algeria*
- ATLANTIC OCEAN, airborne dust & deep sea sediments, 300; F in sediments, 182; temperature curves for surface waters, 182; *Bermuda*, carbonate sediments, 62; *Blake plateau*, Mn pavements, 93; *Caribbean sea*, age of sediments, 72, Ba, Ra in sea-water, 109, palaeotemperature of cores, 182, particulate matter in sea-water, 84; *English Channel*, magnetite survey, 146, submarine sediments, 75; *Faial, Azores*, plutonic blocks, 54; *Farões*, tholeiitic basalts, 290; *Fuerteventura, Canary Is.*, dolomitization of biocalarenites, 225; *Mid-Atlantic ridge*, basalts, 54, 290, heat-flow, 232; *North Atlantic*, geochronology & continental drift, 145; *North Sea*, submarine sediments, 75; *Palmer ridge*, igneous, metamorphic, & sedimentary rocks, 233; *St. Paul Rocks*, challengerite, owenite, paulite, questite, 212, peridotite mylonites, 54; *São Miguel, Azores*, dalyite, syenite blocks, 199; *São Vicente*, lavas, dyke rocks, carbonate rocks, 131; *Vema seamount*, isotopes, alkalis in phonolite, 105; *Wyville-Thompson ridge*, tholeiitic basalts, 290
- Atmosphere, origin, book, 79; with spherical microparticles, 286
- Atomic absorption spectrography, 240
- Atomic absorption spectrophotometry, 151, 249; book, 79
- Atoms, isomorphism in minerals, 13
- Attacolite, *Rwanda*, 145
- Atlitiz valley v. *Switzerland*
- Augite, from augitite, comp., 181; infrared absorption, 12; *Aberdeen*, in cumulates, comp., 220; *Gough island*, X-ray, 275; *Hawaii*, coexisting with olivine, 270; *Hohefelsen*, in ankaramite, comp., 220; *Hokkaido*, titaniferous, 276; *Iceland*, comp., 290; *New Zealand*, in volcanic breccia, anal., opt., X-ray, 274
- Augitite, comp., 181; Ti in, 264
- Aureoles, metasomatic, 25
- AUSTRALIA, age of granitic rocks, 147; composition of sedimentary rocks, 50; granodiorites, granites, 178; microtektites, 273; native Pb balls, 125; U, Th, K in shield rocks, 181
- , NEW SOUTH WALES, clay minerals, 12; meteorites, 36; Ni, Co in laterites, 95; palaeomagnetism of Carboniferous rocks, 288; *Broken Hill*, alkali pyroxenite, 56, Pb isotopes in ores, 92; *Canowindra East*, igneous & sedimentary rocks, 56; *Cobar*, guanajuatite, 281; *Coonabarabran*, age of basalt, 70; *Gunnedah*, age of basalts, 70; *Lightning ridge*, black opals, 101; *London Bridge, Queanbeyan*, axinite, 115; *Mailand*, mica-montmorillonite, 241; *Mandurama*, igneous & sedimentary rocks, 56; *Nandewar mts.*, K, Rb in lavas, 263; *National Park*, radioactive laterites, 61; *Newcastle*, detrital sediments, 62; *New England*, age of biotite, 70; *Panorama*, igneous & sedimentary rocks, 56; *Snowy mts.*, age of zircon, 70, granites, 135; *Square Top, Nundle*, clinopyroxenes, 39; *Sydney*, radioactive laterites, 61; *Tomago*, detrital sediments, 62; *Wonguibinda*, metamorphism of granite, 144; *Yahwal*, altered mafic rocks, breccias, 301
- , NORTHERN TERRITORY, *Alice Springs*, scheelite in wolframite, 254; *Henbury*, subgreywackes, impact glass, 113; *Peko mine*, Cu-rich ore-body, 92; *Rum Jungle*, age of zircon, 70; *Strangways range*, sapphirine, antophyllite, 62; *Tennant creek*, Peko, guanajuatite, 281
- , QUEENSLAND, chlorite-illite tonstein, 157, serpentinite, chalcophanite, 95; *Bowen basin*, carbonization of semi-anthracitic vitrinite, 301; *Brisbane*, Tertiary basalts, 57; *Dugald river*, Pb isotopes in ores, 92; *Ingham*, arfvedsonite in granites, 276; *Ipswich*, basalts, trachytes, tuffs, 57; *Main range*, volcanic rocks, 56; *Marlborough creek*, chrysoprase, 23; *Mount Isa*, age of granite, 3, age of zircon, 70, deposition of stratiform ores, 92, Pb isotopes in ores, 92, secondary ore-bodies, 89, sulphide minerals, 246, 247; *Noosa*, quartz-feldspar veins in quartz diorite, 297; *Roma*, age of diorite, 70
- , SOUTH AUSTRALIA, boundary of Adelaide System, 135; meteorites, 187; Precambrian sedimentation, 70; *Coorong*, modern dolomite, 61; *Davies mt.*, plagioclase, 278; *Depot creek*, volcanic rocks, 135; *Ernabella Mission*, Musgrave ranges, taaffeite, 284; *Giles*, layered basic & ultrabasic rocks, 218; *Palmer, Mt. Lofty range*, genesis of migmatites, 229; *Roopena*, volcanic rocks, 135; *Wallaroo*, chalcopyrite, 169; *Woodlana*, volcanic rocks, 135
- , TASMANIA, pumice, 66; zoolites in basalts, 66; *Back creek*, turquoise, wavelite, 66; *Great lake*, trace elements in dolerite, 29; *Heemskirk*, age of granite, 147, 148; *Rosebery*, deposition of stratiform ores, 93; *Story's Creek mine*, wolframite, 249; *Surges bay*, clay mineral, 155
- , VICTORIA, age of volcanic rocks, 233; Tertiary palaeotemperatures, 182; *Melbourne*, C isotopes in atmosphere, 109; *Port Campbell*, australite, 272
- , WESTERN AUSTRALIA, crocidolite, 42; lateritized surface, 56; meteorites, 36; stratigraphy of Bangemall Group, 300; *Albany*, age of granite, 233; *Boodanoo*, ilmenite-bearing sand, 300; *Carnarvon basin*, orthoclase, sanidine, 277; *Cuballing*, australite, 272; *Fraser range*, allanite in pegmatite, 274; *Goldsworthy mts.*, Fe ore, 252; *Haig*, meteorites, 37; *Kooline*, Pb ore, 248; *Koolyanobbing*, Yilkurn goldfield, Fe ore, 252; *Newdegate*, tektite, 113; *Pilbara*, Mn nodules in shale, 300; *Port Hedland*, Fe ores, 252; *Stirling range*, age of rocks, 233; *Wittenoom*, crocidolite, 94, iron formation, 252; *Yampire*, iron formation, 252; *Young river*, biotite vermiculite, 240
- Australian Antarctica v. Antarctica*
- Australian basin v. Indian Ocean*
- Australites, comp., 113; heaviest recorded, 113; *Victoria*, 272; *Western Australia*, dumbbell-shaped, 272
- AUSTRIA, bacteria in S springs, 184; biotites, 194; *Alps*, myrmekite, 164; *Esgruber*, granite, minerals, 292, granitic rocks, 297; *Fassa valley*, *Tyrol*, heulandite, 198; *Hartenstein*, andradite marble, 226; *Hohe Tauern*, allanite in metamorphic rocks, 274; *Innsbruck*, mica from mica schist, 136; *Köfels*, *Ötztal*, pumice, 132; *Mautausen*, granitic rocks, 297; *Mythen-graben*, *Semmering*, enargite, wurtzite, 164; *Schmiratal*, albite, 118; *Steirischer Erzberg*, hematite ore, 279; *Weinsberg*, granite, 297
- Austro-Hungarian basin v. Europe*
- Authigenic minerals, *Russian platform*, in sandstones, 60
- Autoclave, for hydrothermal synthesis, 255
- Autoradiography, book, 79; of minerals, 240
- Autun v. *France*
- Autunite, radioactivity, 209; *Portugal*, 17
- uranocircite, *Portugal*, 17
- Avoca, Wicklow v. Ireland*
- Awaruite, *New Zealand*, 66
- Azel Heiberg glacier v. Antarctica*
- Axial distribution diagrams, 73
- Axinite, *Kazakhstan*, anal., opt., X-ray, 115; *New South Wales*, anal., opt., 115; *Urals*, anal., 115
- AZERBAIJAN SSR, bentonites, 11; *Apsheiron archipelago*, argillaceous rocks, 140; *Dushkesan*, magnetite, 200; *Kel'bodzhur*, xonotile, 193
- Azeron Aicha v. Algeria*
- Azov v. *USSR*
- Azurite, d.t.a., 203; pleochroism, 124

Babay-Tag v. USSR

Babefphite, *Siberia*, anal., opt., X-ray, 48
Back creek, Tasmania v. Australia
 Bacteria, sulphate-reducing, in waters, 184
 Baddeleyite, in tektite, 189; in zircon
 refractories, X-ray, 255; ionic charge, 259;
Congo, in kimberlite, anal., 217; *Trans-*
vaal, comp., 56

Bafertisite, structure, 244

Bagh v. India

Baia Sprie v. Romania

Baikal, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Bailadilla range v. India

Baldo v. Italy

Baley, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Balkans v. Europe

Balkaria v. Russian SFSR

Balkashinsk(iy) v. Kazakh SSR

Balkhash v. Kazakh SSR

Ballynoe, Cork v. Ireland

Baltimore v. Maryland

Banat v. Romania

Bancroft, Ontario v. Canada

Bancroft mines v. Zambia

Bandihalli v. India

Banffshire v. Scotland

Banska Stiavnica v. Czechoslovakia

Banu Wuhu, Indonesia v. East Indies

Baranchinsk v. Russian SFSR

Barbados v. West Indies

Barbosallite, Rwanda, 145

Barents sea v. Arctic

Barium, determination, 151, 238; in sea-
 water, sediments, 108; *Finland*, in granites,
 50; *Karamazar*, in wall-rock around ores,
 261

— compounds: formation of non-aluminous
 silicates, 260; synthesis of phosphosul-
 phate, 160

Barrot v. France

Barwell, Leicestershire v. England

Barylite, *Norway*, 144, opt., X-ray, 42

Barysilite, structure, formula, 244

Baryte, reduction with carbon, 20; super-
 gene in Cambrian limestones, 165;
Georgian SSR, Hg in, 262; *Karamazar*,
 Sr-bearing, 261; *Paraiba*, 95; *Pennines*,
 with fluid inclusions, 250; *Petrova Gora*,
 elements in vein, 177; *Thuringia*, deposits,
 166

Basalt, age of corroded fragments, 235;
 classification, 51; comp. of BCR-1, 178;
 definition, 129; high-pressure, temperature
 transformation, 266; Nb, Ta in, 30; Rb in,
 263; Sr isotopes in, 263; *Azores*, with
 included blocks, 54; *Carlsberg ridge*,
 comp., 146; *Carpathians*, chemical
 changes, 132; *Deccan*, secondary minerals,
 177; *Färöes*, tholeiitic, comp., 290;
France, comp., 130; *Greenland*, Fe-
 bearing, with xenoliths, 62; *Hawaii*, with
 ultramafic inclusions, comp., 219; *Hutberg*,
 magnetism, 280; *Iceland*, geochemistry,
 129, olivine in pillows, 53; *Idaho*, variation
 of plagioclase, 40; *Kenya*, age, polarity,
 70; *Mid-Atlantic ridge*, comp., 54; *New*
South Wales, after burial metamorphism,
 56, age, 70, altered, comp., 301; *Queens-*
land, alkali, 56, comp., 57, spilitic, 57;
Réunion, 'transitional', comp., 218;
Siberia, Li, Rb in, 28

—, alkali, *Assam*, 295

—, olivine, lanthanides in, 180; *Fiji*, with
 zeolite zones, 198

—, tholeiitic, inclusions of olivine & perido-
 tite, 59; K, Rb, Th, U, Sr in, 129;
Basutoland, comp., 134

Basaltic magma, crystallization, 172

Basaltic rocks, refraction of artificial glass,

209; *Brazil*, age, 233; *Rognes*, pebbles,
 comp., 212

Basaltoids, *Armenia*, rare-earths in, 180

Basanite, analcite, *Queensland*, intruded in
 coal seam, 301

Basement rocks, *Jura*, 228; *Oklahoma*,
 magnetism, 288; *Sudan*, 218

Bases, bulk acidity coefficients, 26; equili-
 brium with acids, 175

Bashkirian ASSR v. Russian SFSR

Basic complex, *Australia*, layered, 218;
Bushveld, structures in belt, 58; *Metalli-*
ferous mts., 292

Basic rocks, Ni mineralization, 249;
Hebrides, comp., 212; *Iceland*, Sr isotopes
 in, 3; *Ross & Cromarty*, Lewisian, comp.,
 origin, 227

Bassa Valsesia v. Italy

Bastnäsite, replacing lessingite, 47; *Africa*,
 comp., 211; *Baikal*, anal., opt., X-ray,
 rare-earths, 203; *Finland*, comp., X-ray,
 53, X-ray, 124; v. also hydroxyl-bastnä-
 site; *kýshtýmite*

Basutoland = Lesotho

Batholith, *Montana*, time required for
 emplacement, 1; *Texas*, chemical frac-
 tionation, U, Th in, 181, metamorphosed
 wall-rocks, 301

Bathurst, New Brunswick v. Canada

Bauxite, pyrites content, 75; resources, 87;
 world reserves, 166; *Arigée*, X-ray, d.t.a.,
 infrared, 94; *Hungary*, clay minerals in,
 156; *India*, comp., 265; *Italy*, opt., X-ray,
 d.t.a., 95; *Kazakhstan*, V in, 33; *Malawi*,
 134; *Venezuela*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a.,
 t.g.a., 219

Bavaria v. Germany

Bavenite, in phenakite deposit, anal., opt.,
 X-ray, d.t.a., 198; *Baveno*, structure, 14

Baveno v. Italy

Bazzite, *Kazakhstan*, anal., opt., X-ray, 115

BCR-1 (basalt), comp., 178

Beach, *Cornwall*, comp. of cement, 32

— pebbles, 60

Beardmore glacier v. Antarctica

Béarn v. France

Beartooth mts. v. Wyoming

Beaulieu v. France

Bechuanaland = Botswana

Bedford Co. v. Virginia

Beegerite, X-ray, 161

Beforsite, definition, 52

Behera v. Rhodesia

Beidellite, *Kremikovtsi*, opt., X-ray, d.t.a.,

306

Beinn an Dubhaich, Inverness-shire v.

Scotland

Bektav-Ata v. Kazakh SSR

Belaya river v. Russian SFSR

Belfast, Transvaal v. South Africa

BELGIUM, *Andenne*, conglomerates, 222;

Libramont, Ardennès, clinozoisite rock, 228,
 232; *Thy, Dyle valley*, garnets in conglom-
 erate, 221

Belhelvie, Aberdeenshire v. Scotland

Belkinsk, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Belleau, Quebec v. Canada

Bellinghausen sea v. Pacific Ocean

Belnhäusen v. Germany

Beni-Bouchera v. Morocco

Benstonite, Långban, 124

Bentonite, auto-transformation, 82; iodide
 adsorption, 209; *Alaska*, X-ray, d.t.a.,

81; *Azerbaijan*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 11;

Czechoslovakia, 154; *Oslo*, X-ray, d.t.a.,

242; *Rajasthan*, X-ray, 242

—, Ca-, *Slovakia*, comp., d.t.a., 81

—, clay, surface area, 241; *Caucasus*, X-ray,
 d.t.a., 84

Benzene, in subsurface brines, 268

Bergell Alps v. Switzerland

Berikul'sk, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Bermuda v. Atlantic Ocean

Berneray, Inverness-shire v. Scotland

Bervina v. Switzerland

Berondrite, *Haute-Garonne*, anal., 54

Bersuksay v. Russian SFSR

Berthierine, *Magdeburg*, 223

Berthierite, *Finland*, X-ray, 91

Bertrandite, *Portugal*, 44; *Scotland*, opt., 12

Beryl, flotation, 94; hardness, 49; Mn in,
 26; phase relations, 99; polygonal
 growth, 115; refractive indices, 38;
Delhi, kaolinitization, 275; *Inverness-shire*,
 opt., 66; *Siberia*, P in, anal., opt., X-ray,
 191; *Sudan*, comp., 218; *Wadi Sikeit*,
 X-ray, 218

Beryllium, determination, 7, 75; in aureoles
 of pegmatites, 261; in cordierite, 38; in
 minerals of granitoids, 28; *Azov*, in granite
 massifs, 263; *East Sayan*, in granitoids,
 179; *Eifel*, in coexisting olivines, ensta-
 tites, diopsides, 179; *Isle of Man*, in
 granite, 105; *Italy*, in granitic rocks, bio-
 tites, 213; *Kola*, in nepheline syenites, 28
 — minerals: *Rhodesia & Uganda*, 41

Betafite, formula, classification, 201; *Mada-*
gascar, recrystallization, 260

Beudantite, *Germany*, sulphate-free, opt.,
 X-ray, 285; *Somerset*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a.,
 t.g.a., 44

Bhadres v. India

Bhairukhi v. India

Bhunas v. India

Biabaux mine v. France

Bielice v. Poland

Biella v. Italy

Biên-Hoa v. Vietnam

Bighorn basin v. Wyoming

Bigorre v. France

Big Rock v. New Mexico

Bikita v. Rhodesia

Bilgi v. India

Billefjorden v. Arctic

Billingham, Durham v. England

Binary systems, enthalpy changes, 167;
 liquidus relationships, 103; topological
 relationships, 167

Bingham v. Utah

Binnatal (Binn valley) v. Switzerland

Binnis, structure, 160

Binsar v. India

Biogeochemistry, of W in plants, 270;

British Columbia, prospecting for Hg,
 270; *New Zealand*, of Mo, 186

Biogeochemistry, 149

Biotite, α -particle tracks, 194; Ar liberation
 & dehydration energy, 255; Ar loss, 35;
 coexisting with hornblende, comp., 41;
 coexisting with muscovite, formula, 194;
 contact metamorphism & age-determina-
 tion, 233; equilibrium with chlorite, 288;
 experimental deformation, 286; extrac-
 tion of K, 80; from granitic rocks, comp.,
 opt., 193; from metamorphic rocks, 276;
 from riedelite, comp., 181; infrared
 absorption, 276; in semi-pelitic schists,
 comp., 197; interaction with microcline &
 water, 260; iodide adsorption, 209;
 ionic properties of surface, 81; iso-
 morphism, 40; kink-bands, 127; K
 release, 81; macroprobe anal., 238; Sc in,
 186; transformation to vermiculite, 195;
Aberdeen, weathered, 11, 82, 242; *Alai*,
 in late-phase granite, opt., 194; *Andhra*
Pradesh, linear structures, 285; *Argyll-*
shire, from schists, comp., opt., 276;
Australia, from schist, migmatite, granite,
 & gneiss, comp., 229; *Austria*, comp.,

Biotite, (contd.)

X-ray, 292; *Bavaria & Austria*, altered to muscovite, chlorite, 194; *California*, comp., opt., 290; *Canada*, grain-size in metamorphic rocks, 227, pleochroic haloes, 260; *Connecticut*, comp., 301; *Dnieper*, in granitoids, Li, Rb, K in, 28; *Dniester*, anal., 41; *Foggia*, 131; *Italy & Switzerland*, comp., 228; *Kazakhstan*, age, 234; *Kola*, comp., 64; *Maine*, comp., 230; *Montana*, Au in 177, from weathered pyroxenite, 157; *New South Wales*, age, 70; *New York*, comp., 63; *Niger*, from ring-complex, 39; *Norway*, coexisting with hornblende, 117; *Oldoinyo Dili*, comp., 211; *Pyrenees*, age, 1; *Quebec*, in anorthosite, comp., 197; *Queensland*, loss of Sr, Ar, 3; *Scotland*, in Dalradian, comp., 143; *South Africa*, major & trace elements, 178; *Spitsbergen*, age, 148; *Texas*, in metamorphosed wall rocks, comp., 301; *Tien-Shan*, age, 149; *Transbaikalia*, in granitoids, F, Cl in, 194; *Trentino*, in granodiorites, diorites, comp., 213; *United States*, age, 147

—, *Ti*, *Japan*, comp., 277

—, vermiculite, X-ray, 80

Bira, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Birefringence *v.* optics; refractive indices

Biryusa, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Birzava v. Romania

Bisesero mine v. Ruanda

Bismoclite, Kola, X-ray, 200

Bismuth, determination, 7; *Altyn-Topkan*, in galena, 18; *Kola*, native in granitic massif, X-ray, 200

— compounds: structure of Bi_2S_3 , 161; synthesis of Bi_2MoO_6 , 96

Bismuthinite, synthesis, 253; X-ray, 161;

Australia, Se in, 281; *Kola*, 200; *Rila*, 306

Bismutite, Kola, X-ray, 200; *Rila*, 306

Bitca-Mogos v. Romania

Bitumen, extraction of S, 110; *Caspasian*, in shale, 108; *Khibina*, in apatite deposits, 302, in rock-forming minerals, 119; *Kola*, C isotopes in, 181; *Leicestershire*, amino acids in, 269; *Lesser Khingan*, in Mesozoic sediments, 166; *Tadzhikistan*, in fluorite, 260

Bitumoids, in argillaceous rocks, 108

Bixbyite, India, opt., 194

Bizan, Shikoku v. Japan

Black Forest v. Germany

Black mt. v. California

Black Rock mine, Cape Province v. South Africa

Black sands, Landes, with ferri-ilmenite, 61

Black Sea v. Europe

Blackwater mine v. Arizona

Blake plateau v. Atlantic Ocean

Blanzay v. France

Bleaching earths, Saratov, 224

Bleikvassli v. Norway

Blende v. sphalerite

Blind river, Ontario v. Canada

Blödite, California, 145

Bloomington v. Indiana

Bodensee = Constance, lake

Boehmite, formed from albite, 100; *Norway*, 144

Bohemia v. Czechoslovakia

Bohemian massif v. Czechoslovakia; Europe

Bohlen v. Germany

Boita v. Romania

Bokov v. Ukrainian SSR

Boldon colliery, Durham v. England

Blödite, Mexico, X-ray, 43

BOLIVIA, crocidolite, 42; Sn-Ag minerals, 165

Bol'shaya Kul'tayga, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Bol'shaya Kuonamka river, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Bol'shaya Layda river, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Bol'shiye Kamentsy v. Ukrainian SSR

Bompas v. France

Bompata v. Ghana

Bondchevite, X-ray, 161

Bond energies, 259

Bone fossil, amino acids in, 267; X-ray fabric anal., 231

Bonneuil v. France

Bonney lake v. Antarctica

Boodano, Western Australia v. Australia

Book notices, 8, 78, 152, 238

Book of minerals, 153

Boqueirão v. Brazil

Boracite, hydroxyl analogue, 96

—, Co-, synthesis, 86

Borate minerals, phase relations, 176

Borates, Mg, synthesis, X-ray, d.t.a., 96; rare-earth, structure, 15

Borborema v. Brazil

Bornite, free energy of formation, 253; ore microscopy, 45; *Brazil*, 17; *Urals*, Ge-bearing, 283; *USSR*, Re, Mo in, 177

Boroferrite, new, synthesis, X-ray, 170

Borolan, Loch, Sutherland v. Scotland

Boron, determination, 6, 76; in argillaceous rocks, 32; in brachiopod shells, 267; in chloride ground-waters, 269; in granitoids, 29, 179; in sulphate & carbonate rocks, 266; *Baikal*, in alkaline massif, 263; *Elbrus*, in rocks, waters, 31; *Ischia*, in volcanic products, 185; *Italy*, in lavas, tuffs, 106; *USSR*, in K deposits, 266; *Wales*, in illite, 299

— isotopes, use in geochemical prospecting, 18

Borovica v. Yugoslavia

Borovskiy v. Kazakh SSR

Bosna valley v. Yugoslavia

Bosnia v. Yugoslavia

Bosumtwi v. Ghana

Botogol, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

BOTSUANA (BECHUANALAND), *Modipe*, palaeomagnetism of gabbro, 288

Boudins, Magdeburg, 223

Boulands tundra v. Iceland

Boulangerite (plumosite), *Mexico*, morphology, 43; *Ontario*, 231

Boulder v. Montana

Boulouris v. France

Bourbonne-les-Bains v. France

Bourmonite, Baia Sprie, 246

Bowen basin, Queensland v. Australia

Boy Scout-Jones v. North Carolina

BR (basalt), trace elements, 151

Brachiopod shells, B in, 267; formed of fluor-apatite, 267

Brachy v. France

Brand v. Germany

Brandenburg v. Germany

Brand-Erbisdorf v. Germany

Bratislava v. Czechoslovakia

Braunite, *Cape Province*, (braunite-II), comp., X-ray, 281; *Transvaal*, X-ray, 281; *West Pakistan*, 16

BRAZIL, age of alkaline rocks, 148; aquamarine, 275; metastrengite, 44; phosphate minerals, 44; radioactive minerals, 231; stratigraphy of metamorphic rocks, 305; topaz, 24; *Boqueirão*, *Rio Grande do Norte*, pegmatite minerals, 17; *Borborema*, lazulite, scorzalite, 204; *Brejui mine*, *Rio Grande do Norte*, brochantite, 44; *Cafuca mine*, *Rio Grande do Norte*, scheelite, 90; *Caldeirão*, amethyst, 23; *Guarulhos*, dannemorite, 42; *Jacupiranga*, *São Paulo*, carbonatites, 210; *Morro da Mina*,

carbonatite, titanomagnetite, 210; *Paraná basin*, age of basaltic rocks, 233; *Pirui, Minas Gerais*, chromite, 88; *Poços de Caldes*, kaolinite mineral, 155; *Quadri-látero Ferrífero, Minas Gerais*, alkali feldspars, 196; *Rio Grande do Sul*, beach & dune sands, 138; *Salomandra mine*, *Paraíba*, minerals, 195; *Serra do Navio, Amapá*, pyrolusite, manganite, 200; *Varzea, Paraíba*, baryte, 95

Brazilianite, d.t.a., 44

Breccia, České středohory, 215; *Congo*, kimberlitic, comp., 217; *Finland*, with volcanic fragments, 53; *Iceland*, palagonite, 59; *India*, explosion, 297; *North Carolina*, volcanic, comp., 296; *Tien-Shan*, in diatremes, 217; *Vogtland*, diatremes, 223

Bredigite, Texas, 226

Breivikbotn v. Norway

Brejui mine v. Brazil

Breznik v. Bulgaria

Brick, Illinois, long-term dimensional changes, 156

Brine, genesis, 103; underground, B in, 184; *Caucasus*, Sr in, 269; *Donbas*, Hg in, 34; *Irkutsk*, Ca chloride, 34; *Kara-Kum*, origin, 28, subsurface, hydrocarbons in 268

Brinton quarry v. Pennsylvania

Brisbane, Queensland v. Australia

Britholite, compared with lessingite, 47

Britholite-(Y), Finland, 124

British Columbia v. Canada

British Guiana = Guyana

BRITISH ISLES, age of rocks, 71; gemstones, 230; *Isle of Man*, Be in granite, 105

— *v.* also *England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales*

Brittany v. France

Brochantite, Rio Grande do Norte, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 44

Brookite, Finland, anal., opt., X-ray, 121

Broken Hill v. Zambia

Broken Hill, New South Wales v. Australia

Bromargyrite, ionic charge, 259

Bromellite, ionic charge, 259

Bromine, in underground brines, 184

Bronze, Bourbonne-les-Bains, altered by thermal springs, 122

Bronzite, Belhelvie, anal., 289; *Ehime*, in andesite, anal., opt., X-ray, 275

Brookite, Norway, 144

Brookville v. New Jersey

Brosso v. Italy

Bruce mines, Ontario v. Canada

Brucite, in carbonate secreted by alga, 123; in weathered serpentine, 78; preferred orientation, 167; structure, 161

Brushite, in soil, 84; X-ray, 236

Bryansk v. Russian SFSR

Brzeźny v. Poland

Bucium-Izbita v. Romania

Bug basin v. Ukrainian SSR

Buggingen v. Germany

Bükk mt. v. Hungary

BULGARIA, Pb-Zn ores, 165; rare-earths in fluorites, 283; rare-earths in igneous rocks, 180; *Breznik*, propylites, alunite quartzites, 302; *Chelopech*, Ge in hydrothermal minerals, luzonite, famatinite, 202; *Chernichino, Rhodopes*, Ca-ferrierite, 279; *Chiprovti*, native Ag, 249; *Elshitsa mine*, *Panagyurishte*, hydrothermally altered rocks, 302; *Kremikovtsi*, ranciéite, coronadite, beidellite, 306; *Maritsa basin*, V in lignites, 266; *Nanovitsa, Rhodopes*, Ca-ferrierite, 279; *Rila*, garnets in granite, 273; *Rossen*, rare-earths in igneous rocks, 264; *Rossen mine*, calcites, 282

BULGARIA, (cont'd.)

Srednogorie, pegmatites, 297; zeolite minerals, 279; *Urdini lakes*, *Rila mt.*, emerald pegmatite, 306; *Vishteritsa*, pegmatites, 297; *Vraca*, Pb-Zn ores, 165; *Vurly Bryag mine*, calcites, 282

Bulk activity coefficients, 26, 258

Bunsenite, ionic charge, 259

Buntsandstein, *Thuringia*, comp., 265

Buranga v. Rwanda

Burgam mine, *Shropshire v. England*

Buri-Rashicha v. Ethiopia

Burpala, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Bursite, X-ray, 161

Buru v. Romania

BURUNDI, *Nyarunazi mine*, wolframite-scheelite, 282

Bustamite, formed from johannsenite, 159; infrared absorption, 12

Bulte v. Montana

Byrd glacier v. Antarctica

Bytownite, adhesion in vacuum, 208;

Iceland, comp., 290; *Minnesota*, structure, 13; *Sweden*, comp., opt., 41

Cabarrus Co. v. North Carolina

Cabo Ortegal v. Spain

Cabora-Bassa v. Mozambique

Cacilia v. Germany

Cadmium, resources, 87; *Nigeria*, in alkali igneous rocks, 180; *Soviet Central Asia*, in Pb-Zn ores, 260

— compounds: layer structure in iodide crystal, 245

Caesium, determination, 7; distribution & migration, 183; in alkaline rocks, 29; in granitoids, 179

— compounds: synthesis, structure of selenoferrate, 85

Cafarsite, anal., X-ray, 207

Cafuza mine v. Brazil

Cairngorm mts., Aberdeenshire v. Scotland

Calamita, Elba v. Italy

Calcaline rocks, genesis, 50; *Armenia*, rare-earth in, 180; *Japan*, origin, 298

Calcarene, *Croatia*, 222; *Fuerteventura*, replaced by dolomite, 225

Calcareous rocks, brittle rupture, 286

Calc-flint, *Devon*, comp., 302

Calc-granulite, *Andhra Pradesh*, associated with Mn ores, 251

Calcilitite, *Croatia*, 222

Calcio-gadolinite, *Finland*, X-ray, 124

Calcite, adsorption of Ca, Mg, 266; determination of CO₂, 5; d.t.a., 237; etched cleavage, 208; experimental deformation, 136; fibrous structure, 121; glow-curve peak, 49; identification, 149; in echinoids, 266; infrared absorption, 287; interaction with sea-water, 106; magnesium, secreted by alga, 123; magnesium, synthesis, 167; overgrowths on echinoderm fragments, 282; replacement by fluorite, 26; replacing chalcodony, 136; replacing quartz in sedimentary rocks, 20; secondary, C isotopes in, 27; Sr, Mg-bearing in shells, 107; stability, 152; stability relations with dolomite, magnesite, 167; synthesis of single crystals, 254; thermoluminescence, 50; torsion, 286; X-ray line broadening, 286; *Alnö*, O isotopes in, 181;

Colorado, in carbonates, trace elements, 57; *Fen*, comp., 210; *Maryland*, fabric of deformed oolites, 49; *Mexico*, thermoluminescence of Iceland spar, 50; *Ontario*, bouldangerite rings, 231; *Quebec*, in carbonates, 219; *Royesford*, zinciferous, 123; *Sinai*, X-ray, 157; *Tunguska*, (Iceland spar), organic material in, colour, 205;

Vermont, coexisting with dolomite, isotopes in, 227; *Vurly Bryag*, from Cu ores, morphology, 282

— aragonite transition, 254

— concretions, *Donbas*, Fe-Mg in, 123

Calcium, determination, 5, 7, 150, 151, 152; in Precambrian seas, 185; *Hudson Bay & Great Lakes*, in waters, shells, 184; *south-west England*, in tourmaline, 275

— catapleiite, *Baikal*, Zr, Hf in, 26

— chloride waters, 184

— compounds: coprecipitation of Zn with carbonate, 107; crystal form of precipitated carbonate, 266; crystallinity of apatitic phosphates, 44; dislocations in synthetic fluoride, 208; hydration of tetracalcium aluminate hydrate, 97; ionic charge of CaO, 259; luminescence of fluoxyantimonate, fluoxyniobate, fluoxytantalate, 128; nomenclature of fibrous silicates, 243; phase relations of α -CaSiO₃, 24; synthesis, X-ray of Ca₂La₂(SiO₄)₂(OH)₂, 255; synthesis, X-ray of 3CaO·Al₂O₃·CaSO₄·12H₂O, 97; unit cell of silicates, 236; X-ray of some Ca-Fe-O compounds, 169; X-ray & d.t.a. of CaSO₄·H₂O, 97; X-ray of 3CaO·Al₂O₃·CaCl₂·10H₂O & 6CaO·2Al₂O₃·CaSO₄·CaCl₂·24H₂O, 168

— minerals: carbonate monohydrate in otoliths, X-ray, 206; carbonate nodules in shales, 225; dislocations in fluoride, 208; infrared determination of crystallinity of phosphate, 6; *Bahama Banks*, precipitation of carbonate, 32; *California*, new hydrous silicate, 284; *Texas*, γ -dicalcium silicate, 226

— rinkite, *Ukraine*, anal., opt., X-ray, thermal, 42

— seidozerite, *Baikal*, Zr, Hf in, 26

Calc-silicates, equilibrium relations, 21

Caldeirão v. Brazil

Calderia de Graciosa v. Portugal

Caledonides, Norway, 144

CALIFORNIA, chrysotile asbestos, 39; genesis of glaucophane schists, 230; perylene in basin sediments, 265; *Black mt.*, powellite, 6; *Deep Springs*, dolomite, 106, playa clay, 11; *Guadalupe*, mafic minerals, 289; *Laytonville*, *Mendocino Co.*, deerite, howieite, zussmanite, 207; *Los Angeles Co.*, zoisite-rutile rock, 57; *Mariposa Co.*, Ba-V-muscovite, V-tourmaline, 191; *Mojave desert*, weathered monzonite, 108; *Mono lake*, newberyite, 204; *Point Fermin*, organic dolomite, 61; *Rocky hill*, *Tulare Co.*, minor metals in granodiorite, 178; *Russian river*, *Mendocino Co.*, rosenhahnite, 284; *San Benito*, neptunite, 14; *Santa Rita peak*, jadeite, 13; *Searles lake*, C isotopes in sediments, 3; *Sierra Nevada*, pyroxene-bearing granitic rocks, 1; *Soda lake*, *San Luis Obispo Co.*, blödit crystals, 145; *Tallac mt.*, *Sierra Nevada*, roof remnant, 63

Călimani mts. v. Romania

Calton hill, *Derbyshire v. England*

Calvo mt. v. Italy

CAMEROON, age of rocks, minerals, 69;

Ntem, age of biotite, 69

Campo valley v. Switzerland

Camptonite, origin, 51

—, biotite, *Donets*, Ti in, 264

Camsellite v. szájbelyite

CANADA, age of rocks, minerals, 233; geochronology, 79; grain-size of minerals in metamorphic rocks, 227; U, Th, K in Precambrian shield rocks, 264; *Hudson bay*, diamonds in meteoritic crater, 102, Sr, Ca in water, 184

—, ALBERTA, formation waters, 184

—, BRITISH COLUMBIA, chrysotile asbestos, 39, 42; Hg in soils, 270; *Cariboo*, scheelite, 6; *Kamloops lake*, ferrierite, 279; *Texada island mine*, Cu-bearing magnetite ore, 8

—, NEW BRUNSWICK, *Bathurst*, As in soils, 249

—, NEWFOUNDLAND, Mn carbonate ores, 61; *Manuels*, *Conception bay*, trace elements in Mn ore, 107; *Whalesback*, *Springdale*, thermoluminescence around ores, 248

—, NOVA SCOTIA, gmelinite, 198; *Magnat Cove mine*, *Wallon*, minerals, 67; *Parrsboro*, *Cumberland Co.*, minerals, 66

—, ONTARIO, kinosite, 244; radioactive minerals, 231; *Bancroft*, andradite, 25; *Blind river*, age of rocks, minerals, 70; *Bruce mines*, age of rocks, minerals, 70; *Faraday*, carbonate-bearing fluorapatite, 44; *Foster mine*, *Cobalt*, mckinstryite, 283; *Kitchener*, secondary aragonite in soils, 221; *Lakefield*, nepheline syenite, 166; *Madoc*, minerals, 306; *Rogers mine*, *Madoc*, bouldangerite, mineral rings, 231; *Timmins*, altered serpentinized peridotites, 302

—, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, podzol, 183

—, QUEBEC, chrysotile asbestos, 39, 42; minerals in iron formations, 104; *Bellevue*, pseudotachylites, 51; *Clearwater West*, maskelynite, 278; *Desarliniers*, pseudotachylites, 51; *Gaspé peninsula*, gaspeite, 47; *Grenville*, mizzonite, 14; *Hessereau hill*, *Oka*, pyroxene, 244; *Labrieville*, anorthosite, 197; *Manicouagan*, maskelynite, 278; *Noranda*, hedenbergite, ilvaite, 116; *Oka*, carbonatites, apatite, calcite, 219; *Orford mine*, uvarovite, 306; *Vauz mine*, Co₂S₃, 122

—, SASKATCHEWAN, evaporites, 62

—, YUKON, *Nassen mt.*, *Dawson range*, dispersion aureoles around Au-Ag vein, 110

Canadite, *Sweden*, geophysics of massif, 130

Cancer, geochemical influences, 35

Cancrinite, colour centres, comp., 198

Candoglia v. Italy

Canfieldite, *Cantal*, comp., 165

Canowindra East, *New South Wales v. Australia*

Capanne v. Italy

Cape Hallet v. Antarctica

Cape Province v. South Africa

Cape Royds v. Antarctica

Cap Garonne mine v. France

Caprera, Sardinia v. Italy

Carbon, Belgium, pigment in clinozoisite rocks, 232; *Caucasus*, in Mn ores, 250; *Crimea*, in flysch, 31

— dioxide, determination, 5; phase relation with water, 8; photochemical equilibrium, 146; *Caucasus*, 110

— isotopes, bibliography, 259; correction procedure, 266; determination, 152; from nuclear tests, 109; in diagenetic carbonates, 107; in secondary calcite, 27; techniques of counting, 77; *Brittany*, in carbonaceous microquartzites, 60; *California*, in organic dolomite, 61; *Crimea*, in staurolites, 3; *England*, in carbonate rocks, 266; *Germany & Sweden*, in carbonatites, 181; *Gulf Coast*, in salt dome cap-rock, 266; *Kola*, in gases bitumens, 181; *Netherlands*, in coal, gas, 33; *Searles lake*, in sediments, 3; *Siberia*, in diamonds, kimberlites, 27; *South Australia*, in modern dolomite, 61; *Vermont*, in metamorphic calcite, dolomite, 227

Carbonaceous matter, in meteorites, 37

- Carbonate, interaction with sea-water, 106; kinetics of formation, 252; stability in system $\text{MgO}-\text{CO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 97; thermochemistry of reactions, 252
- Carbonate-apatite v. dahlite
- Carbonate cycle, 185
- Carbonate minerals, d.t.a., 237; far infrared spectra, 287; in semi-pelitic schists, comp., 197; miscibility & nomenclature, 282; oxygen isotopes in, 27; pressure & isomorphism, 25; replacing silica cement, 141; *Ireland*, in intrusive tuffs, 54; *Långban*, in Mn ores, 123
- Carbonate petrology, 140
- Carbonate rocks, age-determination from U isotopes, 148; book, 79; B, Sr in, 266; dated by U, Th isotopes, 72; determination of CO_2 , 5; diagenetic, C, O isotopes in, 107; distribution of elements, 182; luminescence petrography, 75; mineral liberation by thermal decomposition, 94; *Alps*, progressive metamorphism, 226; *Apuseni mts.*, distribution of chemical elements, 259; *Croatia*, 222; *England*, C isotopes in, 266; *Harz*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 225; *Indiana*, microfacies, 141; *Israel*, 140; *Montana*, 141; *Puglia*, comp., lithological profile, 222; *São Vicente*, 131; *Tadzhik SSR*, organic C in, 104
- Carbonate sediments, *Bermuda & Florida*, chemical diagenesis, 62
- Carbonatite, origin, 22; origin of magmas, 211; Sr isotopes & origin, 211; symposium, 210; *Africa*, economic minerals, 211; *Ålön*, 210; *Brazil*, comp., 210; *East Sayan*, with florencite, 204; *Germany*, C, O isotopes in, 181; *Kaiserstuhl*, 210; *Malawi*, comp., 210; *Norway*, 53; *Quebec*, with apatite, calcite, 219; *Rhodesia*, 210; *Siberia*, dykes, anal., 294; *South Africa*, origin, 52; *Sweden*, C, O isotopes in, 181; *Transvaal*, comp., 56; *Uganda*, comp., 210; *Zambia*, volcanoes, 210
- , amethyst, *Colorado*, comp., 57
- , sodium, *Oldoinyo Lengai*, 210
- , complex, 211; *Tanzania*, trace elements in, 55
- Card index, for d.t.a., 154
- Caribbean sea v. Atlantic Ocean
- Cariboo, British Columbia v. Canada
- Carlsbad v. New Mexico
- Carlsberg ridge v. Indian Ocean
- Carnel v. Israel
- Carnallite, d.t.a., t.g.a., 283; K isotopes in, 105; *Saskatchewan*, 62
- Carnarvon basin, Western Australia v. Australia
- Caroni river v. Venezuela
- Carpathians v. Czechoslovakia; Europe; Poland; Ukrainian SSR
- Carpholite, thermal changes, d.t.a., X-ray, 200; *Hyogo*, anal., opt., X-ray, infrared, 200
- Carroll Co. v. New Hampshire
- Cascade mts. v. Washington; United States
- Cassiterite, morphology, 207; Sn isotopes in, 271; *Allier*, 54; *Gifu*, X-ray fluorescence, 249; *South Africa*, in pipe deposits, 52; *Transbaikai*, anal., micro-inclusions in, 200
- ore, *Cornwall*, distribution & controls, 88; *Rwanda*, 88
- Castleon, Derbyshire v. England
- Caswellite = altered mica, 48
- Catoptrite v. katoptrite
- Catskill v. New York
- Caucasus v. Russian SFSR
- Cave pearls, 208
- Cedar Hill quarry v. Pennsylvania
- Celadonite, *Transylvania*, in tuff, 292
- Celestine (celestite), hydrothermal solubility, 97; *Tadzhik basin*, formation temperature, 18; *Virginia*, 67; *West Pakistan*, 18
- Celsian, New Jersey, comp., opt., X-ray, 119
- Cement, X-ray fluorescence anal., 77
- Cementation, in sedimentary rocks, 139; *Cornwall*, of raised beach & pipes, 32
- Cenosite v. kainosite
- Central v. New Mexico
- Cephalopod shells, Sr in, 267
- Ceramics, for nuclear & engineering technology, 153; glass, phase separation, 8; science, book, 239; use of nepheline syenites, 166; use of rapakivi granite, 94
- Cerargyrite, ionic charge, 259
- Cerianite, *Iceland*, rare-earth elements in, 261
- Cerium, determination, 6
- Cerro de Pasco v. Chile
- Cerussite, infrared absorption, 287
- Cesium v. caesium
- Cevo v. Italy
- CEYLON, Ratnapura, Sabaragamuwa, corundum, garnet, 257; Wilagedera, anandite, 126
- Chad, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
- Chaillot v. France
- Chakradharpur v. India
- Chalcedony, replaced by calcite, 136; *Taiwan*, blue gemstone, 101; *Vendée*, Fe-rich inclusions, 120
- Chalcocite, comp., 202; ore microscopy, 45; *Brazil*, 17; *USSR*, Re, Mo in, 177
- Chalcogenides, crystal chemistry, 161
- Chalcofanite, New South Wales, Ni, Co in, 95
- Chalcopyrite, cubic, opt., X-ray, 43; Fe, Mn in, 17; free energy of formation, 253; ore microscopy, 45; synthesis, 253; *Baia Sprie*, trace elements in, 246; *Bihar*, trace elements in, 27, 260; *Brazil*, 17; *Lower Silesia*, trace elements in, 91; *Queensland*, S isotopes in, 246; *USSR*, Re, Mo in, 177; *Utah*, trace elements in, 165
- ore, *Newfoundland*, thermoluminescence, 248; *Urals*, with bitumens, 89; *Wallaroo*, 169
- Challengerite, Atlantic, 212
- Chambers Co. v. Alabama
- Chamosite, Scotland, ooliths, 299
- Channakal betta v. India
- CHANNEL ISLANDS, acid & basic rocks, 129; *Guernsey*, geology, 144
- Charentes v. France
- Charkasar v. USSR
- Charnockite, garnets in, 64; report, 64; *Andhra Pradesh*, with coloured feldspars, 278; *Antarctica*, origin, 64; *Beaunit*, bombs, 291; *India*, age, 2; *India & Antarctica*, 304; *Kola*, comp., 64; *Nigeria*, with myrmekite, perthite, 51; *Siberia*, metamorphic origin, 64; *Ukraine*, genesis, 64
- Charnockitic rocks, India, coexisting pyroxenes, 192; *Orissa*, 304
- Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire v. England
- Chavan v. France
- Chelation, 182
- Chelopech v. Bulgaria
- Chemical analyses, computer programmes for recalculation, 150; mineral unit cell contents, 150; of comagmatic extrusive & intrusive rocks, 28; *Australia*, of sedimentary rocks, 50
- Chemical analysis, extraction of elements with cyclic solvents, 75; of radioactive materials, book, 153; of rocks, sampling error, 237; quality control of geochemical laboratory, 237
- Chemical & mineral microscopy, book, 9
- Chemical bonds in crystals, book, 79
- Chemical elements, abundances, 8; affinity & natural exchange reactions, 25; distribution in carbonate rocks, 182; fractionation during regional metamorphism, 142; isomorphism & paragenesis, 175; statistical distribution curves, 259; *Apuseni mts.*, distribution in dolomites, 259; *Finland*, velocity of migration in layered complex, 137; *Kazakhstan*, linear parageneses in granite, 28
- Chemistry & beyond, book, 79
- Chemistry of Earth's crust, conference, 103
- Cheralite, Finland, 121; *India*, anal., X-ray, 245
- Chernichino v. Bulgaria
- Chernozem, in loess, 84
- Chert, luminescence, 75; *Devon*, contact metasomatism, comp., 226; *Ireland*, in ironstone, 251; *Israel*, 140
- formations, *Safaga & Kosseir*, 224
- Cheshire v. England
- Chester v. Massachusetts
- Chevkinite, structure, 159; *Virginia*, comp., X-ray, 121
- Chichibu mine, Honshu v. Japan
- Chikla v. India
- Chikla mines v. India
- Childrenite, Finland, 121
- CHILE, metallic ores, 153; meteoritic crater, 187; *Atacama desert*, supergene ores, 246; *Cerro de Pasco*, stibioluzonite, 202; *Copiapó*, *Atacama desert*, Cu ores, 246
- Chimera ridge v. Rhodesia
- CHINA, bafertisite, 244; taaffeite, 257
- Chiney, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
- Chinglusuite, Loozovo, formula, 160
- hisingerite group, X-ray, infrared, 160
- Chinta lake v. Malawi
- Chiprovtsi v. Bulgaria
- Chisepo v. Malawi
- Chitin, Black Sea, U in, 32
- Chirchik hills v. Ukrainian SSR
- Chiviatite, X-ray, 161
- Chloride melts, alkalis in, 256
- Chloride waters, B in, 269
- Chlorine, in outer shell of Earth, 33; in silicic volcanic rocks, 185; in standard rocks, 258; in terrestrial rocks, 185; *Elba*, in hedenbergite, ilvaite, 269; *Transbaikai*, in biotite from granitoids, 194
- Chlorite, absorption spectra of Fe, 42; composition & magnetic susceptibility, 49; dehydration, dehydroxylation, 240; equilibrium with biotite, 288; from granitic rocks, comp., opt., 193; in semi-pelitic schists, comp., 197; isomorphous substitution, 195; reaction with sea-water, 98; separation, 240; *Arctic Ocean*, in sediments, 12; *Ariège*, comp., 93; *Australia*, in tonstein, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 157; *Bavaria*, anal., 303; *Derbyshire*, fibrous, anal., 144; *England*, in Keuper, 82; *Italian Alps*, oxidized, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., infrared, 195; *Kaiserbach*, comp., opt., X-ray, 118; *Massachusetts*, excess Ar, 1; *New South Wales*, in Devonian, 12; *Papuk*, anal., X-ray, d.t.a., 195; *Paraiba*, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 195; *Pfalz*, Cr in, 104; *Scotland*, in Dalradian, comp., 143; *Tasmania*, age, 148; *Urals*, mixed-layer, 81
- amphibole rock, *Bavaria*, comp., 303
- , Fe-, *Poland*, anal., X-ray, 277
- group, *Wales*, in soils on pumice-tuffs, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 11
- montmorillonite, dehydration, dehydroxylation, 240
- talc rock, *Virginia*, 305
- tremolite rock, *Virginia*, 305
- Chloritoid, Scotland, in Dalradian, comp., 143

Chloromagnesite, ionic charge, 259
 Chondrites v. meteorites
 Chondrodite, *Zloty Stok*, opt., X-ray, 117
Chota Nagpur v. India
Christmas island v. Indian Ocean
 Chromatography, of volcanic gases, 59
 Chrome diopside, *Azores*, in blocks in basalt, 54; *Morocco*, anal., 114; *Spain*, from jumbillite, anal., 291
 Chromite, *India*, 280; *Minas Gerais*, in serpentinite, 88; *Orissa*, Fe-rich, 280; *West Pakistan*, comp., 88; *Witwatersrand*, with radioactive halo, 121
 Chromium, determination, 6, 75, in ruby, 258; in ultramafic rocks, 179; *Pfalz*, in kieselite, chromite, 104; *Sweden*, in Precambrian rocks, 130; *Urals*, in hyperbasites, 29
 Chrysocolla, synthesis, 23
 Chrysoprase, *Queensland*, Ni in, 23
 Chrysotile, comp., 42; dehydroxylation, 23; electron microscopy, 39; hydrothermal synthesis, 99; nitrogen adsorption, 39; solubility, 237; *Saxony*, opt., X-ray, 195
 — asbestos, colloidal suspensions, 104; field evaluation of ore, 94; X-ray, 85; *Ozark*, 94
Chukotka (Chukotsk), Soviet Far East v. *Russian SFSR*
Chusovoy v. Russian SFSR
Chuya basin, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
Chuyok, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
Chyulu volcano v. Kenya
Cima d'Asta v. Italy
Cimarron Co. v. Oklahoma
Cimino v. Italy
 Cinerite, comp., 291
 Cinnabar, ionic charge, 259; properties, 45; *Bosnia*, 90; *Donets basin*, 17
Caspian v. USSR
Ciscaucasus v. Russian SFSR
Cisindioara mts. v. Romania
 Citrine, paramagnetic resonance, 41
Clara mine v. Germany
 Clastic bodies, *Urals*, albitized, 296
 Clastic minerals, *Carpathians*, in flysch, 224
 Clastic rocks, habit of zircon, 273; *Swiss Alps*, 61; *Thuringia*, 223; *USSR*, 61
 Clausthalite, ionic charge, 259; *Lower Silesia*, X-ray, trace elements in, 91
 Clay, cation absorption & exchange, 10; complexes with pyridine, 79; conductivity of gel, 241; conversion kinetics, 78; degree of dispersion of particles, 10; electrical conductance, 78; electrostatic forces, 78; from expansive soil, 158; International conference, 154; quantitative analysis, 78; repulsion of chloride ions, 81; uptake of Zn, 32; viscosity of suspension, 240; *Georgia*, viscosity, 79; *Illinois*, binders for iron ore pellets, 156, long-term dimensional changes in products, 156; *Israel*, review, 83; *Mexico*, refractory, 78; *North America*, plays, minerals in, 11; *Norway*, weathering, 83; interglacial deposits, 157; *Russia*, in loam, salinity, 157; *Siberia*, contained in sedimentary rocks, 299, Li, Rb in, 265; *Sinai*, X-ray, 157; *Sweden*, glacial, 83; *Tanzania*, sepiolitic, comp., 84; *Timor*, gravity slide deposit, 83; *Virginia*, comp., uses, 10, resources, 67
 — water systems, parallel plate interaction, 78
 — v. also fireclay; flint clay
 Clay minerals, 9, 80, 154, 240; book, 80; centrifugal separation, 79; dehydration, dehydroxylation, 240; electron diffraction, book, 240; force fields in particle system, 78; formation in sea-water, 98; formed

during cat clay development, 78; frequency distribution in soils, 78; identification by X-ray diffraction, 74, 80; in geology of oil & gas, 154; in loess, 154; in oil formation, 110; interstratified, formed from heating sericite, 256; interstratified, terminology, 9; layer charge relations, 78; layer-structure factors, 13; nomenclature, 78; plasticity, 156; plasticity in soils, 10; quantitative analysis, 154; quantitative X-ray diffraction of standards, 240; status of structures, 78; temperature during transport & sedimentation, 154; *Aberdeen*, derived from soils, 242; *Antarctica*, in soils, 12; *Aquitaine*, in dolomites, limestones, 154; *Caribbean*, in sea-water, 84; *Caribbean islands*, X-ray, 158; *Dnieper-Donets*, in Neogene, 11; *Great Salt Lake*, mica-type, weathered, 11; *Great Smoky mts.*, in soils, 84; *Hungary*, in bauxites, 156; *Japan*, 78, in marine sediments, 242; *Kinnickulle*, mixed-layer stacking, 240; *New South Wales*, in Devonian, 12; *Niger*, 78; *North America*, in playa clays, 11; *North Carolina*, chlorite-like, 81; *South Carolina*, in lake-river-estuary complex, 242; *Spain*, in marls, 154; *Tasmania*, interstratified, X-ray, 155; *Thuringia*, in loess soil, 243; *Urals*, in Ordovician, 81; *Wyoming*, in Pennsylvanian, 62
 Clays & clay minerals, 14th conference, 8, 78
Charivater West, Quebec v. Canada
 Clinamphibole, infrared hydroxyl bands, 12
 Clinocllore, *Alps*, in metamorphic dolomites, 226
 Clinoclastite, in chondrite, 48; stability relations, 99; stability, X-ray, 171, 172
 Clinoptilolite, *Japan*, 300
 Clinopyroxene, intergrown with plagioclase after omphacite, 192; macroprobe anal., 238; X-ray emission microanalysis, 192; *Bethelrie*, anal., 289; *California*, comp., opt., 290; *Hawaii*, comp., 219, Ni in, comp., 270; *Hebrides*, anal., opt., 275; *Hoheifel*, in ankaramite, comp., 230; *India*, coexisting with orthopyroxene, 192; *Inverness*, comp., opt., 291; *New South Wales*, comp., opt., 39, in pyroxenite, opt., 56; *Norway*, in eclogite, comp., 42; *St. Vincent*, comp., opt., X-ray, 275; *Yamaguchi*, in skarn, opt., 141
 Clinzoisite, hydrothermal stability, 171
 — rock, *Belgium*, with carbon pigment, 232, with porphyroblasts, 228
Clogau mine, Merionethshire v. Wales
Cloud Hill quarry, Leicestershire v. England
 Coal, Ge in, 33, 108; Ge in oxidized zones, 108; infrared spectra of resinites, 287; petrography, sorption, 183; sorption of gases, 269; uses of analyses, 183; *Bihar*, metamorphosed by sill, 301; *Donbas*, Hg in, 17, 266, Hg, As, Sb in, 17; *England*, exinite & semifusinite in, 287; *India*, trace elements in, 33; *Netherlands*, C, N isotopes in, 33; *Ruhr*, polarizing angle, 19; *Sinai*, comp., 166; *Switzerland*, radioactivity, 183; *Vorkhoyansk*, trace elements, 106
 — ash, S in, 183
 — brown, Ge in, 266
Coats Land v. Antarctica
 Cobalt, determination, 75; in lateritic ores, 162; in ultramafic rocks, 179; tetravalent ions in alumina, 95; *New South Wales*, in laterites, 95; *Sweden*, in Precambrian rocks, 130
 — compounds: formation of sulphate on oxide, 127; structure of CoAs₂, 15
 — minerals: arsenides in pegmatites, 43

— ore, *Sweden*, U in, 91
 Cobaltite-gersdorffite, *Finland*, solid solution in chromite, 90
Cobar, New South Wales v. Australia
 Coconinoite, *Utah & Arizona*, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 49
 Coesite, *Arizona*, 120; *Mauritania*, in sandstone, 197
 Coffinite, *Cornwall*, X-ray, 17; *Lower Silesia*, X-ray, 91
Cairn an Lochain, Inverness-shire v. Scotland
Colettes v. France
 Colloform ores, Se, Te, Tl in, 93
 Collophane, *England*, uraniferous, anal., 1
 Colorado, Arkansas river canyon, *Fremont Co.*, amethyst carbonates, 57; *Eagle*, apatite, sphene, 124; *Eldora*, microcline orthoclase in contact aureole, 301; *Front Range*, microcline, orthoclase in contact aureole, 301; *Ladville*, nicholsonite, 123; *Paonia*, tetradymite, 253; *Paradox valley*, ferrimolybdate, 6; *Rosa mt.*, lamprophyres, 135; *Sedalia mine, Salida*, minerals, 231
 Colour in minerals: amazonite, 40; centre in cancrinite, vishnevite, natrodavynite, 198; synthesis of coloured quartz, 170
 Columbite, *Finland*, anal., X-ray, 121
 comp., X-ray, 53; *Rila*, 306; *Siberia*, intergrown with samarskite & monazite, 200
 — tantalite group, 96
 Comagmatic formations, symposium, 211
 Comendite, *Japan*, arfvedsonite in, 296
Commenda v. Italy
 Components, mobility & variance, 25
 Computer programmes, calculation of X-ray diffraction intensities, 74; for rock & mineral analyses, 150; least square refinement for crystal structures, 158; modification of mineral unit contents, 150; petrofabrics of uniaxial minerals, 236; projection of crystal structures, 158
 Concretions, pyrite in ores, 16
 Cone-sheet, *Transaal*, 58
 Conglomerate, *Alpes-Maritimes*, with granitic pebbles, 222; *Belgium*, phosphatic, 221; *Belgium & Germany*, with volcanic fragments, 222; *Estéron*, 299; *Ethiopia*, granitized, 229; *Frankenwald*, with sedimentary structures, 223; *Hautes-Alpes*, metamorphic, 143; *Holy Cross mts.*, 224; *Thuringia*, 223; *Weida*, polymict, 223
Witwatersrand, with coal-like substance (thucholite), 164, with pitchblende, 164, with pitted grains of sulphide, 164
 Congo, coated diamond, 288; gotzenite-rosenbuschite, 116; *Kasai*, diamonds in kimberlite, 217; *Katanga*, age of rocks, minerals, 70; *Kipushi*, Re in molybdenite, 104; *Kivu*, volcanic rocks, 129; *Lower river*, *Maniema*, goyazite-gorceixite mineral, 207; *Luiza, Kasai*, age of rocks, 147; *Lulua, Kasai*, sedimentary & volcanic complex, 217; *Misoba mt.*, anthoinite, *Congo dam v. Sierra Leone*
 CONNECTICUT, basalt contact with red beds, 210; coexisting minerals in metamorphic rocks, 183; sillimanite-orthoclase isograde in pelitic schists, 300; *Haddam*, cordierite, 38; *West Redding*, minerals, 231
Connemara, Galway v. Ireland
 Constance, lake v. *Europe*
 Continental crust, U, Th, K in, 181
 Continental drift, symposium, 145
Coonabarabran, New South Wales v. Australia
 Cooperite, *Finnmark*, 16
Coorong, South Australia v. Australia
Coos bay v. Oregon
Copiapó v. Chile

- Copper, determination, 76, 151; distribution & migration, 183; in danburite, 199; native, comp., 78; ore microscopy, 45; resources, 87; solid diffusion, 103; solubility in Fe silicate slags, 93; *Bihar*, in soils, 266; *South Africa*, in pipe deposits, 52 — compounds: energy bands in cuprous oxide, 288; structure of CuSe_2 , 161; structure of $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 160; synthesis, infrared spectrum of chrysocola, 23; synthesis of $\text{Cu}_2\text{FeS}-\text{Cu}_2\text{S}_2$ series, 169; synthesis of disulphide, 169; synthesis of new germanates, 23; X-ray of $\text{Cu}_2\text{X Y}_2$, 85 — minerals: comp. & structure of sulphides, 202; ore microscopy, 45; stability of Cu-Fe sulphides, 283; thermodynamics of formation, 152; *Quebec*, Co_3S_2 , X-ray, 122; *Urals*, Ge-bearing Cu sulphide, 283 — ores, X-ray fluorescence analysis, 15; *Bihar*, 250, structural controls, 246; *Bosnia*, 90; *Chile*, supergene alteration, 246; *Deva*, *Romania*, 249; *Dzhezkazgan*, cyclic zoning, 247; *Malawi*, 90; *Newfoundland*, thermoluminescence, 248; *Queensland*, 89; *Rajasthan*, 250; *South-West Africa*, 55; *Sudan*, 28; *Urals*, hydrogeochemistry, 34, with anhydrite, 250; *Zambia*, 88 — As ores, *Bulgaria*, Ge in, 261 — Mo ores, *Almalyk*, Au, Ag, Se, Te in, 165 — Ni ores, *Noril'sk*, S isotopes in, 165 — Pb-W ores, *Japan*, related to pyrite ores, 247 — sulphide ore, *Sierra Leone*, with native Pt, 164; *Urals*, Se, Te in, 165 — W ores, *Finland*, 122
- Copper Mine hill v. *Rhode Island*
Copperstain creek, *South Island* v. *New Zealand*
Corbières v. *France*
Corcolle v. *Italy*
Cordierite, Be in, infrared, 38; low-type, structure, 13; Mn ions in, 288; synthesis, 99; *Dniester*, anal., opt., X-ray, 41; *Finland*, in metamorphic rocks, 64; *Guiana*, in gneiss, granite, 38; *India*, absorption spectra, 275; *Moravia*, beryl-lin, 115; *New York*, comp., 63 — anthophyllite rocks, *New South Wales*, 301
- Cork v. *Ireland*
Cornwall v. *England*
Cornwall mine v. *Pennsylvania*
Coronadite, *Kremikovtsi*, X-ray, d.t.a., 306
Corona structure, *Oklahoma*, of ortho-pyroxene-spinel, 136; *Spain*, of garnet in metanorite, 144
Cortland v. *New York*
Corundum, hydrothermal synthesis, 253; ionic charge, 259; reaction with grossular, 21; *Bug*, opt., X-ray, 117; *Ceylon*, solid inclusions, 257 — structure type compounds, 253
Cosallite, X-ray, 161; *Mongolia*, anal., X-ray, 124
Cosmic rays, distribution far underground, 146
Cosmochlore (kosmochlor), 126
Cosna v. *Romania*
Covasna valley v. *Romania*
Covellite (covelline), comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 202; synthesis, 253
Cox's Bazar, *East Pakistan* v. *Pakistan*
Cracow v. *Poland*
Crandallite, synthesis, X-ray, 254; *Rwanda*, 145; *Staffordshire*, in tonstein, comp., 282 — group, 204; *Germany*, new alumin-arsenate, opt., X-ray, 285
Crary mts. v. *Antarctica*
Crater, explosion, *Caserta*, 214
Creedite, *Kazakhstan*, structure, 87
Crichtonite, *Landes*, X-ray, 61
Crimea v. *Russian SFSR*
Crimean mts. v. *Russian SFSR*
Crinoid discs, orientation, 136
Cristobalite, in goethite ooliths, 197; poly-morphism, 255; synthesis, thermal stability of β -type, 20; X-ray, thermal expansion of β -type, 278; *Hokkaido*, in volcanic sublimate, 298
Crocidolite, comp., 42; surface properties, 117; *Australia*, in iron formation, 252; *Western Australia*, infrared absorption, 94
Crocodile river, *Transvaal* v. *South Africa*
Cronstedtite, etch pits, 285
Crossite, *Kamchatka*, anal., 303
Cryolite, antireflection film for infrared, 208
Cryostat, for magnetic balance, 5
Cryptite, definition, 222
Cryptomelane, *Sinai*, 162
Cryptosommatite, definition, 222
Crystal chemistry, book, 80
Crystal growth, dislocation-free mechanism, 253; frequency of left- & right-handed forms, 285; kinetics of growth twinning, 286
Crystalline rocks, experimental deformation, 286; *Carpathians*, 303
Crystallography, directions of no-image doubling, 102; Fresnel theorem, 73; goniometric stage, 236; of deformation twinning, 85; representation of close-packed structures, 12; stereographic projection model, 73; *Russia*, history, 79
Crystal morphology, book, 8
Crystal optics, book, 239; spatial dispersion, 152
Crystals, abnormal interference colour, 209; chemical bonds, book, 79; metastability, 259; origin of science, 8
Crystal structure, 12, 84, 158, 243; analysis of deformed hexagonal close-packed structures, 158; automatic indexing of powder patterns, 74; Debye-Waller factors in sodium chloride type, 15; determination, books, 79, 153; determination of orienta-tion, 236; distribution of point symmetry types, 288; heterotactic fabrics, 85; layered structure of cadmium iodide crystal, 245; least squares programme for computer, 158; new model for lattice dynamics, 288; projection calculated by computer, 158; refinement of reciprocal lattice constants, 84; revised symbols for lattice complexes, 158; space groups of spinel superstructures, 243; strain-optical dispersion curves, 50; vibrations of a linear diatomic lattice, 288
Crystal symmetry & properties, book, 8
Cuanza basin v. *Angola*
Cuballing, *Western Australia* v. *Australia*
Cubanite, cubic, opt., X-ray, 43; free energy of formation, 253; ore microscopy, 45; *Rajasthan*, 250
Cubic crystals, strain optical ratios, 50
Cuillin, *Inverness-shire* v. *Scotland*
Cummingtonite, structure, 13; *Ahvenisto*, comp., 129; *Paraisa*, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 195 — grunerite series, infrared, 12
Cumulates, *Aberdeen*, layered intrusion, 220; *Greenland*, comp., 290
Curran hill, *Donegal* v. *Ireland*
Cyclothem, *Corbières*, 138
Cypress island v. *Washington*
Cyrtolite, metamict state, 38
ČECHOŠLOVAKIA, bentonites, 154; *Banská Štiavnica*, metasomatic mineralization, 90; *Bohemia*, Permo-Carboniferous volcanic rocks, 291, tektites, 37; *Bohemian massif*, 9, lamprophyre dykes, 215; *Bratislava*, granodiorites, 292; *Carpathians*, W ores, 90; *Harrachov*, *Riesengebirge*, rock altera-tion, mineral veins, 248; *Herengrund*, poonjakite, 285; *Jáchymov* (*Joachimsthal*), *Bohemia*, palaeomagnetism of hydro-thermal ores, 93; *Karlovy Vary*, pisolites, 208; *Kladno*, zircons, 273; *Ložiska Drvenok*, Pb-Zn ores, 90; *Malé*, *Most*, *Bohemia*, gorceixite, 199; *Málinec*, *Veprské Rudohorie mts.*, serpentinite con-tact zone, 141; *Moravia*, tektites, 37; *Náchov*, *Bohemia*, moldavites, 273; *Nížna Slana*, evansite, 203; *Pila*, Pb ore, 91; *Podhorie mts.*, andesites, rhyolites, 132; *Rakovník*, zircon in clastic & pyro-clastic rocks, 273; *Sedlec*, kaolin, 157; *Slaný*, zircon from clastic & pyroclastic rocks, 273; *Slovakia*, montmorillonite, 81, sandstones, 140; *Stollen Mier*, *Smolník*, gabbrodiortite rocks, 132; *Svinňky*, *Hofenec*, volcanic breccia, 215; *Žďár*, *Moravia*, beryllian cordierite, 115; *Vysoké Březno*, *Most*, *Bohemia*, gorceixite, 199; *Železník*, *Slovakia*, Al phosphates, variscite, vashe-gyite, 203
- Dachiardite, X-ray, 159
Dacite, *Bosna valley*, 132; *Metalliferous mts.*, 292; *Mysore*, 295
Dadu v. *Romania*
Dahlite (carbonate-apatite), synthesis, X-ray, infrared, 96
Dalbeattie, *Kirkcudbrightshire* v. *Scotland*
Dabus v. *France*
Dalyite, *Azores*, in syenite blocks, X-ray, 199
Damaraland, *South-West Africa* v. *South Africa*
Danalite, *Finland*, comp., X-ray, 53
Danburite, Cu ions in, 199; X-ray, 170; *Soviet Central Asia*, anal., opt., X-ray, 199
Dannemorite, *Guarulhos*, anal., 42
Dannube basin v. *Hungary*
Darkairle v. *Somali Republic*
Dartmoor, *Devon* v. *England*
Darwin glacier v. *Antarctica*
Dashkesan v. *Azerbaijan SSR*
Datolite, Mn ions in, 209; pleochroism, 114; *Devon*, 66; *Kochi*, anal., opt., X-ray, 191
Davidite, *USSR*, anal., 122
Davies mt., *South Australia* v. *Australia*
Dawros, *Galloway* v. *Ireland*
Dead Sea v. *Israel*
Decaturville v. *Missouri*
Deep-seated processes, 19
Deep Springs v. *California*
Deerite, *California*, opt., X-ray, formula, 207
Deformation, experimental, of crystalline rocks, 286; strain analysis of rocks, 227; twinning, 85
Dehydroxylation, of kaolinite, 256
Deiningen v. *Germany*
Dej v. *Romania*
Delessite, 207
Delhi v. *India*
Delta, shape of laminae, 138; *New York*, formation of Devonian complex, 225; *Oregon*, Eocene sedimentation, 224
Democrat v. *North Carolina*
DENMARK, *Aarhus*, meteorite, 187
Density, of minerals, 8, 240; of rocks, 8; v. also specific gravity
Deogarh v. *India*
Deolapur v. *India*
Depot creek, *South Australia* v. *Australia*
Derbyshire v. *England*
Desaulniers, *Quebec* v. *Canada*
Desert weathering, 108
Determination of crystal structures, book, 153

Deuterium, in evaporite minerals & water, 107
Deva v. Romania
Devon v. England
 Deweylite, X-ray, infrared, 173
 Diabantite, 207
 Diabase, definition, 129; *Brazil*, age, 233; *Siberia*, Li, Rb in, 28; *Thuringia*, with amygdals, 215; *Venezuela*, lateritized sills, comp., 219
 — breccia, *Vogland*, 223
 — formations, *Finland*, fault tectonics, 136
 Diagenesis, chemical, of carbonate sediments, 62
 Diamond, coated, X-ray, 102; growth features, 102; hardness of octahedral faces, 239; inclusions & birefringence, 102; industrial, book, 238; in zircon-bearing sands, 102; metal inclusions, X-ray, 102; mining at sea, 239; nitrogen in, 15; planar growth defects, 127; plastic bending, 127; precipitates in, 102; substitutional N donors, 258; synthesis, 102; synthetic, morphology, 285; *Congo*, coated, infrared spectra, 288, in kimberlite breccia, 217; *Hudson Bay*, in drift, 102; *Siberia*, C isotopes in, 27, morphology, 258, survey, 102; *South Africa*, birefringence, 23, with inclusions of pyrrhotite, 24; *Yakutia*, inclusions of olivine, pyrope, 102, tetrahedral twins, 207
 Diaspore, equilibrium dehydration, 20; *Arège*, in bauxite, 94
 Diatomite, exchange of O isotopes, 176
 Diatremes, *Tien-Shan*, with breccias, 217
 Dickite, chemisorption of methylene blue, 241; infrared spectra, 87
Diélette v. France
 Differential thermal analysis v. thermal
 Diffusion, in rocks, 175; solid, 103; *Ethiopia*, rings formed by spheroidal weathering, 259
 Digenite, comp., 202
 Dike v. dyke
Diko Abuja v. Nigeria
 Diopside, absorption spectra of Fe, 42; black star, opt., 257; glide mechanism, 127; *Dawros*, from wehrlite, anal., 289; *Eifel*, Be in, 179; *India*, star, opt., 257; *Morocco*, anal., 114; *Transvaal*, comp., 56; *Urals*, comp., 276; *Zloty Stok*, comp., opt., X-ray, 117
 — augite, *Finland*, anal., opt., X-ray, 130
 Dioptase, *Kirgizia*, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 192
 Diorite, formed by remobilization, 297; modal separation from gabbro, 211; *Droca mts.*, 292; *Gujarat*, around xenoliths, comp., 62; *Vietnam*, 218
 — kinzigite series, 228
 — quartz, sampling area for accessory minerals, 50; *Antarctica*, 135; *Mauves*, 213; *Montana*, Au in minerals, 177; *Portugal*, 131; *Queensland*, with quartz-feldspar veins, 297; *Trentina*, comp., 213
 Dioritic rocks, *Kuriles*, with calcic plagioclase, 216
Dippoldiswalde v. Germany
 Dipyrre (mizzonite), *Quebec*, structure, 15
 Disease, geochemical influences, 35
Disko island v. Greenland
 Dispersion aureoles, 35, 104
 Disthene v. kyanite
 Djalmaite, *Siberia*, niobian, anal., X-ray, rare-earth, 201
 Djurleite, comp., 202
Dnieper v. Ukrainian SSR
Dnieper-Donets basin v. Russian SFSR; Ukrainian SSR
Dniester v. Ukrainian SSR
 Dolerite, definition, 129; *Antarctica*, contact alteration around sills, 219; *Caernarvon-*

shire, rhythmic layering, 137; *Carlsberg ridge*, spilitized, comp., 146; *Côtes du Nord*, altered, 62; *Dumbarton*, plug, 212; *Guyana*, two suites, 57; *Karanpura*, dykes, 294; *Liberian shield*, weathered to laterite, 108; *Rognes*, comp., 212; *Sarajevo*, metamorphosed, comp., 132; *South Africa*, K/Rb, K/Cs in, 179; *Sutherland*, metamorphism of dykes, comp., 65; *Tasmania*, trace elements in, 29
 — gabbro, *Vilui*, altered, comp., 216
 — olivine, *Mysore*, 295; *Rajasthan*, sill, 294
 — pyroxene, *Sutherland*, anal., 212
 — quartz, *Ardnamurchan*, comp., 130; *Orissa*, composite dyke, 295
Dolgelley, Merionethshire v. Wales
Dolgoye Polye v. Ukrainian SSR
 Dolomite, 282; determination of CO₂, 5; d.t.a., 237; formed from magnesite, 167; gas inclusions, 77; luminescence, 75; metastability, 259; Mg isotopes in, 35; O isotope fractionation, 176; stability relations with calcite, magnesite, 167; *Alps*, with forsterite, clinoclone, 226; *Apuseni mts.*, distribution of chemical elements, 259; *California*, growth of crystals, 106, organic, 61; *Germany*, removal of Mg, 139; *Gorny Alatau*, primary, comp., d.t.a., 224; *Harz*, diagenetic, 225; *Holy Cross mts.*, 224; *Illinois*, in esker, 225; *Israel*, 140; *Siberia*, marly, around carbonatite, comp., 294; *South Australia*, modern, 61; *Tyrol*, thermal decomposition, anal., 123; *Urals*, spotted, 141; *Vermont*, coexisting with calcite, isotopes in, 227; *Virginia*, resources, 67; *Wyoming*, in Pennsylvanian, 62
 —, mangano-, *Lingban*, 124
 — marble, granitization, 229
 Dolomitization, composition change across front, 141; *Fuerteventura*, 225; *Puglia*, 222
Domchanch v. India
 Doneykite, *Alpes-Maritimes*, 66
 —, β -, *Alpes-Maritimes*, 66
Donbas v. Ukrainian SSR
Donets v. Ukrainian SSR
Dongri Buzurg v. India
Don Juan pond v. Antarctica
Donner mine v. France
Dønnesfjord v. Norway
Dora Maira v. Italy
Dorénaz v. Switzerland
Dorowa v. Rhodesia
Drang v. India
Dražević v. Yugoslavia
Dreiser Weiher v. Germany
Drumbeg, Sutherland v. Scotland
Drumgill, Meath v. Ireland
Drumgoat, Monaghan v. Ireland
 DTS-1 (dunite), comp., 178
 Dufrenoyite, structure, 160
Dugald river, Queensland v. Australia
Duke island v. Alaska
Dukrikhera v. India
Dumbarton Rock, Dunbartonshire v. Scotland
Dumortierite, Fukushima, anal., opt., X-ray, 275; *Panagyurishte*, 302
Dunedin, South Island v. New Zealand
 Dunite, elastic moduli, 68; emplacement temperature, 289; petrofabrics, 5; shear strength, 127; standard DTS-1, comp., 178; *Aldan*, 293; *New Zealand*, 66, 218; *Norway*, 143; *Réunion*, inclusions in basalt, comp., 59; *Sakhalin & Kuriles*, comp., 217; *Siberia*, comp., 262; *Urals*, Ti, V, Cr, Ni in, 29
Dun mt., South Island v. New Zealand
Durban v. France

Durham v. England
Durham Co. v. North Carolina
 Duricrust, *Queensland*, age, 70
 Dussertite, *Germany*, X-ray, 285
 Dust, primordial, 271; *Barbados*, airborne, 300
Dutchess Co. v. New York
 Dyke rocks, *Biella*, of granitic porphyry, 214; *Czechoslovakia*, lamprophyric & lamproid, 215; *Freiberg*, composite porphyry & lamprophyre, 215; *Guyana*, of dolerite, 57; *Koteshwar*, with fluorite, 295; *Mysore*, camptonitic, 295, dolerite, comp., 295, meladiabase, 295; *Norway*, magnetism, 71; *Orissa*, composite microgranite-quartz dolerite, 295; *Sardinia*, comp., 214; *Siberia*, carbonatite, anal., 294; *Spain*, 213, modified diabase, 213; *Sutherland*, basic in Lewisian, comp., 212, metamorphosed dolerite, 65; *Urals*, albited, anal., 296
Dzhezkazgan v. Kazakh SSR
Dzhezkazganite, Dzhezkazgan, Re in, 89
Dzhida, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
Eagle v. Colorado
 Earth, age from Pb isotopes, 71, 233; composition, 24; density of core, 146; differentiation of materials, 103; free hydromagnetic oscillations in core, 68; measurement of age, 147; phase-change hypothesis of structure, 146; primitive, chemical events, 174; solubility of mantle in core, 175
 Earth's atmosphere, graphite-hydrogen reactions, 174
 Earth's crust, chemical thermodynamics, 239; Cl in, 33, 185; conference, 103; evidence for convection in mantle, 145; exploration of upper mantle, 232; gravity & deformation, book, 239; inter-relation of volatiles & magma, 51; K/Rb ratio, 103; mechanical properties of oxide compounds in mantle, 175; physical conditions of zone melting, 103; temp. & fractional melting, 68; U, Th, K in continental crust, 181; viscosity of lower mantle, 146; *Atlantic*, 212; *Zanzibar*, stability, 68
East Africa v. Africa
Eastern range, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 EAST INDIES, BORNEO, *Sarawak*, nordstrandite, 86
 —, *INDONESIA*, *Bann Wuhu*, Fe, Mn in volcanic exhalations, 185; *Timor*, Miocene gravity slide, 83
 —, *PAPUA*, *Lamington mt.*, dacitic ash-fall layers, 138, eruption (1951), 137; *Lohuait*, *Woodlark island*, garnet boxwork, 135
East Sayan, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 Eberbach d.t.a. apparatus, 5
Écarpière, V. v. France
Échassières v. France
 Echinoids, structure of calcite, 266, 282
 Eclogite, formed from gabbro, 170; stability, 256; xenolith with ruby, anal., 133; *Congo*, in kimberlite, anal., 217; *Loire-Atlantique*, anal., 113; *Norway*, 143, comp. of minerals, 42, origin, 290; *South Africa*, Cs, K, Rb in, 105; *Yakutia*, xenoliths in kimberlite, 221
 — facies, *Hebrides*, 275
 —, kyanite, *South Africa*, garnet in, 273
 Eclogitization reactions, 289
 Economic geology of ores, book, 239
 Economic minerals, 15, 87, 162, 245
Ecton hill, Staffordshire v. England
Edathanur v. India
 Edenite, synthesis, opt., X-ray, 193

- EGYPT, kaolin, 156; *Aswan*, kaolin, 156; *Ghorbania*, *Alexandria*, gypsum, 165; *Kosseir*, chert formations, 224; *Marahil*, *Sinai*, Mn-Fe ores, 162; *Oleikat*, *Sinai*, Mn-Fe ores, 162; *Oyoun Mousa*, *Sinai*, clay minerals, 157; *Rosetta*, radioactive mineral grains, 152; *Safaga*, chert formations, 224; *Sinai*, kaolin, 156; *Um Bogma*, *Sinai*, coal, 166; *Um Reigha*, native S, 231; *Um Sakran*, *Sinai*, Mn-Fe ores, 162; *Wadi Araba*, *Gulf of Suez*, Mn-Fe ore, 162; *Wadi Sikeit*, basement rocks, minerals, 217
- Ehrenberg v. Germany*
Eibenstock v. Germany
Eire = Ireland (Republic of)
Eisenkappel v. Germany
Eisgarn v. Austria
Ekerite, differentiation, comp., 212
Elanchik v. Russian SFSR
 Elasticity, of ultrabasic rocks, 286
Elat v. Israel
Elberton v. Georgia
Elbrus v. Georgian SSR; *Russian SFSR*
Eldora v. Colorado
 Electrical properties of rocks, book, 239
 Electron diffraction, of clay minerals, book, 240; weak reflections, 243
 Electron microscopy, & electron diffraction, 240; of kaolinite, 242; preparation of replicas, 149
 Electron probe microanalysis, 77, 240; of sphalerite, 238
 Elements v. chemical elements
Elpidite, *Kola*, structure, 14
Elshitsa mine v. Bulgaria
Emba v. Kazakh SSR
Emerald, doublet, 101; *Rila*, in pegmatite, 306
 —, V-, synthetic, opt., 257
Emery, *New York*, comp., 63
 Emission spectrography, 151, 240
Emplectite, *Lower Silesia*, X-ray, 91
Empressite, *Shizukaoka*, comp., X-ray, 231
Enargite, in infrared polarized light, 149; *Alps*, intergrown with wurtzite, 164
Enchanted Rock v. Texas
 Endogene ores, *Karanazar*, Fe, Mn in, 17
 ENGLAND, C, O isotopes in marine carbonates, 107; kaolinite, 11; *Keuper Marl*, 82; *Lake District*, composition of Silurian graptolite band, 106; — *Pennines*, ore genesis, fluid inclusions, 250; *southern England*, C, O isotopes in limestones, 266; *south-west England*, Ca/Sr in tourmalines, 275, secondary tourmaline from granitic rocks, 38
 —, CHESHIRE, age of micas from Trias, 234; *Alderley Edge*, Cu ores, 144
 —, CORNWALL, fluid inclusions in quartz, fluorite, sphalerite, 92; In in wood tin, 271; radioactivity of flora, 33; wolframite, 6; *Geevor mine*, Sn lodes, 88; *Godolphin*, granite, 59; *Godrevy*, cement of raised beach, 32; *Guanas*, *Newlyn*, greenstone sill, 63, hornblende-plagioclase hornfels, 63; *Gwiltian-Hayle*, composition of beach sand, 15; *Penlee*, greenstone sill, 63; *Roskrow United mine*, U & Cu minerals, 17, radium, 66; *St. Agnes*, pipe-like bodies, 32; *St. Austell*, kaolinized granite, 92; *South Crofty mine*, cassiterite, 88; *Tregonning*, granite, 59; *Wheal Alice*, radium, 66; *Wheal Bray*, radium, 66; *Wheal Speed*, radian anglesite, 66
 —, CUMBERLAND, uraninite, 66; *Long Meg mine*, anhydrite, 93; *Sandwith mine*, anhydrite, 93
 —, DERBYSHIRE, age of micas, 234; uraniferous collophane, 17; *Calton hill*, fibrous chlorites, 144, volcanic complex, 144; *Castleton*, fluorite, 144; *Golconda mine*, *Brassington*, galena, baryte, dolomite, 92; *Ible*, fibrous calcite, 144; *Magpie mine*, *Sheldon*, vein minerals, 230; *Middleton-by-Wirksworth*, limestone mining, 93; *Peak district*, bibliography of geology, 306; *Tideswell Dale*, fibrous chlorite, 144; *Watersallows*, fibrous chlorite, 144
 —, DEVON, quartz, fluorite, sphalerite with inclusions, 92; seleniferous soils, 33; *Dartmoor*, granite, 58, 59, metasomatism of cherts, 226, Sn-bearing skarns, 302; *Meldon*, datolite, 66, rhodonite, 66; *Red-a-ven mine*, *Meldon*, *Dartmoor*, Sn-bearing skarns, 302
 —, DURHAM, exinite, semifusinite in coal, 287; *Billingham*, anhydrite, 93; *Boldon colliery*, millerite, 306; *Rookhope*, borehole, 130
 —, LANCASHIRE, *Anglezarke*, witherite, 144
 —, LEICESTERSHIRE, *Barwell*, meteorite, 36; *Charnwood Forest*, palygorskite-baryte-chalcocite mineralization, 92; *Cloud Hill quarry*, pipe-like bodies, 92; *Mountsorrel*, amino acids in bitumen, 267
 —, NORTHUMBERLAND, exinite, semifusinite in coal, 287; *Rising Sun colliery*, *Backworth*, sideronatrite, 44
 —, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, *Kingston-on-Sour*, gypsum mining, 93
 —, SHROPSHIRE, Precambrian ignimbrites, 212; pyromorphite, 306; *Burgam mine*, pyromorphite, 306; *Snailbeach*, Pb-Zn ores, 144
 —, SOMERSET, *Sandford Hill*, beudantite, 44
 —, STAFFORDSHIRE, bedrock of seleniferous soils, 33; *Ecton hill*, Cu ore, 144; *Red Street colliery*, *Kidsgrove*, tonstein, crandallite, 282
 —, WESTMORLAND, *Lane valley*, Coniston Grits, 139
 —, YORKSHIRE, uraniferous collophane, 17
English Channel v. Atlantic Ocean
Enisei (Yenisei) ridge, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
Enstatite, absorption spectra of Fe, 42; disordered in meteorites, 171; experimental deformation, 286; formed by thermal decomposition of minerals, 173; glide mechanisms, 127; stability relations, 99; stability, X-ray, 172; synthesis, 99; *Eifel*, Be in, 179; *India*, star, opt., 257
 Enthalpies of fusion, in binary systems, 167
Eosphorite, *Rwanda*, 127, 145
Epididymite, *Norway*, 144
Epidiorite, *Sutherland*, anal., 212
Epidote, absorption spectra of Fe, 42; composition, properties, 38, 191; macroprobe anal., 238; OH-stretching frequency, 274; reaction to form andradite, 63; X-ray determinative curve, 39; *Alaska*, 67; *Argyllshire*, from schists, comp., 276; *Elba*, gases in, 269; *Japan*, anal., opt., 114; *New South Wales*, anal., opt., 115; *Yamaguchi*, in skarn, opt., 141
 — series, polarized absorption spectra, 159
 Epigenetic alteration, *Donbas*, of sediments, 62
 Epi-syngenetic mineralization, 92
Epsomite, frequency of left- & right-handed forms, 286; *Indiana*, 306; *Israel*, in ground-waters, 184
Equalvit peninsula v. Greenland
 Erbium, in zircon, 190
Eretria v. Greece
Erionite, *Japan*, 300
Ernabella Mission, *South Australia v. Australia*
 Erosion, stream, *Hungary*, 222
Erzgebirge v. Germany
Eschweiler v. Germany
Esker, *Illinois*, 225
Espenhain v. Germany
Essexite, Nb, Ta in, 30
Estérel v. France
Estéron valley v. France
 Etching, ultrasonic, of quartz, 74
 ETHIOPIA, spheroidal weathering & diffusion rings, 259; *Buri-Rashicha*, *Ula-Ula*, granitized conglomerate, 229
Etna, *Sicily v. Italy*
Étykinsk, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
Euchroite, structure, 14
Eucrase, *Soviet Far East*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 199
Eucrite, *Skye*, 290
Eucryptite, behaviour at high-pressure, 174
Eudialyte, *Algeria*, in phonolite, 217; *Baikal*, Zr, Hf in, 26; *Khibina*, hydrocarbons, bitumens in, 119; *Norway*, 144
Eulite, *Mysore*, anal., opt., 275
Eulytine, structure, 160
 EUROPE, metamorphic belt, 239; *Alps*, age of granites, gneiss, 233, granodiorites, 292, K-feldspar, 196, tonalitic-granitic rocks, 297, zircons, 71; *Austro-Hungarian basin*, convection cell in asthenosphere, 51; *Balkans*, magmatic series & tectonic lines, 55; *Black Sea*, F in sediments, 182, organic matter in sediments, 182, Sr in Fe ores, 27, trace elements in marine organisms, 267, U & organic matter in sediments, 32, U in sediments, 265; *Bohemian massif*, allanite in metamorphic rocks, 274; *Carpathians*, basalt volcanism, 132, composition of limestones, 182, halotrichite, 123, magmatic series & tectonic lines, 55, neovolcanic rocks, 106; *Constance lake*, (*Bodensee*), heavy mineral provinces, 139; *Pyrenees*, age of granitic & metamorphic rocks, 1
Evansite, *Slovakia*, anal., opt., d.t.a., 203
 Evaporite deposits, *Russia*, constant components in, 300; *Saskatchewan*, 62; *Tasmania*, 66
Evenke, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
Evenkite, *Siberia*, opt., X-ray, 125
Évian basin v. France
 Exchange reactions, 25
 Exfoliation, *West Virginia*, of sandstone, 12
 Exinite, biochemical alteration, 287
 Experimental mineralogy, 19, 95, 167, 252; book, 239
 Explosion breccia, *India*, 297
 Extrimal states, in mineral systems, 25
 Extrusive rocks, *Balkhash*, U, Th in, 264; *Urals*, refractive indices of glass, 236
Faial v. Atlantic Ocean
Famatinitite, *Bulgaria & Argentina*, X-ray, 202
Faraday, *Ontario v. Canada*
Farões v. Atlantic Ocean
Farrington v. North Carolina
Fassa valley v. Austria
Faujasite, ion-exchange, 101; reaction with phosphate, 81
 —, near-, ion-exchange, 23
 Fault-intrusion, *Glencoe*, *Scotland*, 59
Fayalite, solid solution, 24; *Kolyma*, in greisens, 142
 Feldspar, anal. method, 7; book, 9; brittle rupture, 286; coexisting species, Ab in, 186; detrital, identification, 9; flotation, 94; glide twinning, 243; identification in soils, 240; staining method, 149; use as geothermometer, 119; use of Pb nitrate as internal standard for X-rays, 4; X-ray induced phosphorescence, 236; *Andhra Pradesh*, from charnockites, 278; *Arizona*,

Feldspar, (contd.)

- Ar retention, 235; *Brittany*, Li in, 106; *Donegal*, in granite complexes, comp., 277, comp., X-ray, 40; *Eisenkappel*, with rapakivi texture, 288; *Hawaii*, comp., 219; *Illinois*, sands, Fe in, 196; *Japan*, coexisting in metamorphic rocks, 277; *Maine*, comp., 230; *Morocco*, epitaxial relation in granite, 294; *Oldoinyo Dili*, in fenites, 211; *Quebec*, in anorthosite, comp., 197; *Saxony*, orientation in granite massif, 220; *Skye*, phenocrysts, comp., opt., 290; *Somali Republic*, orientation in syenite, 58; *Soviet Central Asia*, Pb isotopes in, 30; *Sweden*, in glacial clays, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 83; *Transvaal*, comp., 56
- , alkali, experimental crystallization, X-ray, 100; metastability & order-disorder, 259; order, 85; X-ray emission analysis, 195; *Brazil*, age, 148, trace elements in, 196; *Finnmark*, obliquity, 290; *Greenland*, from microsyenite dykes, opt., X-ray, 40; *Italy*, in igneous & hybrid rocks, 132
- , Ba-, *New Jersey*, 119
- , K-, contact metamorphism & age-determination, 233; ferric substitution, 100; in Archean granites, 304; interaction with biotite & water, 260; isograd with sillimanite, 230; low-temperature alteration, 173; stability, 22; submarine weathering, 78; *Australia*, from migmatite, granitic rocks, comp., 229; *Bassa Valsesia*, phenocrysts in lavas, tuffs, 196; *Biella*, Manebach-Baveno twins in granite, 196; *Italy*, monoclinic, 196; *Kondapalli*, anal., X-ray, 278; *New South Wales*, X-ray, 144; *Norway*, porphyroblasts with plagioclase grains, 136; *South Africa*, major & trace elements, 178; *Texas*, in metamorphosed wall rocks, comp., 301, Rb, Fe in, 277; *Turkey*, in augen gneiss, 144; *United States*, age, 147
- , K-Ba-, synthesis, opt., X-ray, 119
- , v. also varieties, species
- Feldspathoidal rocks, *Angola*, comp., 217
- Felsöbányite, anal., X-ray, 202
- Fen v. Norway*
- Fenite, nomenclature, 52; *Colorado*, 57; *Norway*, 53; *Oldoinyo Dili*, comp., 210; *Rhodesia*, comp., 210
- Fenitization, 210; of basic rocks, 211
- Ferberite, *Carpathians*, X-ray, 90; *Vosges*, X-ray, 145
- , hübnertite series, opt., 122
- Ferento v. Italy*
- Fergusonite, structure, 15; *Finland*, 124
- Ferriehingisuite, *Khibina*, formula, 160
- Ferrierite, Ca-, *Rhodopes*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., infrared spectra, 279
- Ferri-ilmenite, *Landes*, X-ray, 61
- Ferrimolybdate, anal. method, 6; *Colorado*, comp., 6; *North Carolina*, 67
- Ferrites, habit of stressed crystals, 169; infrared spectra, 209
- Ferrithorite, *Enisei*, anal., opt., X-ray, 280; *Soviet Central Asia*, anal., X-ray, infrared, 190
- Ferritungstite, anal. method, 6
- Ferroactinolite v. ferrotremolite
- Ferroankerite, 282
- Ferrodiomite, *Skye*, Sr isotopes in, 2
- Ferrodolomite, 282
- Ferrodensite, synthesis, opt., X-ray, 193
- Ferrogabbro magma, *India*, 294
- Ferrohedenbergite, *Skye*, anal., opt., 291
- Ferroludwigite, synthesis, opt., X-ray, 170; *Ivrea*, 93
- Ferromagnetism, chemical bonds, book, 79
- Ferromangandolomite, 282
- Ferro-manganese nodules, accumulation rates, 235
- Ferropargasite, synthesis, stability, 173
- Ferroselite, hydrothermal synthesis, opt., X-ray, 169
- Ferrotremolite (ferroactinolite), stability, solid solution with tremolite, 173; synthesis, stability, 21; *Cape Province*, comp., 42
- Ferruginosity, of basaltic rocks, 209
- Fertilizer, Se in, 108
- Fibrous silicates, 42
- Fillowite, *Rwanda*, 145
- FINLAND, age of basement complex, 148; anophyllite, 42; Ba in granites, 50; Lina granite, 137; molybdenites, 122; pyritic layer in peat bog, 122; trace elements in phyllites, 183; *Ahvenisto*, gabbro-anorthosite intrusions, 129; *Altornio*, zoned plagioclase in gabbroic dyke, 119; *Alarvis*, pegmatites, 120; *Haapaluoma*, beryl, perthite, spodumene, xenotime, brookite, columbite, microcline, pegmatite minerals, 120; *Hautajärvi*, *Kiuruvesi*, metamorphic schists, 142; *Herajoki*, Karelia, faults & diabasic formations, 136; *Hirvijärvi*, breccia, granite porphyry, 53; *Honkamäki*, granites, 52; *Hunnakko*, montebrazite, alluaudite, triplite, childenite, 120; *Hyrnsalmi*, phyllites, 183; *Ivaara*, *Kuusamo*, titaniferous garnet, 37; *Inari*, molybdenite-3R, 122; *Kangasala*, rare-earth minerals in pegmatite, 124; *Kangasniemi*, pyroxene & pegmatoid gabbros, 130; *Kittilä*, *Lapland*, magnanoan siderite, 43; *Kiviolompolo*, *Yläornio*, molybdenite, 163; *Korsnäs*, harmotome, 279; *Kuru*, orbicular rock, 53; *Lahnalahti*, *Joroinen*, pickeringite in gneiss, 123; *Liminka*, Precambrian microfossil silicates, 139; *Mulo*, *Pyhäselkä*, rozenite, 123; *Orijärvi*, granodiorite, 137; *Otanmäki*, alkali amphibole, 117, granites, ore-field, 52; *Oulokumpu*, cobaltite-gersdorffite, 90; *Pärseiniäjo*, pegmatites, 120; *Seinäjo*, native Sb, 91; *Sotkamo*, phyllites, 183; *Tampere*, age of zircon, 148, phyllites, 183; *Tervola*, phyllites, 183; *Ylöjärvi*, mackinawite, 122
- Fireclay, *France*, X-ray, 12
- , mineral, experimental weathering, 11
- Fiskernaeset v. Greenland*
- Flagstaff v. Arizona
- Flagstaffite, *Arizona*, X-ray, 125
- Flamanville v. France*
- Flint clay, *Transvaal*, comp., 61
- Floras, Tertiary, *North America*, age, 1
- Florenceite, *East Sayan*, anal., opt., X-ray, rare-earth, 204
- FLORIDA, carbonate sediments, 62; kaolinite, 82, 256; Ti in sand, 225
- Flossenbürg v. Germany*
- Flotation, of rare metal minerals, book, 153; of silicates, 94
- Fluellite, *Cornwall*, opt., structure, 87
- Fluoborite, *Transbaikai*, in marbles, opt., X-ray, 205; v. also nocerite
- Fluorapatite v. apatite
- Fluorichterite, Ca-, organic complexes, 156
- Fluorine, determination, 7, 105, 152; in nitrogenous thermal waters, 269; in oceanic sediments, 182; in standard rocks, 258; *Angara*, in nepheline syenite complex, 29; *Elba*, in hedenbergite, ilvaite, 269; *Ischia*, in volcanic products, 185; *Italy*, in lavas, tuffs, 106; *Kazakhstan*, in granite & pegmatite, 105; *Moscow*, in ground-waters, 269; *Transbaikai*, in biotite from granitoids, 194
- Fluorite (fluorspar), antireflection film for infrared, 208; decomposition, 5; gas inclusions, 77; hydrothermal formation, 98; ionic charge, 259; replacing calcite, 26; separation by flotation, 18; thermoluminescence, 287; *Azov*, rare-earth in, 250; *Bavaria*, rare-earth in, 76; *Bulgaria*, rare-earth in, 283; *Colorado*, 135; *Derbyshire*, 144; *England*, with fluid inclusions, 92; *Estérel*, in volcanic rocks, 302; *Madhya Pradesh*, 295; *Nabburg*, rare-earth in, 124; *Pennines*, fluid inclusions in, 250; *Provence*, reserves, 95; *Tadzhikistan*, bitumens in, 260; *Wadi Siket*, X-ray, 218
- Fluoroberyllates, synthesis, structure, 161
- Fluorosilicate, rare-earth, *Siberia*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 125
- Fluor-phlogopite, grown from gas phase, morphology, 173; lithian, structure, 13; wet-grinding, 10
- Fluorspar v. fluorite
- Flysch, glauconite in, 60; *Carpathians*, heavy minerals in, 224; *Crimea*, organic C in, 31
- Fold mountains, models, 145
- Foldal v. Norway*
- Foot mine v. North Carolina
- Foraminifera, replaced by quartz & feldspar, 226
- Forsterite, formed from chrysotile, 23; solid solution, 24; solid state formation, 171; *Alps*, in metamorphic dolomites, 226; *Ivate*, anal., 273
- Fort Sandeman, West Pakistan v. Pakistan*
- Foshagite, electron diffraction, 243; polytypes, 243
- Fossil bone, amino acids in, 267
- Fossils, separation from siliceous rocks, 68
- Foster mine, Ontario v. Canada*
- Fournial mine v. France*
- Foyaité, nosean, comp., 181; *South Africa*, Nb in, 105
- Fractonator, for silt, 73
- Framboidal texture, *Finland*, of pyrite, 122
- FRANCE, *Albères*, age of massif, 1; *Aquitaine*, clay minerals, 155; *Ardeche valley*, microperthite, 40; *Arize*, *Arrière*, Mn minerals, 93; *Arnavé*, schists, gneiss, 65; *Aston-Hospital*, *Pyrenees*, zircons from gneiss, 303; *Autun*, fluorite, 18; *Barrot*, Cu arsenides, 66; *Béarn*, *Pyrenees*, clay minerals, 157; *Beaulieu*, *Bouches-du-Rhône*, volcanic rocks, 212; *Biabaux mine*, *Vaucluse*, gypsum, marls, 106; *Bigorre*, *Pyrenees*, clay minerals, 157; *Blanzay*, *Saône-et-Loire*, tuffs, tuff-breccia, 213; *Bompas*, schists, gneiss, 65; *Bonneuil*, *Seine-Marne*, terrace gravels, 299; *Boulouris*, esterellite, 145; *Bourbonne-les-Bains*, thermal waters, 122; *Brachy*, *Arrière*, Mn minerals, 93; *Brittany*, Fe ores, 236, Li in granite, 106, phthanites, 60; *Cap Garonne mine*, ore minerals, 144; *Chaillole*, *Hautes-Alpes*, metamorphic conglomerate, 143; *Charentes*, kaolinite clay, 12; *Chavan*, clay minerals, 156; *Colettes*, *Allier*, granite mineralization, 54; *Corbières*, sediments, cyclothem, 138; *Daluis*, *Maritime Alps*, koutekite, 281; *Diélette*, grenatite, 143; *Donner mine*, *Vosges*, stolzite, ferberite, scheelite, 145; *Durban*, *Arrière*, bauxites, 94; *Écarpière*, *Vendée*, opaque chalcocopy, 120; *Ure*, 54; *Échassières*, herderite, 44, muscovitized granite, 213; *Estérel*, *Provence*, fluorite-baryte veins, 95; *Estéron valley*, conglomerate, 299; *Évian basin*, aquifer, 35, spring water, 268; *Flamanville*, grenatite, 143, K isotopes in apatite, altered rocks, 105; *Fournial mine*, *Massiac*, Sn-Ag

FRANCE, (contd.)

- minerals, 165; *Fresnaye*, phthanites, 62; *Gironde*, black sands, 61; *Gordolasque*, *Alpes-Maritimes*, age of pitchblende, 71; *Goulet de Brest*, sediments, 222; *Grandes Rousses*, ferruginous crust, 139; *Grimaud*, *Var*, mylonite, minerals, 302; *Groix*, *Erilany*, glaucophane-bearing metamorphic rocks, 228; *Groxon*, *Jura*, granite, 228; *Haut-Poitou*, *Vosges*, metatorbernite, francavillite, 145; *Jura*, basement rocks, 228; *Kerbellec*, *Côtes-du-Nord*, Sn-W minerals, 163; *Kerfoulou*, Sn-W minerals, 164; *Kervern*, Sn-W minerals, 164; *La Bade*, *Cantal*, rozenite, melanterite, 123; *Lacq*, S isotopes in natural gas, 109, S isotopes in briquette, 266; *Lamarque*, chlorite, 157; *Leslay*, *Côtes-du-Nord*, Sn-W minerals, 163; *Limouzat mine*, *Forez*, age of radioactive minerals, 235; *Mauves*, fluorite-baryte veins, 95, quartz diorite, 213; *Mauveville* (*Mauve-Vieille*), *Estérel*, age of volcano-sedimentary rocks, 299, fluorite in tuffs, 302; *Melisey*, *Haute-Saône*, pillow-lavas, 212; *Menoyre*, *Cantal*, andradite, 274; *Ment*, col de, barkevitic hornblende, 54; *Mimizan*, black sands, 61; *Moncayolle*, chlorite, 157; *Monistrol d'Allier*, *Haute Loire*, rhönite, 193; *Mont-Elanc*, petrofabrics of quartzite, 136; *Mont-Dore*, gravity anomalies, 298, K isotopes in rocks, 105, pumice flows, 54; *Montgenèvre*, opiholitic complex, 54; *Mont-Louis*, age of massif, 1, granite, 220; *Normandy*, Fe ore minerals, 222; *Parignac*, eclogite, 113; *Pierrefitte*, Pb-Zn-Fe ore, 16; *Pierre-qui-Vire*, *Nièvre*, muscovitized granites, 213; *Plan de la Tour*, *Var*, altered granite, 291; *Provins*, kaolinite clays, 12; *Puy Beaunit*, igneous bombs in basalt, 291; *Pyrenees*, Hercynian metamorphism, 143; Tertiary schistositities, 303; *Quérigut*, age of massif, 1; *Roc-Blanc*, *Cantal*, nesquehonite, 43; *Roscoff*, *Finistère*, migration of beach sand, 299; *St-Antoinin*, *Alpes-Maritimes*, conglomerates, volcanic rocks, 222; *St. Barthélémy*, *Arriège*, kyanite, 143; *Sarton*, borehole, 130; *Selle-en-Morvan*, fluorite, 18; *Serre*, *Jura*, amphibolite, granite, 213; *Tanneron*, fluorite-baryte veins, 95, quartz diorite, 213; *Usclet*, *Haute-Garonne*, Mn minerals, 93; *Vaubarnier valley*, *Collobrières*, collobrierite, 145; *Velay*, eudialyte phonolite, 217; *Vendée*, U, SiO₂ in granite, 106; *Vosges*, kersantites, minettes, 211, schists, phyllites, 296
- Francevillite*, *Gabon*, 282; *Rhodesia*, 66; *Vosges*, X-ray, 145
- Frankenwald v. Germany*
Franklin v. New Jersey
Franklin Furnace v. New Jersey
Frasco v. Switzerland
Fraser range, *Western Australia v. Australia*
Frederick Co. v. Virginia
 Free radicals, in meteorites, coal, 272
- Freiberg v. Germany*
Freibergite, *Saitama*, comp., X-ray, 306
Frieslebenite, *Baia Sprie*, 246
French Creek mine v. Pennsylvania
French Guiana v. Guiana
Fresnaye v. France
Fresnel theorem, 73
Fresnoite, structure, 244
Front Range v. Colorado
Fröodite, 125
Fryzell lake v. Antarctica
Fuerteventura v. Atlantic Ocean
 Fugacity coefficients of hydrogen, 27
Fujigatani mine, *Honshu v. Japan*
Fukuzumi mine, *Honshu v. Japan*
 Fuller's earth, *Pompeii*, anal., d.t.a., t.g.a., 242
 Fulvic acid, t.g.a., 183
 Fundamentals of autoradiography, book, 79
 Fusicite, absorption, 183
- G-1, Ba in, 178; B in, 6; Ca, Mg in, 150; Cl, F in, 258; Fe, Al in, 150; Fe in, 5; neutron activation anal., 7; trace elements in, 151; X-ray emission anal., 7
- G-2, comp., 178
- Gabbro, experimental transformation to eclogite, 170; modal separation from diorite, 211; Rb in, 263; transformation to eclogite, 256; *Aberdeenshire*, weathered, 11; *Bihar*, magmatic differentiation, 294; *Finland*, 130; *Modipe*, magnetism, 288; *New Hampshire* & *Vermont*, magnetism, 49; *Poland*, comp., 262; *Sakhalin* & *Kuriles*, comp., 217; *Siberia*, Ti in, 216; *Skye*, 290; *Somalia*, banded, 144; *Sweden*, 130
 — anorthosite, *Ahvenisto*, comp., differentiation, 129
 — diorite, *Smolnik*, 132; *Zekursk*, rare earths in, 180
 — dioritic rocks, *Mozambique*, 55; *Portugal*, 131
 — norite, alteration, 221
 — olivine, *Norway*, 53
 — pegmatite, metasomatic zoning, 221
 — quartz, *Aberdeen*, clay minerals in soils, 242
 — syenite, *Siberia*, 59
- Gabbroic rocks, ultraviolet reflectance, 287; *Kuriles*, with calcic plagioclase, 216; *Urals*, alkaline, comp., 293
- GABON, *Mounana*, U, V ores, minerals, 282
Gadolinite, *Finland*, 124
Gagarinite, *Norway*, 144; *Tuva*, anal., opt., X-ray, 283
- Gairloch*, *Ross & Cromarty v. Scotland*
Galena, cleavage surfaces, 208; ionic charge, 259; X-ray, 161; *Afghanistan*, Pb isotopes in, 69; *Altyn-Topkan*, Ag, Bi in, 18; *Baia Sprie*, trace elements in, 246; *Cracovo*, Pb isotopes, 234; *Hungary*, Pb isotopes in, 3; *Karamazar*, Fe, Mn in, 17; *Khibina*, oxidation products, anal., X-ray, 202; *Oklahoma*, zoned Pb isotopes, 92; *Pila*, Pb isotopes in, 91; *Rajasthan*, trace elements in, 250; *Soviet Central Asia*, minor elements, 260, Se, Te in, 261; *Transbaikai*, Pb isotopes in, 91, trace elements in, 177; *USSR*, Re, Mo in, 177
- Galenobismutite*, X-ray, 161
Galiniéro v. Spain
Gallates, infrared spectra, 209
 Gallium, determination, 151; in high-temperature post-magmatic processes, 261; *Kazakhstan*, in oil, 269; *Rhodesia*, in alexandrite, 122; *Transbaikai*, in granitic rocks, 179; *USSR*, in oilfield waters, 35
 — compounds: synthesis of GaFeO₃, 254; unit cell of GaAlO₃, 236
- Gallura*, *Sardinia v. Italy*
Gangajhiri v. India
Gangapur v. India
Garabai hill, *Dumbartonshire v. Scotland*
 Garnet, almanditic, zoned, anal., 274; classification, 114; from metamorphic rocks, zoned, 64; in charnockites, 64; in eclogite xenolith, opt., X-ray, 133; in regionally metamorphosed rocks, 227; in semi-pelitic schists, comp., 197; macroprobe anal., 238; miscibility of pyralspite & grandite, 274; orientation in meta-
- morphic rocks, 64; paragenetic types, 64; pressure & isomorphism, 25; pyralspite & grandite molecules, 274; refringence, 37; *Argyllshire*, from schists, comp., opt., X-ray, 276; *Bihar*, origin, 304; *Canada*, grain-size in metamorphic rocks, 227; *Connecticut*, comp., 301; *Finland* & *Russia*, titaniferous, zoned, 37; *Inverness*, size frequency in metamorphic rocks, 64; *Ireland*, size distribution in metamorphic rocks, 64; *Italy*, Mg/Fe ratio & metamorphic grade, 191; *Italy & Switzerland*, comp., 228; *Kola*, comp., 64; *Kondapalli*, in pegmatite, anal., X-ray, 278; *Loire-Atlantique*, anal., opt., X-ray, 113; *Mysore*, anal., opt., 275, green, anal., opt., X-ray, 274; *New South Wales*, from porphyry, opt., X-ray, 56; *New York*, comp., 63; *Norway*, in amphibolite, comp., 114, in eclogite, comp., 42; *Papua*, boxwork, 135; *Rila*, from granites, comp., 273
South Africa, from eclogite, anal., opt., X-ray, 273; *Spain*, coronas in metanorite, 144; *Transcarpathians*, magmatic in volcanites, X-ray, 37; *USSR*, in clastic sediments, 61; *Yamaguchi*, in skarn, opt., 141
- Ca, *Gujarat*, 302
 — hypersthene-cordierite-gedrite rocks, *Finland*, comp., 64
 — Y-Al, as gemstone, 101
 — v. also almandine, andradite, grossular, pyrope, pyralspite, spessartine, uvarovite
- Gas, natural, Ar isotopes in, 269; He in, 185; He, Ar, Xe in, 110; in rocks, minerals, 59; Ne isotopes in, 35; significance of clay minerals in geology, 154; *Caucasus*, 110; *Elba*, in ore & skarn minerals, 269; *France*, S isotopes in, 266; *Kazbek*, 110; *Raoul*, fumarolic, comp., 109; *Stromboli*, chromatographic anal., 59; *Wyoming*, from thermal springs, 109
- Gas hills v. Wyoming*
Gaspette, *Quebec*, magnesian, comp., opt., X-ray, 47
Gaspé peninsula, *Quebec v. Canada*
Gatumba v. Rwanda
Gearksutite, *Norway*, 144
Gebel Baberi v. Sudan
Gedrite, *Finland*, in metamorphic rocks, 64
Gevor mine, *Cornwall v. England*
Gellivara v. Sweden
 Gemmology, practical, 24
 Gemstones, 23, 101, 257; new immersion liquid, 257; photographic techniques for testing, 24; solid inclusions, 257
Genthelvit, from silicified syenites, 41, comp., 41; *Norway*, 144; *Scotland*, anal., opt., X-ray, 120
 Geochemical balance, 27
 Geochemical laboratory, quality control, 237
 Geochemical mapping, 270
 Geochemical prospecting, 270; averaged samples, 35; use of B isotopes, 18; *British Columbia*, of Hg, 270; *Yukon*, 110
 Geochemical standards, 258
 Geochemistry, 24, 103, 174, 258, book, 80, 153; concept of symmetry, 175; marine, of V, 185; regional, 110
 Geochronology, applied, book, 79; of orogenies, 3; *Canada*, book, 79; v. also age-determination
Geocrone, *Gorny Altai*, comp., X-ray, 202
Geodes, *Alban hills*, in pozzolans, 205
 Geodetic data, 8
 Geological units, homogeneity, 26
 Geology, *Russia*, historical, 80
 Geophysical methods, 145
 GEORGIA, clays, 79; kaolinite, 241; kaolins, 79; *Elberton*, weathered granodiorite, 11

- GEORGIAN SSR, Hg in baryte mineralization, 262; Se, Te in sulphide ores, minerals, 261; *Elbrus, Caucasus*, natural gases, 110, halogens, ammonia, B in rocks, waters, 31; *Zekarsk*, rare-earths in gabbro-diorite, 180
- Geosyncline, & tectogene hypothesis, 146; geochemistry of sediments, 52; *Japan*, Palaeozoic, metamorphism, 305
- Geothermal field, *Taupo, New Zealand*, 60
- Geothermal measurements, *Kolselvaara*, 50
- Geothermometry, Al content of quartz, 41; Barth's feldspar method, 174; composition of pyrrhotite, 169; feldspar method, 119; formation temp. of Precambrian rocks, 186; Ni fractionation in olivine & augite, 270; of TiO_2 in magnetite, 64; O isotopes in quartz, 110; use of liquid inclusions, 167; *Apuseni mountains*, fluid inclusions in sulphide minerals, 250; *Baia Sprie*, quartz in ores, 246
- Gerlache strait v. Antarctica*
- Germanate apatites, synthesis, 255
- Germanates, infrared spectra, 209
- Germanium, distribution & migration, 183; in brown coal, 266; in coal, 33, 108; in iron ores, 27; in nitrogenous thermal waters, 269; in zones of oxidized coals, 108; *Bulgaria*, in Cu-As ores, 261; *Kazakhstan*, in oil, 269; *United States*, in willemite, 26
- compounds: X-ray of Cu_2GeY_3 , 85
- minerals: *Urals*, two new Ge-bearing minerals, 283
- GERMANY, bacteria in S springs, 184; dolomites, limestones, 139; granitic rocks, 211; *Appelhofen, Ries*, radioactive limestone, 140; *Aschaffenburg, Spessart*, ore minerals in granitic rocks, 280; *Bavaria*, biotites, 194, rare-earths in fluorites, 76; *Belthausen*, ankerite, 123; *Black Forest (Schwarzwald)*, diorite, 297, dussertite, 285, geology, origin, rocks, 291, kersantites, minettes, 211, origin of Palaeozoic schists, 291; *Böhlen, Leipzig*, quartzite, 224; *Brand*, ores, minerals, 247; *Brandenburg*, sellaite, 205; *Brand-Erbisdorf, Freiberg*, quartz porphyry-lamprophyre dyke, 215; *Buggingen*, inclusions in halite rocks, 92; *Cäcilien, Bavaria*, rare-earths in fluorite, 124; *Clara mine, Oberwolfach*, Ba-pharmacosiderite, 285; *Deiningen, Ries*, magnetization of suevite, 112; *Dippoldiswalde, Erzgebirge*, quartz porphyry, 175; *Ehrenberg, Thuringia*, scapolite, 198; *Eibenstock, Saxony*, granite, 220; *Dreiser Weiher, Eifel*, Be in minerals, 179; *Eisenkappel, Carinthia*, alkali feldspars, 288; *Erzgebirge*, leucophytic inclusions in metabasites, 226; *Eschweiler*, conglomerate, 222; *Espenhain, Leipzig*, quartzite, 224; *Flossenbürg, Eawaria*, borehole in granite, 136; *Frankenwald*, conglomerates, 223; *Freiberg*, ores, minerals, 247, Sn-Ag minerals, 165; *Gommern, Magdeburg*, quartzitic sandstones, 223; *Gotha, Thuringia*, sandstones, 224; *Granulitgebirge*, leucophytic inclusions in metabasites, 226; *Harz*, anhydrite, 19, Zechstein carbonate rocks, 225; *Hocheifel*, clinopyroxenes in ankaramite, 220, hawaites, 132; *Hutberg*, basalt, 280; *Johann mine, Burgfelsen, U* minerals, 247; *Kaiserbach valley*, dioctahedral chlorite, 118; *Kaiserstuhl*, eruptive rocks, carbonates, 210, K-rich trachytes, 291, magnetization of tephrite, limburgite, 128; *Kemmlitz, Saxony*, kaolin, 83; *Koitsche, Zittau*, phonolites, 280; *Kolbenmoor, Bavaria*, refikite, 125; *Laacher See*, O, C isotopes in carbonates, 181; *Lausitz*, kaolinite, 241, nontronite, 242; *Mansfeld*, radioactive shale, 182; *Marientberg, Erzgebirge*, amphibolites, 229; *Marienschacht mine, Wölsendorf*, parodoxite, 196; *Neubulach*, aluminosilicate, Ba-alumopharmacosiderite, 285; *Nordlingen*, radioactive limestone, 140; *Nördlinger Ries*, suevites, 190; *Odenwald*, intrusive rocks, 132; *Oelsnitz, Saxony*, tonsteins in coal, 224; *Pöhl, Erzgebirge*, priceite, 203; *Porta mine, Münden*, montmorillonite-aluminium chlorite, 154; *Pretzsch, Elbe*, grandiorite, 215; *Rammelsbach*, kieselite, Cr-rich chlorite, 104; *Rammelsberg, Goslar*, sulphide ores, 163; *Ries*, 'Bunte Breccie', suevite, 112, glasses, 113, gravity map, 112, Earth's magnetic field, 112, origin, 112, magnetization of suevite, 112, rocks, 113, suevites, 112, 113; *Rügen*, sellaite, 205; *Ruhla, Thüringer Wald*, baryte veins, 166; *Ruhr*, rock waters, bacteria, 184, vitrain, 19; *Saale river*, noble metals in water, sediments, 268; *Saxony*, roestones, 208, serpentine minerals, 195; *Schmalkalden, Thüringer Wald*, baryte veins, 166; *Schneeberg, Saxony*, roselite, 87; *Schwarzburg, Thuringia*, clay minerals, 242; *Silberbrunnle mine, Haigerach*, beudantite, 285; *Sommerschenburg, Magdeburg*, Fe ore, 223; *Spessart, Bavaria*, chlorite-amphibole rock, plagioclase, 303, crystalline rocks, 'Rotgneis', 229; *Stassfurt*, potassium rocks, 19; *Steinberg, Ries*, radioactive limestone, 140; *Thuringia*, clastic rocks, 223, clay minerals in loess, 243, geochemistry of Muschelkalk, 265, noble metals in schists, quartzites, pierites, 268, sellaite, 205; *Vogtland*, diabase-breccias, 223; *Weenzen, Hils*, S in gypsum, 182; *Weiden*, polymict conglomerate, 223; *Weiherhammer, Weiden*, arkoses, 94; *Weiler, Lahr*, weillerite, 285; *Werra, Thuringia*, Buntsandstein, 265; *Wolfsberg, Harz*, gersdorffite, 87; *Zeulenroda, Thuringia*, amygdales in diabases, 215
- Gersdorffite, Harz, structure, 87
- β , *Kuznetsk Alatau*, anal., X-ray, 206
- GHANA, *Bompata*, sedimentation, in Voltaian, 140; *Bosumtwi*, age of crater, 69, age of country rocks, 272
- Ghorbanat v. Egypt*
- Ghorijajor v. India*
- Gibbsite, analysis in soils, 78; solubility, 95; stability, 22
- Giebelsbach v. Switzerland*
- Giles, South Australia v. Australia*
- Gillespie, vibronic polarization, 159
- Girnar v. India*
- Girod mt. v. Switzerland*
- Gironde v. France*
- Gisborne, North Island v. New Zealand*
- Gissar v. Kirgizian SSR*
- Glass, Brillouin scattering spectra, 209
- Glass, natural, Mediterranean, volcanic, opt., comp., 298; *Nevada*, Na, K, Fe, H_2O in, 263; *Ries*, 190, origin, 113, with tektite-like surface, 113
- Glass ceramics, phase separation, 8
- Glauconite, capture of Ar, 194; in flysch, 60; *Andhra Pradesh*, in mudstone, 300; *India*, 61, age, 2; *Indiana*, 306; *Italy*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 118; *Puglia*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 195; *Siberia*, age, 234; *Sicily*, origin, 107
- Glaucoephane, *Kamchatka*, in metachists, 303
- rock, *Brittany*, 228
- Glaze, minerals in, 98
- Glen Coe, Argyllshire v. Scotland*
- Glen Cove v. New York*
- Glenelg, Inverness-shire v. Scotland*
- Glen Fyne, Argyllshire v. Scotland*
- Glide mechanisms, in deformed minerals, 127
- Globigerina ooze, age, 72
- Gmelinite, lattice structure & 'zeolite water', 198; structure, 85; *Nova Scotia*, anal., 198
- Gneiss, anatectic formation of migmatite, 297; unfoliated, lincated, 303; *Alps*, age-determination, 233; *Andhra Pradesh*, 304; *Antigorio*, origin, comp., 228; *Bihar*, 305; *Finland*, 142; *Maharashtra*, origin, 305; *Norway*, 143, banded & augen, 290, geochemistry of banding, 143, orientation of hornblende, 58; *Pyrenees*, with kyanite, sillimanite, 143, zircon in, 303; *Ros*, 228; *Stockholm*, origin of banding, 142; *Sutherland*, in Lewisian, origin, 143; *Transbaikai*, domes, 303; *Turkey*, feldspars in augen, 144; *Uganda*, dome, 144; *Ukraine*, with granite boulders, comp., 229; *USSR*, Sr isotopes in, 220; *Vigo*, peralkaline, 131
- , amphibole, *Alps*, origin, 228; *Novara*, comp., 228
- , granite-, *Bihar*, 295; *Finnmark*, 290; *Spain*, age, 71; *Vigo*, complex, 131
- , muscovite-biotite, *Spessart*, comp., genesis, 229
- , oligoclase-biotite, *Ariège*, 65
- , plagioclase, *Congo*, in kimberlite, comp., 217
- Gnome event, 68
- Goa v. India*
- Goalpara v. India*
- Godolphin, Cornwall v. England*
- Godrevy, Cornwall v. England*
- Goethite, Mössbauer effect, 128; stability on Mars, 68; substituted, dehydration by alkaline solution, 95; *Alban hills*, X-ray, 205; *Magdeburg*, 223; *Sinai*, 162
- ore, cristobalite in ololiths, 197
- Golconda mine, Derbyshire v. England*
- Gold, determination, 76, 78, 237, 238; *Almalyk*, in Cu-Mo ores, 165; *Montana*, in quartz diorite minerals, 177; *Saale*, in river water, sands, 268; *Wilwatersrand*, in conglomerate, 164
- compounds: long-period stacking order in Au_2Mn , 158
- ores, *Finnmark*, 16; *Mysore*, 245; *North Carolina*, 247; *Transbaikai*, S isotopes in sulphides, 18, zoned dispersion aureoles, 16; *Wales*, 87
- Ag ores, *Zlatna*, hydrometamorphism, 248
- pyrite ores, *Urals*, adularization, 248
- Gondogri v. India*
- Goldsnorthy mt., Western Australia v. Australia*
- Gommern v. Germany*
- Gondite, *Maharashtra*, with Mn nodules, 251; *Orissa*, with Mn ores, 251
- Gonditic rocks, *Gujarat*, 251
- Goniometric specimen stage, 236
- Goongarite, X-ray, 161
- Gopannavalasa v. India*
- Gorexitite, d.t.a., 44; synthesis, X-ray, 254; *Bohemia*, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 199; *Kenya*, secondary, anal., 89
- Gordolasque v. France*
- Görgeyite, X-ray, 86
- Gorny Altai, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Gorski Kotar v. Yugoslavia*
- Gortdrum, Tipperary v. Ireland*
- Goryachaya, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Göta river v. Sweden*
- Götha v. Germany*
- Gotland v. Sweden*
- Götzenite, X-ray, 116

- Goudzhekite, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
Goulet de Brest v. France
 Goyazite-gorceixite mineral, Congo, X-ray, 207
 Graftonite, in meteorites, 187
 Grainsgill, Cumberland v. England
 Grain-size analysis v. micrometric analysis
 Grand Bahama Bank v. West Indies
 Grande Soufriere v. West Indies
 Grandes Rousses v. France
 Grande valley v. Italy
 Granite, Archaean, microcline in, 304; comp. of G-2, 178; effect of electric current, 68; effect of volatiles on melting, 22; formation by recrystallization, 59; heat capacity, 287; high-temperature inclusions in minerals, 129; major & trace element relationship, 178; Nb, Ta in, 30; petrological classification, 129; rapakivi, used for ceramics, 94; Rb in, 263; review, 297; synthesis, 20; Ta₂O₅ in, 26; volume change under stress, 127; *Allier*, mineralizations, 54; *Alps*, age, 233; *Altai*, comp., opt. of biotite, 194; *Assam*, graphic, 294; *Australia*, age from Sr isotopes, 233, comp., 135; *Austria*, minerals, genesis, comp., 292; *Azov*, Be in, 263; *Bihar*, emplacement, 297, geochemistry of metasediments around pluton, 267, origin, 56; *Congo*, age, 70, in kimberlite, comp., 217; *Connemara*, age, 1; *Dartmoor*, two types, 58; *Donegal*, composition of feldspars, 277, contact with metadolerite, comp., 226, origin of complex, 297; *Dracena mts.*, 292, formation temperature, 292; *Eisenkappel*, with rapakivi texture, 288; *Finland*, Ba in, 50, heavy minerals, comp., 52; *Finnmark*, areal variability of complex, 290; *France*, muscovitization, 213, U/SiO₂ in, 106; *Germany*, physical properties & comp., 211; *Gorny Altai*, W in, 30; *Greenland*, comp., 290; *Guiana*, age, cordierite in, 38; *Gujarat*, with calc-pelitic xenoliths, comp., 62; *Hautes-Alpes*, mylonitized, comp., 143; *Hyderabad*, origin, 295; *Isle of Man*, Be in, 105; *Ivory Coast*, age, 69; *Japan*, metamorphosed country rock, 301; *Jura*, monzonitic, comp., 213; *Kazakhstan*, differentiation trends, 27, F in, 105, linear parageneses of elements, 28, Ta in, 30, U, Th in, 181; *Kolyma*, postmagmatic mineral zones, 163; *Maine*, pluton, 57; *Morocco*, age, 69; *Mozambique*, 55; *Nagar parker*, 56; *Nigeria*, Cd, Zn in, 180, Zr in, 105; *North Carolina*, 67; *Oporto*, with granular inclusions, 131; *Pennines*, comp., 130; *Portugal*, 131; *Provence*, comp., 95; *Pyrenees*, zircon in, 303, zoned planar structure, 220; *Queensland*, age, 3; *Rila*, garnets in, 273; *Saxony*, tectonic analysis, 230; *Sayan*, altered, rare-earth in, 264; *Sierra Leone*, monzonitic, 53; *Singhbum*, 297; *Skye*, age, 2, ring-dykes, comp., 290; *South Africa*, comp. of zircons, 38, Nb in, 105; *South-West Africa*, ultrametamorphic, 55; *southwest England*, fluid inclusions in, 92, variation diagrams, 59; *Spain*, structure, origin, 220; *Sweden*, age, 72, origin, 137; *Tasmania*, age, 148; *Tien-Shan*, accessory minerals, comp., 28, Pb, Zn, in, 180; *Transbaikul*, Sn, Ti, F in, 180; *Ukraine*, boulders in gneiss, 229
 —, albite, *Uzlovac*, comp., 132
 —, biotite-muscovite, *Taymyr*, comp., 293
 —, cordierite, *Var*, weathering, comp., 291
 —, gneiss v. gneiss, granite
 —, porphyry, *Finland*, comp., 53
 —, riebeckitic-arfvedsonite, comp., 212
 —, sillimanite, *Norway*, 53
 — v. also G-1, G-2
 Granitic melts, crystallization, 174
 Granitic rocks, deep-seated, biotite, chlorite, muscovite in, 193; modal composition, 73; rare elements in, 262; Ta₂O₅ in, 35; ultra-violet reflectance, 287; *Alps*, tonalitic, review, 297; *Angola*, 134; *Argentina*, contact metamorphism, comp., 63; *Australia*, discordant mineral ages, 147; *Bihar*, veins in Archaean, comp., 298; *Bohemia*, correlation diagrams for elements, 297; *Bosnia*, comp., 132; *Brittany*, Li in, 106; *England*, with secondary tourmaline, 38; *Georgia & Oklahama*, weathered, 11; *Kuriles*, with calcic plagioclase, 216; *Morocco*, epitaxial feldspars, 294; *New South Wales*, comp., 135, gneissose, 144; *North America*, Pb isotopes in feldspars, 233; *Sardinia*, 214; *Scotland*, Lewisian, comp., 262; *Sierra Nevada*, ages of co-existing minerals, 1; *Singhbum*, trace elements in, 294; *Transbaikul*, Ga in, 179; *Tuscany*, K/Rb in, 179; *USSR*, Sr isotopes in, 220
 Granitization, of dolomite marbles, 229; *Bihar*, around pluton, 267; *Ethiopia*, of conglomerate, 229; *South-West Africa*, 55
 Granitoid rocks, Be in minerals, 28; Cs, B in, 179; ore formation in, 103; sampling for accessory minerals, 50; Sn, B in, 29; *Dnieper*, Li, Rb, K in, 28; *East Sayan*, Li, Rb, Cs, Be in, 179; *Pamirs*, age, 148; *Sayan*, U, Th in, 30; *Tien-Shan*, Pb, Zn, Fe, K, Mg in, 105; *Transbaikul*, 264, comp. of biotite, 194, thermoluminescence, 50; *USSR*, Li in, 28
 Granodiorite, comp. of GSP-1, 178; extraction of iron, 182; major & trace elements, 178; origin, 50; Rb in, 263; *Alps*, origin, 292; *Bratislava*, origin, 292; *Congo*, in kimberlite, comp., 217; *Dalbeattie*, with mineralized aureole, 17; *Finland*, structural control of composition, 137; *Finnmark*, 290; *Greenland*, comp., 290; *Leipzig*, comp., fabric, 215; *New South Wales*, comp., 135; *Portugal*, 131; *Scotland*, Sr isotopes in, 53; *Singhbum*, 294; *Sweden*, 130; *Tien-Shan*, porphyry, orbicular, anal., 216; *Trentino*, comp., 213; *Var*, weathering, comp., 291; *Wisconsin*, specific gravity, 50
 Granophyre, *Ardaamurchan*, comp., 130; *Iceland*, comp., 290; *Mysore*, 295; *Nau-sahi*, comp., 296
 Granophytic texture, *Ethiopia*, in quartzite pebbles, 229
 Granosyenite, *Rossen*, rare-earths in, 264
Gran Paradiso v. Italy
Grant range v. Nevada
Grants v. New Mexico
 Granulite, *Andhra Pradesh*, 304, origin, 65; *Beaunit*, bombs, 291; *Guiana*, zoned plagioclase in, 197; *Kola*, comp., 64; *Novara*, 228
 —, hypersthene, *Kazakhstan*, anal., 133
 —, sillimanite-amphibole, *South-West Africa*, 55
Granulitgebirge v. Germany
 Graphic texture, *Mysore*, in dyke, 296
 Graphite, neutron irradiated, 86; reaction with hydrogen, 174; role in magmatic deposition of Fe minerals, 178; *Somali Republic*, in nepheline syenite, 20
 —diamond transition, 152
 —like substance, *Lower Silesia*, opt., 125
 Graptolite band, *England & Wales*, element distribution in, 106
Gräsberg mine v. Sweden
 Graupensand, grain-size & roundness, 223
 Gravel, terrace, *Seine*, 299
 Gravity & deformation of Earth's crust, book, 239
 Gravity measurements, *Mont-Dore*, 298; *Ries*, 112; *Sweden*, of basic complex, 130
 Gravity slide deposit, *Timor*, 83
 Graywacke v. greywacke
Great Lake, Tasmania v. Australia
Great Lakes v. North America
Great Smoky mts. v. North Carolina; Tennessee
 GRECKE, *Eretria*, valleriite, 90
 Green earth, *Israel*, 83
 GREENLAND, *Disko island*, plagioclase-spinel-graphite xenoliths, 62; *Egahuit peninsula*, *Jukianehab*, granitic rocks, 290; *Fisker-naeset*, sapphirine, 243; *Igaliko*, alkali feldspars, 40; *Ilmaussaq*, alkali feldspars, 40; *Iniguit*, siderite, 168; *Kaerveen*, layered intrusion, 290; *Kvandalen Disco*, Ti-magnetites, 121; *Skaergaard*, crystallization of magma, 172, magmatic accumulates, 289
Green Monster mt. v. Alaska
 Greenockite, ionic charge, 259
 Greenschist, *Kamchatka*, 303
 — facies, *Scotland*, 143
 Greenstone, *Congo*, comp., 217; *Cornwall*, sills, 63; *North Carolina*, comp., 296; *Urals*, metamorphosed, 226, origin, 133
 Greigite v. melnikovite
 Greison, *Kolyma*, with fayalite, siderophyllite, 142
 Greisonization, *Transbaikul*, 89
Grenada v. West Indies
 Grenatite, *Didlele*, anal., 143
Grenville, Quebec v. Canada
 Greywacke (graywacke), rare-earths in, 265; *New South Wales*, after burial metamorphism, 56; *New Zealand*, reaction with hot water, 178; *Rajasthan*, 300; *Russia*, 60; *Thuringia*, 223; *Vigo, Spain*, 131
Grimaud v. France
 Grits, *Westmorland*, 139
Groix v. France
 Grorudite, *Donets*, Ti in, 264
 Grosspyrite, 102
 Grossular, entropy, stability, reaction with corundum, 21; refringence, 37; structure, 158; *Argentina*, comp., 63; *Japan*, anal., X-ray, 114; *Mysore*, anal., opt., X-ray, 274; *Norway*, anal., opt., X-ray, 114; *Pakistan*, new gemstone, opt., 101
 — andradite, 114; *Gujarat*, 302
 Groutite, *Hokkaido*, 250
Grozon v. France
 Grumusol, *Arizona*, 83
 Grunerite, hydroxyl group, 12
Gruberget v. Sweden
 GSP-1 (granodiorite), comp., 178
Guadalazarite, Gorny Altai, comp., X-ray, 201
Guadalupe v. California
 Guanajuatite, *Australia*, anal., 281
Guanaunto v. Mexico
Guarathos v. Brazil
 Gudmundite, *Finland*, X-ray, 91; *Portugal*, stability, 20
Guernsey v. Channel Islands
 GUIANA, age of Precambrian, 69
 —, FRENCH GUIANA, age of pegmatites, 235; *Haut Sinnamary*, age of zircon, 69
 —, GUYANA (BRITISH GUIANA), dolerite suites, 57; zoned plagioclase, 197; *South Savannas*, cordierite, age of gneiss, granulite, 38
Guidimukha v. Mauritania
Guirbiz v. Spain
Gulf Coast v. North America; United States
Gulf of Aden v. Indian Ocean
 Gümbelite, *Karelia*, formula, opt., X-ray, 195, X-ray, 39

- Gummite, Portugal, 17
 Gunnedah, New South Wales v. Australia
 Guntavada v. India
 Guri cañon v. Venezuela
 Gurpa v. India
 Gussevgorak v. Russian SFSR
 Gula v. Czechoslovakia
 Guyana v. Guyana
 Gwynas quarry, Cornwall v. England
 Gwiltian-Hayle, Cornwall v. England
 Gypsum, d.t.a., t.g.a., 283; fibrous, 122; solubility, equilibrium with syngenite, 168; transformation by dry grinding, 170; transformation processes, 97; twinning, 286; Alexandria, 165; Hils, with native S, 182; Holy Cross mts., 224; Indiana, deposits, 94; Kamchatka, S isotopes in, 181; South-West Africa, deposits, 93; Spitsbergen, nodular, 221; Varcluse, S isotopes in, 106
 — anhydrite equilibrium, 255
 — danburite rock, Soviet Central Asia, anal., 199
 Haapaluoma v. Finland
 Hadden v. Connecticut
 Haddo House, Aberdeenshire v. Scotland
 Hafnium, determination, 6; Siberia, in alkaline & ultramafic rocks, 29; White Sea, in zircons, 190
 Haig, Western Australia v. Australia
 Hakusan mine, Honshu v. Japan
 Halcara v. India
 Halite (rock salt), generation of liquid inclusions, 107; ionic charge, 259; rate of creep, 127; t.g.a., d.t.a. of mixture with sylvine, 283
 — rocks, Buggingen, with liquid inclusions, 92
 Hakyn mine, Flintshire v. Wales
 Hällefors v. Sweden
 Hallowell v. Maine
 Halloysite, dehydration, 81; X-ray, 241; Hungary, in bauxite, 156
 Haloes, pleochroic in biotite, 260
 Halogens, *Elbrus*, in rocks, waters, 31; Kola, in alkaline rocks, 105
 Halotrichite, Carpathians, anal., opt., d.t.a., t.g.a., 123
 Hamborgite, OH ion in, 245
 Hamra v. Sweden
 Handbook of physical constants, 8
 Hannayite, in soil, 84
 Hardness, indentation, 127; of ore minerals, 45
 Harford Co. v. Maryland
 Harkerite, Skye, anal., infrared, 27
 Harmotome, symmetry, 85; Finland, twinned, anal., opt., X-ray, 279
 Harohalli v. India
 Harrachov v. Czechoslovakia
 Hartagani v. Romania
 Hartenstein v. Austria
 Harz v. Germany
 Harzburgite, Siberia, comp., 262
 Hastingsite, synthesis, opt., X-ray, 193; New Zealand, in volcanic breccia, 274
 Hatchite, structure, 160
 Hateq v. Romania
 Hatgamaria v. India
 Hathiki-Dhani v. India
 Haulajarvi v. Finland
 Haul Atlas v. Morocco
 Haut-Poirot v. France
 Haut Sinnamary, French Guiana v. Guiana
 Hawaii v. Pacific Ocean
 Hawaite, Hochefel, comp., 132
 Hazaribagh v. India
 Heat capacity of minerals, 287
 Heat-flow, & volcanic temperatures, 8; Indian Ocean, 146; Mid-Atlantic, 232
 Heavy metals, Cornwall, in beach sand, 15
 Heavy minerals, separation by intracentrifuge, 4; Bodensee, distributive provinces, 139; Carpathians, in flysch, 224; Danube, Pliocene & Pleistocene, 223; Finland, in granites, 52; Hungary, in river alluvium, 222, in sands, 222; Illinois, in Cambrian sandstone, 225; Kara-Kum, in sands, 224; Poland, in Miocene sediments, 224; Wabash, in sands, gravels, 225
 Hebble v. India
 Hedenbergite, infrared absorption, 12; Elba, gases in, 269; Kola, comp., 64; Quebec, anal., 116
 — ilvaite transformation, 116
 Heens Kirk, Tasmania v. Australia
 Helium, in natural gases, 110; origin, 35; regional distribution in natural gases, 185; Uieper-Donets, in ground-water, 34
 Hematite, magnetism, 128; Mössbauer effect, 128; neutron diffraction, 128; reflectivity, 121; structure of kidney ore, 121; X-ray diffraction, 236; Bavaria, coexisting with magnetite, 280; Carpathians, in tuff, 224; Hokkaido, in volcanic sublimate 298; Ireland, in cherty ironstones, 251; Karamazar, Fe, Mn in, 17; Sinai, 162; Sweden, X-ray, 130; Zittau, comp. d.t.a., Curie point, 280
 — ore, Ariège, comp., 93; Austria, X-ray, 279
 — limonite ore, Australia, 252
 Hemo-ilmenite, Quebec, in anorthosite, 197
 Henbury, Northern Territory v. Australia
 Hendricksite, New Jersey, comp., opt., X-ray, 48
 Herajoki v. Finland
 Herderite, Allier, comp., opt., 44
 Herrengrund v. Czechoslovakia
 Hessereau hill, Quebec v. Canada
 Hessite, Shizuoka, comp., X-ray, 231
 Heterosite, Rhodesia, anal., 124
 Heterotactic fabrics, 85
 Heulandite, lattice structure & 'zeolite water', 198; Mätra mts., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 198; Srednogorie, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 279; Switzerland, comp., structure, 244; Tyrol, anal., 198; Washington, water-rich, anal., opt., X-ray, 120
 Hewettite, 12
 Hidaka, Hokkaido v. Japan
 Highlands v. Scotland
 High-pressures, phase equilibria, 8; piston cylinder apparatus, 19
 Hillebrandite, Tsumuka, opt., 226
 Hirvijarvi v. Finland
 Hisingerite, Khibina, formula, 160
 Hocheifel v. Germany
 Hofrat En Nahas v. Sudan
 Hoggar v. Algeria
 Hohe Tauern v. Austria
 Holland v. Netherlands
 Hollingworthite, South Africa, ruthenian, anal., opt., X-ray, 283
 Holm v. Norway
 Holy Cross mts. v. Poland
 Honkamäki v. Finland
 Hopeite, structure, 15
 Horn v. Wyoming
 Hornblende, adhesion in vacuum, 208; coexisting with biotite, 41; contact metamorphism & age-determination, 233; form & comp., 193; macroprobe anal., 238; stability, 173; X-ray determination of Fe-Mg content, 237; Bavaria, anal., 303; California, comp., opt., 290; Erzgebirge, edenitic, in amphibolite, 229; Gujarat, anal., opt., 62; Hokkaido, titaniferous, 276; Italy & Switzerland, comp., 228; Kola, comp., 64; Madras, anal., opt., 117; Montana, Au in, 177; Mysore, pargasitic, anal., opt., 276; Norway, coexisting with biotite, 117, orientation in gneiss, 58; Spitsbergen, age, 148; Transcarpathia, glass inclusions, 289; United States, age, 147; Urals, comp., 276; Yamaguchi, in skarn, opt., 141
 Hornblende, Sudetes, comp., 262
 Hornfels, New South Wales, comp., 301; New York, comp., 63
 —, wollastonite, Devon, comp., 302
 Hoshiite = nickeloan magnesite, 47
 Hot Springs v. Arkansas
 Howieite, California, opt., X-ray, formula, 207
 Hualien v. Taiwan
 Hübnerite, Arizona, comp., 6; Carpathians, X-ray, 90; Transbaikai, replacing scheelite, 249
 Hudson bay v. Canada
 Humboldt v. Nevada
 Humic acid, associated with V, 183
 HUNGARY, bauxites, 156; Pb isotopes in galena, 3; sands, heavy minerals, 222; stream erosion, 222; waters in Tertiary formations, 34; Bükk mt., schists, 223; Danube basin, alluvium, minerals, 222; Pliocene formations, 222; Mátra mts., altered andesite, 214, limestones, 215, tuffs, oxyandesite, andesite, 215, zeolites, 198; Tisza basin, alluvium, minerals, 222, Pliocene sediments, 223; Urkut, Mn ore, minerals, 162, 163
 Hunnako v. Finland
 Hurlbutite, Brazil, d.t.a., 44
 Huron, lake v. North America
 Hulberg v. Germany
 Huttonite, New Zealand, 66
 Huzi, Honshu v. Japan
 Hyalodacite, Transcarpathia, with glass inclusions, 289
 Hyalophane, New Jersey, anal., opt., X-ray, 119
 Hyderabad v. India
 Hydrobiotite, X-ray, 80; Montana, from weathered pyroxenite, comp., opt., 157; Transvaal, comp., 56
 Hydrocarbons, in hydrothermal gases, 109; in organic matter from rocks, 270; in shales, oils, 107; in shells, 107; light methane, origin, 186; origin, 186; polycyclic in meteorites, 272; Angola, 140; Caucasus, in gases, 110; Kara-Kum, in brines, 268; Khibina, in rock-forming minerals, 119; Kola, C isotopes in, 181; Transcarpathia, in quartz-carbonate veins, 231; Urals, in chalcopyrite ore, comp., 89
 Hydrofluoric acid, dissociation, 26
 Hydrogarnet refringence, 37
 Hydrogen, fugacity coefficients, 26; reaction with volcanic rocks, 256
 Hydrogen sulphide, dissociation constants, 103; ionization constants, 258; Carpathians, in waters, 35
 Hydrogrossular, New Zealand, 66
 Hydrolysate elements, in weathering & sedimentation, 31
 Hydromagnesite, stability, 97
 Hydromica, in siltstone, morphology & lithology, 241
 Hydromuscovite, Nikitovka, anal., opt., X-ray, 194
 Hydronium hydrates, in minerals, 12
 Hydrosericite, Nikitovka, opt., X-ray, 194
 Hydrothermal activity, distribution of trace elements in minerals, 177; metamorphism of volcanic rocks, 142; natural systems, 178; Cáliz mts., metamorphic facies, 101; Karamazar, metamorphic facies, 104; Ngawha, Auckland, 109

Hydrothermal alteration, *Iwate*, of underground rocks, 178; *Panagyurishte*, of volcanic rocks, comp., 302
 Hydrothermal ores, element distribution along sulphide ores, 17; *Bohemia*, palaeomagnetism, 93; *Transbaikalia*, 16
 Hydrothermal solutions, bulk activity coefficients, 258; tritium in, 35
 Hydrothermal syntheses, 19
 Hydrotungstite, *Portugal*, X-ray, 44
 Hydroxides, thermochemistry of reactions, 252
 Hydroxyapatite (hydroxylapatite), infrared determination, 6; in soil, 84
 Hydroxyl-bastnaesite, *Kola*, anal., opt., X-ray d.t.a., 47
 Hydroxyl-szabolyite, synthesis, comp., opt., X-ray, 126; synthesis, X-ray, d.t.a., 96; *Siberia*, comp., opt., 126
 Hyperbasites, *Urals*, Ti, V, Cr, Ni in, 29
 Hypersthene, adhesion in vacuum, 208; from meteorite, anal., 36; *Ahvenisto*, comp., 129; *Azov*, intergrown with magnetite, 192; *Finland*, anal., opt., X-ray, 130, in metamorphic rocks, 64; *Sierra Nevada*, in metamorphic rocks, 63
 Hypidiotopic fabric, 138
Hyrnsalmi v. Finland
Ible, Derbyshire v. England
 Ice, structure of high-pressure form, 86
 ICELAND, acid & basic magmas, 129; basalts, 129; palagonite breccia, 59; rare-earths in cerianite, 261; Sr isotopes in igneous rocks, 2; *Akureyri*, plagioclase, 41; *Bouladas tundra*, scapolite, 188; *Stapafell quarry*, olivine in basalt pillows, 53; *Surtsey*, labradorite, 41; *Thingmuli*, volcanic rocks, 290
 Icelandite, *Iceland*, definition, comp., 290
 Iceland spar v. calcite
Ichinohe, Honshu v. Japan
 IDAHO, metamorphic rocks, 65; O isotopes in minerals, 183; plagioclase in basalt, 40
 Idate, free energy of formation, 253; ore microscopy, 45
 Idingsite, 211
 Idiotopic fabric, 138
 Idocrase v. vesuvianite
Iria v. Yugoslavia
 Idrialite, *Yugoslavia*, 125
Igaliko v. Greenland
 Igneous complex, *California*, crystallization of mafic minerals, 289; *North Carolina*, areal modal variation, 296; *Palabora*, *Transvaal*, 56; *Scotland*, geochronology, 53
 Igneous contacts, migration of volatiles, 51
 Igneous rocks, acid-basic associations, 129; average comp., 27; classification, 129; Cl in, 185; experimental deformation, 286; hydrolyzate elements in, 31; Nb, Ta in, 30; O isotopes in, 264; Rb, K/Rb in, 263; Sr isotopes in, 263; statistical study of analyses, 28; *Bulgaria*, rare-earth elements in, 180; *Donets*, petrochemistry of complexes, 132; *Foggia*, comp., 131; *Iceland*, Sr isotopes, 2; *Kuzbas*, U, Th in, 30; *Skye*, age, Sr isotopes in, 2
 Igmimbrite, book, 9; *Nevada*, chemical variations in, 105; *New Zealand*, 66; *Oregon*, comp., 135, mechanism of deposition, 211; *Sardinia*, comp., 214; *Shropshire*, 212; *Skye*, associated with rhyolite, 53
Iinaara v. Finland
 Iolitic rocks, *Rhodesia*, comp., 210
Isoiki v. Japan
 Ilimaussaq v. Greenland
 LIMONITE, brick & clay products, 156; clays, 156; feldspar in sands, 196; formation

waters, 184; industrial mineral resources, 153; limestones, 166, 209; mineral production, 166; sandstones, heavy minerals, 225; Zr in silt, 84; *Kaneville*, *Kane Co.*, dolomite in esker, 225
 Illite, composition, 10; experimental weathering, 11; extraction of K, 81; isotopic exchange of K, 81; plasticity, 156; reaction with sea-water, 98; repulsion of chloride ions, 81; *Arctic Ocean*, in sediments, 12; *Australia*, in tonstein, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 157; *England*, in Keuper, d.t.a., 82; *Great Salt Lake*, weathered, X-ray, 11; *Israel*, neoformation, 83; *New South Wales*, in Devonian, 12; *North America*, in playa clays, 11; *Switzerland*, in karstic cavities, 157; *Wales*, B in, 299
 — group, sorption of caesium, 155; *Thuringia*, in loess soils, 243
 — montmorillonite, comp., 10
 Ilmenite, alteration, comp., 279; altered to pseudorutile, 45; coexisting with magnetite, comp., 251, 280; in infrared polarized light, 149; in metamorphic rocks, 64; reflectivity, 121; *Australia*, in sand, 300; *Bavaria*, coexisting with magnetite, alteration, 280; *California*, comp., opt., 290; *Congo*, in kimberlite, anal., 217; *India*, comp., 280; *Maine*, comp., 230; *Quebec*, ferrian, in anorthosite, 197; *Rajasthan*, 250
 — magnetite ores, *West Bengal*, 251
 Ilvaite, *Elba*, gases in, 269; *Quebec*, anal., 116
Imandra lake v. Russian SFSR
 Immersion liquid, for gemstones, 257
 Impact glass, *Australia*, comp., 113
Inakuraishi mine, Hokkaido v. Japan
Inari v. Finland
 Inclusions, anhydrite in quartz, 225; CO₂ in quartz, 120; fluid in fluorite, baryte, 250; fluid in quartz, fluorite, sphalerite, 92; fluid in sulphide ore minerals, 250; gaseous in minerals, 77; glass in hyalodactite, 289; in black star diopside, 257; in diamond, 102; in kyanite, 191; in pegmatite & granite minerals, 129; liquid in apatite, calcite, 219; liquid in halite, 167; liquid in halite rocks, 92; liquid in NaCl, 168; liquid in nepheline, 50; micromineral in cassiterite, 200; minerals in suevites, 113; of sulphides in diamond, 24; olivine, pyrope in diamond, 102; solid in corundum, garnet, 257; solid in gemstones, 257; tourmaline in quartz, 230
Indar lake v. Kazakh SSR
 INDIA, age of rocks, 2; age of Vindhyan System, 2; charnockites, 304; chromites, 280; cordierite, 275; Deccan lavas, 177; ilmenite in beach sands, 280; minor elements in coal, 33; Nb, Ta in igneous rocks, 30; parental magma of Deccan trap, 298; Pb in Deccan traps, 264; pegmatites, 295; *Almora*, *Uttar Pradesh*, rapakivi granitic rocks, 296; *Amghore*, Bihar, pyrite ores, 281; *Ardara*, elements in feldspars, 277; *Bagh*, *Dhar*, *Madhya Pradesh*, trachyte, 295; *Bailadilla range*, *Bastar*, minerals, Fe ores, 252; *Bandiakhali*, Mysore, green garnet, 274; *Bhadres*, *Barnier*, *Rajasthan*, bentonites, 242; *Bhairukji*, Bihar, Cu minerals, 250; *Bhunas*, *Rajasthan*, uraninite, 281; *Bilgi*, Mysore, tholeiitic dolerite dyke, 295; *Binsar*, *Uttar Pradesh*, metamorphism of pelites, 302; *Chakradharpur*, Bihar, structures in granite, 297; *Channakal betta*, *Kushalnagar*, lamprophyric dyke, 295; *Chikla*, *Maharashtra*, gneiss, 305; *Chikla mines*, *Bhandara*, Mn in gondites, 251; *Chota Nagpur*, Ranchi,

Bihar, granite gneiss, 295; *Delhi*, beryl-columbite pegmatite, 275; *Deogarh*, *Rajasthan*, pegmatites, 304; *Deolapur*, Nagpur, *Maharashtra*, metamorphic rocks, 305; *Domchanch*, pegmatites, 304; *Dongri Buzurg*, *Maharashtra*, gneiss, 305; *Drang*, *Himachal Pradesh*, explosion breccia, 297; *Dukrikhera*, *Hoshangabad*, Deccan trap flow, 294; *Edathanur*, Madras, igneous rocks, 295; *Gangajhiri*, *Maharashtra*, metamorphism of pelitic rocks, 304; *Gangapur*, metamorphic rocks, 304; *Ghorajor*, Orissa, Mn ores, 251; *Girnur*, Gujarat, nepheline syenites, 278; *Goa*, laterites, 56; *Goolpara*, Assam, graphitic granite, 294; *Goldongri*, Gujarat, garnet from pyroxene-scapolite rocks, 302; *Gopannavalasa*, *Andhra Pradesh*, biotite, 285; *Guntavada*, *Andhra Pradesh*, gneisses, granulites, 304; *Gurpa*, Bihar, pegmatites, 298; *Haliguru*, Mysore, pyroxene-quartz-magnetite rocks, 275; *Harohalli*, Bangalore, Mysore, aegirine, 275; *Halgamaria*, Singhbhum, grandiorite, adamellite, 294; *Hathiki-Dhani*, Rajasthan, bentonites, 242; *Hazaribagh*, Bihar, gneiss, 305; *Hebbale*, Coorg, Mysore, charnockite dyke, 296; *Hyderabad*, granites, 295; *Jaduguda*, Singhbhum, U minerals, trace elements, 247; *Jamkhandi*, Mysore, authigenic zircons, 273; *Jathodi*, Gujarat, gneiss, 294; *Jamhar*, Bomhay, nepheline syenite, 295; *Jeria Dungi*, Singhbhum, gabbro, 294; *Jharra*, Bihar, metamorphosed coal, 301; *Jhinkpani*, Singhbhum, biotite adamellite, 294; *Kadawal*, *Ratnagiri*, pegmatite, 295; *Kajlidongri*, bixbyite, manganophyllite, 194; *Kalsar Panchnahals*, calc-pelitic xenoliths, 62; *Karapura*, dolerite dykes, 294; *Keonjhar*, Orissa, microgranite-quartz dolerite dyke, 295; *Khammam*, granulites, 65; *Khammamet*, zircon from syenites, 65; *Khetri*, Rajasthan, actinolite, 116, Fe ores, 251; *Khushalnagar*, Mysore, oliviferous hornblende, 276; *Koderma*, Bihar, pegmatites, 304; *Koduru*, *Andhra Pradesh*, apatites, 288, Mn ore, calc-granulites, 251; *Koilapahar*, Assam, noritic rock, 295; *Kola*, Mysore, gold-quartz veins, 245; *Kolihan*, Khetri, ore minerals, 250; *Kondapalli*, age of charnockites, 2, pegmatite, 278, pyroxenes from charnockitic rocks, 192; *Koraput*, Orissa, brown amphibole, 276; *Koteswar*, *Madhya Pradesh*, fluorite, 295; *Kushalnagar*, Mysore, olivine dolerite, 295; *Kushalnagar*, pargasitic hornblende, 117; *Lapsa Baru*, Bihar, kyanite, 136, 305; *Lonar*, crater, 272; *Madras*, pyroxenes, 192; *Madurai*, Madras, symplectites, 296; *Marupur*, mica pegmatites, 304; *Mirzapur*, *Uttar Pradesh*, olivine metadolites, 294; *Mochia hill*, Rajasthan, olivine dolerite sill, 294; *Monghyr*, bauxite, laterite, 265, thermal springs, 268; *Mosaboni mines*, Bihar, comp. of sulphide minerals, 27; *Mosaboni mine*, Bihar, plagioclase Baveno twins, 278; *Muri*, Bihar, granitic veins, 295; *Mysore*, palygorskite, 242; *Nagarparkar*, granites, 56; *Nagpur*, Mn ores, 250; *Nammakal*, star diopside, 257; *Naushahi*, chrome-tourmaline, 275, Fe-rich chromites, 280, granophyres, 296, magnetite ores, 251; *Navadih*, *Hazaribagh*, kailhaite, 306; *Neyveli*, Madras, U in carbonaceous clays, 247; *Nuggihalli*, Mysore, olivospinel in titaniferous magnetite, 280; *Palamau*, Bihar, olivine metadolites, 294; *Parasnath*, Bihar, amphibolites, 267; *Punjab*,

INDIA, (contd.)

- stibnite, 286; *Rajasthan*, Precambrian greywackes, 300; *Rapur Taluk, Andhra Pradesh*, pegmatites, 295; *Ratanpur, Madhya Pradesh*, psilomelane, 42; *Richughuta, Bihar*, metasediments around granite, 267, trace elements in minerals, 267; *Saidapuram, Andhra Pradesh*, mica pegmatites, 304; *St. Mary islands, Mysore*, dactile, rhyodacites, granophyre, 295; *Salem, Madras*, mylonites, ultramylonites, 304; *Saltora, West Bengal*, ilmenite-magnetite ores, 251; *Salwari, Rajasthan*, actinolite, 116; *Satnur, Mysore*, meladiabase dykes, 295, pyroxene-quartz-magnetite rocks, 275; *Seraikela, Bihar*, metamorphism of pelitic schists, 304; *Shibsagar, Bihar*, garnet, 304; *Sikar, Rajasthan*, U ore, 247; *Simla hills*, glauconite, 61; *Singhbhum*, age of Precambrian, 235, granite, 297, metamorphic rocks, 304, ore minerals, 247, pyrophyllite, 39, sulphide minerals & rock alteration, 243, trace elements in granitic rocks, 294, trace elements in sulphides, 260; *Sini, Singhbhum*, pelitic metamorphites, 303; *Sonapat valley, Bihar*, deformed pebbles in quartzitic band, 286; *Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh*, colour of feldspars, 278; *Surda, Bihar*, Cu in soils, 266; *Sylhet, Assam*, rhyolite, alkali basalt, 295; *Talchir, Orissa*, charnockitic & metagabbroic rocks, 304; *Tatanagar, Bihar*, granites, 56; *Ten Mudiyanur, Madras*, igneous rocks, 295; *Travancore*, cheralite, 245; *Wajrakurur, Andhra Pradesh*, kimberlite, 295; *West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh*, glauconitic mudstone, 300; *Zawar, Pb-Zn ores*, 245, 248, sulphide ores, 250
- INDIANA, Devonian carbonates, 141; Devonian phosphates, 225; *Bloomington, Monroe Co.*, minerals, 94; *Shoals*, gypsum mine, 94; *Wabash river*, heavy minerals in sand, 225
- INDIAN OCEAN, F in sediments, 182; symposium on ocean floor, 146; *Australian basin*, microtektites, 273; *Carlsberg ridge*, igneous rocks, magnetism, 146; *Christmas island*, apatite, 282; *Gulf of Aden*, origin, 146; *Persian Gulf*, Recent sediments, 146; *Piton de la Fournaise, Réunion*, basalts, 218, volcanic rocks, 257; *Piton des Neiges, Réunion*, basalts, 218; *Port-Langevin, Réunion*, dunite in basalt, 60; *Réunion*, age, polarity of lavas, 70, basalts, lavas, 218; *Seychelles*, marine sediments, 146; *Wharton basin*, microtektites, 273
- Indium, in wood tin, 271
- compounds: synthesis of In_2O_3 , InMeO_3 , 254; X-ray of InF_3 , 86
- Industrial diamonds, book, 238
- Inesite, X-ray, infrared absorption, 12
- Infrared light, attenuated total reflection measurements, 73; materials for anti-reflection films, 209; minerals in transmitted polarized light, 149; pleochroism of minerals, 274
- Infrared spectra, of aluminates, 85; of carbonate minerals, 287; of silicates, germanates, 209; of small muscovite flakes, 128
- Infrared spectroscopy, 240; of granitic rocks, 73
- Ingham, Queensland v. Australia*
- Innertkirchen v. Switzerland*
- Innsbruck v. Austria*
- Interglacial climate, *Pyrenees*, 157
- International Clay Conference, 154
- Interstratified mineral, formed from heated sericite, 256
- Intracentrifuge, 4
- Introduction to crystal optics, book, 239
- Intrusive rocks, *Balkhash*, U, Th in, 264; *Kazakhstan*, Ti in, 180; *Soviet Central Asia*, Pb isotopes in, 30; *Tuva*, Ti in, 264
- In Zize v. Algeria
- Iodine, determination, 5; in muds, 32
- Ionization constants, 8
- Ions, effective charge, 25, 259
- Ipswich, Queensland v. Australia*
- IRAN, turquoise, 23; *Saki bala*, ores, 90; *Shams Abad*, ores, 90; *Zardû*, stratiform ores, 92
- IRAQ, *Pinjwin*, crystalline rocks, 294
- Irarsite, South Africa*, anal., opt., X-ray, 283
- Irbinsk, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- IRELAND, acid & basic magmas, 129; garnet in metamorphic rocks, 64; review of mining, 87; zoned garnets from metamorphic rocks, 64
- , CORK, intrusive tuffs, 54; *Ballynoe*, baryte mine, 88
- , DONEGAL, *Curran hill*, granite-metadolerite contact, 226; *Rossses*, elements in feldspars, 277, feldspars, 40, granite complex, 297
- , GALWAY, *Connemara*, age of rocks, 1; *Dawros, Connemara*, magmatic facies in peridotites, 288; *Oughterard*, age of granite, 1; *Tynagh*, ironstones, 251, Pb-Zn-Ag-Cu mine, 88
- , MAYO, *Keel*, Zn-Pb mine
- , MEATH, *Drumgill*, gypsum mine, 88
- , MONAGHAN, *Drumgoose*, gypsum mine, 88
- , TIPPERARY, *Gortdrum*, Cu mine, 88; *Silvermines*, Zn-Pb mine, 88
- , WICKLOW, *Avoca*, Cu mine, 88
- Iridescence, artificial in perthite, 257
- Iris-opal, Mexico, opt., 23
- Irkutsk, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Iron, absorption spectra in silicates, 42; determination 5, 7, 75, 76, 77, 150, 151, 152, 238; distribution in mineral assemblages, 260; extraction from minerals, granodiorite, 182; in coexisting micas, 276; Mössbauer effect, 123; oxidation state in lavas, 152; *Altai-Sayan*, in magmatic rocks, 180; *Amur*, in river valleys, 33; *Azov*, in surface sediments, 107; *Caucasus*, in Mn ores, 250; *Donbas*, in calcite concretions, 123; *Greenland*, in basalt, 62; *Illinois*, in feldspar sands, 169; *Indonesia*, in volcanic exhalations, 185; *Karamazar*, in endogenic ore minerals, 17; *Nevada*, in volcanic glass, 263; *Tien-Shan*, in calc-alkali rocks, 105
- compounds: basic ferric sulphate, 20; melting of Fe_2SiO_4 polymorphs, 255; superstructure of Fe_2O_3 , 243; synthesis of rhombohedral $\alpha\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$, 96; synthesis, X-ray of Fe_2Mg borate, boroferite, 170; unit cell of FeAlO_3 , 236; X-ray of spinels, 85
- formation, *Australia*, crocidolite, riebeckite in, 252; *Finnmark*, in granite complex, 290; *Minnesota*, anal., 251, with graphitized organic matter, 141; *Quebec*, O isotopes in, 104; *Superior lake*, magnetite in, 251
- minerals: arsenides in pegmatites, 43; formed by nuclear explosion, 145; growth spirals on sulphide, 97; instability of FeCO_3 , 168; new polyarsenite, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 206; stability relations in magmatic deposits, 178; *Caucasus*, sulphides in volcanic bombs, 215; *New Zealand*, in lavas, magnetism, X-ray, 280; *Quebec*, Fe-Ti oxides in anorthosite, comp., 197
- ores, Ge in, 27; *Australia*, genesis, 252; *Azov*, Fe, Mn, P, V, As in, 93; *Black Sea*, Sr in, 27; *British Columbia*, Cu in, 88; *Brittany*, modal analyses, 236; *Carpathians*, origin, 250; *Kerch*, realgar in, 16; *Liberia*, 88; *Madhya Pradesh*, 252; *Magdeburg*, oolitic, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 223; *Normandy*, mineralogical facies, 222; *Rajasthan*, 251; *Romania*, metallogenic map, 251; *South Africa*, pipe deposit, 252; *Sudan*, comp., 162; *Swappavaara, Sweden*, 130; *Sweden*, U in, 91, with lepidite markerbeds, 91; *Yilgarn, Australia*, P in, 252
- Ti ores, comp. & origin, 251
- Zn-Mn ores, *New Jersey*, origin, 247
- Ironstone, *Ireland*, cherty, 251
- Ischia v. Italy*
- Isle of Man v. British Isles*
- Isomorphism, admixtures in open systems, 176; in minerals, effect of pressure, 25, 198; of atoms, 13; of cations in tantaloniobates, 245; of elements, 175; *Lovozero*, of nepheline, 198
- Isorno v. Italy*
- Isotopes, fractionation by shale micropore systems, 184
- ISRAEL, clays, 83; rudist-gastropod reefs, 140; *Carmel*, montmorillonite, 83; *Dead Sea*, aragonite, 140, kaolinite, 83; *Eilat*, aragonite in fossil reef, 140, polygorskite, 83; *Judean hills*, Cenomanian sediments, 140; *Makhtesh Qatan*, carbonate rocks, 140; *Makhtesh Ramon*, kaolinite, alunite, halloysite, 83; *Negev*, groundwaters, 184; *Timna*, green earth, 83
- Issyk-Kul lake v. Kirgizian SSR*
- Istria v. Yugoslavia*
- Itabirite, Congo*, in kimberlite, comp., 217
- ITALY, alkali feldspar from igneous & hybrid bodies, 132; bauxites, 95; *Alban*, B, F in lavas, tuff, 106; *Alps*, oxidized chlorites, 195; *Ambin, Salbertrand*, stilpnomelane, 118; *Antigorio valley, Novara*, metamorphic rocks, minerals, 228; *Apennines*, sepiolite, 154; *Appennino Ligure*, ophiophites, 135; *Baldo, Trentino*, zeolites, minerals in basalt amygdaloids, 230; *Bassa Valsesia*, K-feldspar, 196; *Baveno*, bavenite, 14; *Biella*, microcline twins, 196, orthoclase twins, 118, plagioclase from granite, 196; *Brossio*, borate minerals, 93; *Calamita*, gases in ore & skarn minerals, 269; *Calvo mt., Viterbo*, volcanite, 215; *Candoglia*, wenkite, 41; *Capanne, Elba*, metamorphic rocks, minerals, 225; *Cervo, val Masino*, K-feldspar, 196; *Cima d'Asta, Trentino*, igneous rocks, biotites, 213; *Cimino*, B, F in lava, tuff, 106; *Commedia*, lavas, 213; *Corcolle, Alban hills*, minerals in geodes, ludwigite, 205; *Dora Maira*, ophiolites, 54; *Ferentino, Viterbo*, lavas, 213; *Grande valley*, tectonic structures, 228; *Gran Paradiso*, glaucophane schists, 65, ophiolites, 54; *Ischia*, B, F in volcanic rocks, 185; *Isorno, Novara*, crystalline rocks, 65; *Ivrea*, garnet in metamorphic rocks, 191; *Latium*, B, F in volcanic rocks, 185; *Lepontine Alps*, pegmatite micas, 40; *Lesina lake, Foggia*, igneous rocks, 131; *Loana valley*, Alpine metamorphism, 228; *Localà mt., Biella*, granite porphyry, dykes, 214; *Martignano di Lecce, Puglia*, carbonate rocks, 222; *Mondragone, Caserta*, explosion craters, 214; *Novara*, Alpine metamorphism, 228; *Olpetra river*, lavas, 215; *Ossola valley*, Alpine metamorphism, tectonic structures, 228; *Pompeii*, fuller's earth, 242; *Ponza*, fuller's earth, 242; *Prà da la Stua, Trento*,

- ITALY, (contd.)
 tobermorite, 230; *Rosa, monte*, glaucophane schists, 65; *Salentina peninsula*, *Puglia*, glauconite, 118, 195; *San Giovanni in Fiore, Calabria*, meta-autunite, 205; *S. Venanzo, Perugia*, venanzite, 132; *Selva del Lamone*, lavas, 215; *Strona valley, Novara*, amphibole gneisses, 228, metamorphic rocks, 131; *Trevignano*, lava in tuff, 214; *Tuscany, K*, Rb in magmatic rocks, 179; *Vairano, Caserta*, explosion craters, 214; *Veneto*, clay minerals, 82; *Verbanò*, garnet in metamorphic rocks, 191; *Vesuvius*, volcanic rocks, 257; *Vicano*, lavas, 214; *Vico, B*, F in lavas, tuffs, 106, leucite, 120; *Vogherese Apennine*, sepiolite, 155; *Zara, Ischia, B*, F in volcanic rocks, 185; *Zuccanti valley, Vicenza*, zeolites, 230
 —, SARDINIA, Pb-Zn ores, 89; *Caprera*, granitic rocks, 214; *Gallura*, ignimbrites, 214; *Ogliastro*, micas, 195; *Maddalena*, granitic rocks, 214; *Montiferru*, volcanites, plagioclase phenocrysts, 214
 —, SICILY, *Etna*, lavas, 213
Uguitul v. Greenland
 IVORY COAST, age of granites, 69
Urea v. Italy
Uchymov (Joachimsthal) v. Czechoslovakia
Jacobsite, Ariège, 93
Jacupiranga v. Brazil
Jade, book, 257
Jade-albite, 101
Jadeite, stability, 152, 230; *California*, structure, 13
Jaduguda v. India
Jamaica v. West Indies
Jamkhendi v. India
 JAPAN, calc-alkaline volcanic series, 298; clay minerals, 78, 242; feldspars in metamorphic rocks, 277; magnetic susceptibility of pyrrhotites, 288; petrofabrics of crystalline limestone, 296; pyrite, sulphur, 245; pyrrhotite, 249; sedimentation & metamorphism in Palaeozoic geosyncline, 305; zeolites, 300; *Iki islands*, anorthoclase feldspars, 277; *Kinugawa*, adularia in pyroclastic sediments, 305; *Miyake island*, olivine, 273
 —, HOKKAIDO, *Hidaka*, titaniferous augite, hornblende, 276; *Inakuraishi mine*, Mn ores, 250; *Ogishi*, plagioclase in propylites, 63; *Ohe mine*, Mn ores, 250; *Shimokawa mine*, ore minerals, 164; *Showa-Shinzan*, volcanic sublimates around fumaroles, 298
 —, HONSHU, *Akatani mine, Niigata*, sepiolite, 155; *Akenobe mine*, pyrite ore, hydrothermal ores, 247; *Akita mine*, limonite, 164; *Chichibu mine, Saitama*, freibergite, 306, Mn ores, minerals, yokosukaite, todorokite, 284, skarn zone minerals, 301; *Fujigatani mine, Yamaguchi*, zoned skarn, 141; *Fukuzumi mine, Hyogo*, carpholite, 200; *Hakusan mine, Iwate*, siderotil, 203; *Huzi (Fuji)*, volcanism, 137; *Ichinohe*, Ti-bearing biotite, 277; *Kamaishi*, contact Fe-Cu ores, 114; *Karasawa mine, Tochigi*, sepiolite, 242; *Kuwazu mine, Shizuoka*, Ag tellurides, 230, paratellurite, 201, spirofite, 201; *Matsukawa, Iwate*, hydrothermal rock alteration, 178; *Mine City, Yamaguchi*, age of granitic rocks, 234; *Naegi, Gifu*, cassiterite, stannite, 249; *Oga peninsula*, arfvedsonite compendite, 296; *Onuki mine, Tochigi*, redondite, 206; *Sakurago mine, Yamaguchi*, pyrrhotite, 169; *Tanohata, Kitakami mts.*, thermally metamorphosed rocks, 301; *Tenguwa-yama, Iwate*, forsterite, anthophyllite, 273; *Tsukigata mine, Fukushima*, dumortierite, 275; *Yaguki mine, Fukushima*, ore minerals, 163; *Yanahara mine, Okayama*, pyrrhotite, 169; *Yokosuka, Aichi*, yokosukaite, 284
 —, SHIKOKU, talc from contact zone, 277; *Ananai mine, Kochi*, datolite, 191; *Bizan, Tokushima*, glaucophane schists, 276; *Kuroiwa, Ehime*, bronzite andesite, 275; *Miyama, Ehime*, anthodite in limestone, 282
Jarosite, Mössbauer effect, 128; *North Carolina*, 67
Jaspilite, Australia, in Fe ores, 252
Jathvod v. India
Jachhar v. India
Jeffersonite, New Jersey, 116
Jemubi river v. Uganda
Jeria Dungri v. India
Jharua v. India
Jhinkpani v. India
Johann mine v. Germany
Johannsenite-bustamite transformation, 159
Johore v. Malaya
Joma v. Norway
Jomac mine v. Utah
Jones mine v. North Carolina
Joplin v. Missouri
Jordanite, structure, 15
Jordanów v. Poland
Jotunheimen v. Norway
Judean hills v. Israel
Jumilla v. Spain
Jumillite, Spain, comp., 291
Jura v. France; Switzerland
Kabul v. Afghanistan
Kadawal v. India
Kaerveen v. Greenland
Kainosite (cenosite), structure, 244
Kaiserbach valley v. Germany
Kaisersstuhl v. Germany
Kajlidongri v. India
Kakanui, South Island v. New Zealand
Kali Gandaki valley v. Nepal
Kalkfeld, South-West Africa v. South Africa
Kal'makyr v. Russian SFSR
Kalmius river v. Ukrainian SSR
Kalsar Panchmahals v. India
Kamaishi, Honshu v. Japan
Kamchatka, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR
Kamensk v. Russian SFSR
Kamloops lake, British Columbia v. Canada
Kamyshinskiy, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
Kandyktas mts. v. Kazakh SSR
Kaneville v. Illinois
Kangasala v. Finland
Kangasniemi v. Finland
KANSAS, Stockdale, Riley Co., pyrope from kimberlite, 274
Kansay v. Tadzhik SSR; USSR
Kaolin, mechanically compacted, 78; reaction with phosphate, 81; *Egypt*, extraction of Al, anal., X-ray, d.t.a., 156; *Georgia*, particle size, 79; *Saxony*, mineralogy, 83; *Sedlec*, comp., 157; *Swaziland*, origin, comp., 241
 — group, hydroxyl groups, 241
Kaolinite, adsorption of U, 183; analysis in soils, 78; d.t.a., 240; electron microscopy, 242; experimental weathering, 11; formed from albite, 100; free energy of formation, 100; identification, 9; infrared estimation, 238; in siltstone, morphology & lithology, 241; iodide adsorption, 209; measurement of orientation distribution, 9; plasticity, 156; quantitative fabric, 78; reaction with sea-water, 98; separation, 240; stability, 22; thermal transformation, infrared, 87; X-ray, 241; *Dead Sea*, 83; *England*, in post-Armorian formations, 11; *Florida*, dehydroxylation, 256, from weathered montmorillonite, 82; *France*, in fireclay, X-ray, 12; *Georgia*, chemisorption of methylene blue, 241; *Germany*, X-ray, 241; *Hungary*, in bauxite, 156; *Jamaica*, disordered, 155; *Sinai*, X-ray, 157; *Switzerland*, in karstic cavities, 157; *Veneto*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 82;
 —, Al, thixotropy of gel, 156
 — clay, surface area, 241
 — group, 79; X-ray determination, 154
 — halloysite mineral, *Brazil*, 155
Kapiri hill v. Malawi
Karabi plateau v. Russian SFSR
Kara-Kum (Karakum) v. Turkmenian SSR
Karamazar v. Tadzhik SSR
Karanpura v. India
Karasawa mine, Honshu v. Japan
Karelia v. Russian SFSR
Karelianite, Gabon, X-ray, 282
Karibib, South-West Africa v. South Africa
Karlovy Vary v. Czechoslovakia
Kasai v. Congo
Kashmund range v. Afghanistan
Kasolite, Sweden, 124
Kasungu v. Malawi
Katanga v. Congo
Katoprite (catoptrite), structure, 86
Kawazu mine, Honshu v. Japan
 KAZAKH SSR, bafertisite, 244; creedite, 87; F in zoned pegmatite, 105; granites, 27; Pb isotopes in ores, 176; rock-forming elements in granites, 28; Ta in alaskites & granites, 30; U, Th in potassic alkali complex, 30; V in bauxites, 33; *Balkhash*, age of igneous rocks, 234, U, Th in extrusive, intrusive rocks, 264; *Balkashinsk(ii)*, Ti in Caledonian complex, 180, U, Th in granites, 181; *Bektav-Ata*, Sr isotopes in alaskites, 220; *Borovsk(ii)*, Ti in Caledonian complex, 180, U, Th in granites, 181; *Dzhezkazgan*, Cu ore zones, 247, Re in sulphide ores, 89, rhodisite concretions, 117; *Emba*, elastic material, 61, Ga, Ge in oil, 269; *Inder lake*, hydroxyl-szálbel-yite, 126; *Kandyktas mts.*, age of igneous rocks, 234; *Kentsk*, bazzite, 115; *Kokchetav*, hypersthene granulites, 133; *Kokkuktyube*, adamellite, xenoliths, 293; *Krykkuduk(sk)*, distribution of elements in rocks, 259, Ti in Caledonian complex, 180, U, Th in granitic rocks, 181; *Kumolinsk*, aegirine, 192; *Kyzyl-Espe*, axinite, 115; *Mangyshlak*, palygorskite, 242; *Maykain*, Ti in gold-baryte ores, 248; *Nura-Taldinsk*, posnjakite, 285; *Usen, Stepnoy Mangyshlak*, aromatic hydrocarbons in rocks, 270
Keel, Mayo v. Ireland
Keilhaute, Bihar, opt., X-ray, 306
Ke'lbadzhar v. Azerbaijan SSR
Kemmlitz v. Germany
Kentsk v. Kazakh SSR
 KENYA, age of lavas, 70; vermiculite, 240; *Chyulu volcano, Kilimanjaro*, basaltic lava coils, 220; *Mrima hill*, Nb in pyrochlore, 89
Keonjhar v. India
Keratophyre, Donets, Ti in, 264
Kerbellec v. France
Kerch v. Russian SFSR
Kerch peninsula v. Russian SFSR
Kerdous v. Morocco
Kerfoulou v. France
Kerite, Urals, 89
Kersantite, origin, 51; *Black Forest & Vosges*, Ti in, 264; *Donets*, Ti in, 264

- Kervenn v. France
 Keuper Marl, England, comp., X-ray, 82
 Keystone quarry v. Pennsylvania
 Khabarov, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 Khammam v. India
 Khammamet v. India
 Khan river, South-West Africa v. South Africa
 Khetri v. India
 Khibine (Khibina, Khibiny) v. Russian SFSR
 Khomas highlands, South-West Africa v. South Africa
 Khoshchevato v. Ukrainian SSR
 Khrustal'sk v. Ukrainian SSR
 Khushalnagar v. India
 Khush'oka v. Russian SFSR
 Kijak v. Yugoslavia
 Kilaua, Hawaii v. Pacific Ocean
 Kilchrist vent, Inverness-shire v. Scotland
 Kimberlite, geothermometry, 256; Africa, weathered, X-ray, d.t.a., 158; Andhra Pradesh, 295; Congo, breccia, comp., 217; Siberia, C isotopes in, 27
 — pipes, Anabar, with olivine melilitite, comp., 216; Kotul', anal., 216; Siberia, 102; South Africa, with diamonds, 52; Takulia, xenoliths of eclogite, 221
 Kingston v. New York
 Kingston-on-Soar, Nottingham v. England
 Kinnekulle v. Sweden
 Kinugawa v. Japan
 Kipushi v. Congo
 KIROGIZIAN SSR, Alyn-Tyube, diopside, 192; Gissar, Tien-Shan, diatremes, breccias, dykes, 217; Issyk-Kul' lake, biogenic migration of U, 34, chemical comp. of waters, 34; Matcha, Tien-Shan, Pb, Zn in granitic rocks, 180; Samsar, Chatkal mts., Pb-Zn ore, 248; Yos basin, Tien-Shan, orbicular granodiorite porphyry, 216
 Kirkenes v. Norway
 Kirschsteinite, radioactive, formed by nuclear explosion, 68
 Kischtimite v. Kyshtymite
 Kitchener, Ontario v. Canada
 Kittilä v. Finland
 Kivilompola v. Finland
 Kivu v. Congo
 Kizir, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 Kladno v. Czechoslovakia
 Klodawa v. Poland
 Knebelite, Caucasus, comp., opt., X-ray, 113
 Knodynard, Inverness-shire v. Scotland
 Kochumek river, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR
 Koderma v. India
 Kodurite, Andhra Pradesh, 288
 Koduru v. India
 Koehlinite, high-temp. form, X-ray, 96
 Kogas mine, Cape Province v. South Africa
 Koenenite, structure, 161
 Köfels v. Austria
 Koilapahar v. India
 Koitsche v. Germany
 Kokchetavsk massif v. Kazakh SSR
 Kokkuduktyube v. Kazakh SSR
 Kola peninsula v. Russian SFSR
 Kolar v. India
 Kolbenmoor v. Germany
 Koliha v. India
 Kolya, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 Kolyan, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 Komsomol'sk v. Russian SFSR
 Komsomol'sk, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 Kondapalli v. India
 Kongsvinger v. Norway
 Konjen v. Yugoslavia
 Konka river v. Russian SFSR
 Kooline, Western Australia v. Australia
 Koolyanobbing, Western Australia v. Australia
 Korana river v. Yugoslavia
 Koraput v. India
 Kornerupine, comp., X-ray, 116; Afghanistan, X-ray, 141
 Korsnäs v. Finland
 Korvi earth, Mysore, X-ray, 242
 Kosmochlor v. kosmochlore
 Kosovka river v. Ukrainian SSR
 Kosseir v. Egypt
 Kotesluar v. India
 Kotoite, synthesis, X-ray, d.t.a., 96
 Kotul' (Kotuy), Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 Kotzebue sound v. Alaska
 Koutekite, Alpes-Maritimes, anal., X-ray, 281
 Kragerø v. Norway
 Kremikovitsi v. Bulgaria
 Krivoy Rog v. Ukrainian SSR
 Krykkuduk(ks) v. Kazakh SSR
 Krypton isotopes, in radioactive minerals, 176
 Kuban' river v. Russian SFSR
 Kudymkar v. Russian SFSR
 Kugdite, Siberia, 135
 Kukisvumchorr v. Russian SFSR
 Kumolinsk v. Kazakh SSR
 Kumyskan v. USSR
 Kurchatovite, Siberia, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 46
 Kurile islands, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR
 Kuroiwa, Shikoku v. Japan
 Kurosai v. Russian SFSR
 Kuru v. Finland
 Kushalnagar v. India
 Kutnohorite (kutnahorite), 282; ferromagnesian, 282; Sweden, Ca-rich, anal., opt., X-ray, 123
 Kuzbas v. Russian SFSR
 Kuznetsk Alatau, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 Kvandalen Disco v. Greenland
 Kyanite (disthene), conversion, 98; enthalpy, 98; glide mechanisms, 127; heat capacity, 287; in metamorphism, 142; orthorhombic pseudosymmetry, 158; structure, 158; temp. of formation in pegmatites, 171; Alps, in schist & gneiss, 166; Bihar, petrofabrics in schist zone, 136; Pyrenees, in gneiss, 143; Romania, in metamorphic rocks, 191; Singhbhum, formed in schist, 305
 — andalusite equilibrium, 171
 — sillimanite equilibrium, 171; inversion, 98
 Kyshtymite (kischtimite), anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 47
 Kyzyl-Espe v. Kazakh SSR
 Kyzyl-Kum v. USSR
 Laacher See v. Germany
 La Bode v. France
 Laba river v. Russian SFSR
 Labradorite, experimental deformation, 286; Iceland, comp., opt., X-ray, 41
 Labrieville, Quebec v. Canada
 Lacq v. France
 Lågen valley v. Norway
 La Guia v. Spain
 Lahnahti v. Finland
 Lake district v. England
 Lakefield, Ontario v. Canada
 Lakeside v. Utah
 Lamarque v. France
 Lamco v. Liberia
 Lamington m., Papua v. East Indies
 Lamprophyre, 50; Bihar, sill in coal seam, 301; Colorado, 135; Czechoslovakia, with albitized plagioclase, 215; Freiberg, composite dyke, 215; Scotland, metamorphosed, 65
 Landauite, Baikal, anal., opt., X-ray, 46
 Långban v. Sweden
 Langesundsfjord v. Norway
 Langite, X-ray, 160
 Lansfordite, stability, 97
 Lanthanide elements, abundances in minerals, 262; in olivine basalt & peridotite inclusions, 180
 Laoma v. Sierra Leone
 Lapis-lazuli, Afghanistan, 141
 Lapsa Buru v. India
 Larnite, Texas, 226
 Larvikite, brittle rupture, 286
 La Saufrière v. West Indies
 Laterite, origin, 34; Chablais, 156; Gode, origin, comp., 56; India, comp., 265; New South Wales, Ni, Co in, 95, radioactive, 61
 Venezuela, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., t.g.a., 21
 Lateritic ores, Ni, Co in, 162
 Lateritization, Liberian shield, 108; Western Australia, of surface, 56
 Latite, quartz, Oregon, comp., 212
 Latium v. Italy
 Lattice energy, 24
 Laumontite, Japan, 300; Puerto Rico, 57
 Transcarpathia, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 279
 — leonhardite, North Carolina, d.t.a., X-ray, 279
 Lausitz v. Germany
 Lauthala bay, Fiji v. Pacific Ocean
 Lava, synthesis, 97
 Lava, origin of pillow structure, 58; Algeria, ortho-albitophyre, anal., 55; Etna, tholness & viscosity, 298, with apatite, comp., 213; Italy, B, F in, 106; Kenya, exudative coils, 220; Malaya, potassic, comp., 134
 New Zealand, Fe-Ti oxides in, 280
 Transcarpathia, composite, amygdaloid, 220; Vicano, 214; Vulsino, 213
 Lavadores v. Portugal
 Låvenite, orthorhombic, Baikal, comp., opt., X-ray, 48
 Lawrencite, ionic charge, 259
 Lawsonite, stability, 230; Kamchatka, anal., 303
 Laxford loch, Sutherland v. Scotland
 Layered texture, of granite in shield area, 59; Aberdeen, cryptic, 220; Australia, basic & ultrabasic rocks, 218; Bushveld, basic zones, 58; Caernarvonshire, picrite, dolerite, 137; Greenland, Fe enriched complex, 290; New Zealand, ultrabasic rocks, 218
 Laytonville v. California
 Lazulite, Borborema, X-ray, d.t.a., 204
 Brazil, d.t.a., 44
 Lazurite, Afghanistan, opt., X-ray, 141
 Lead, dendritic growth in silica gel, 98
 determination, 6, 7, 75, 76, 151; Decan traps, 264; resources, 87; transport in hydrothermal solutions, 168
 Armenia, native in alluvium & rocks, 200
 Australia, balls in sandstone, anal., 123
 Tien-Shan, in calc-alkali rocks, 105, syenites, granites, 180
 — compounds: nitrate for X-ray determination of feldspars, 4; oxidation of sulphide, 97; solubility of PbCO₃, 168
 solubility of sulphide, 178; synthesis of phosphosulphate, 160
 — isotopes, age of Earth, 71; analysis, 233
 in iron meteorite, 188; Cracow, in galena, 234; Hungary, in ores, 3; Oklahoma, zoned in galena, 92; Pila, in ores, 91
 Queensland, in ores, 92; Soviet Central Asia, in feldspars from igneous rocks, 30
 Texas, in whole-rock systems, 3; Transbaikal, in ores, 91; USSR & Morocco, in ores, 176

- ead, (*contd.*)
 — minerals: X-ray of bismuthosulphides, 161
 — ores, *Kooline, Australia*, 248; *Scandinavia*, anomalous, 91
 — Zn ores, *Altyn-Topkan, Ag, Bi in*, 18; *Bulgaria*, S isotopes in, 165; *India*, 245; *Kirgizia*, localized along faults, 248; *Ponikach, 90*; *Rajasthan*, structural framework, 248; *Sardinia*, 89; *Soviet Central Asia*, Cd in oxidized zones, 260, Se, Te in, 261, trace elements in oxidized zones, 260; *Transbaikal*, trace elements in, 248
 — Zn-Ag ores, *Queensland*, secondary mineralization, 89
 — Zn-Fe ores, *Pyrenees*, 16
eadville v. Colorado
ee Co. v. Alabama
ehigh quarry v. Maryland
eiper's quarry v. Pennsylvania
 eonhardite, *Anatricea*, cementing sandstone, 219; (metalaumontite), *Ruschita*, 305
 epidolite, Rb-, *Sayan*, opt., d.t.a., 195
 epidomelane, ionic properties of surface, 81; *Vigo*, anal., opt., 131
epontine Alps v. Italy; *Switzerland*
 eptite, *Sweden*, marker beds, 91
esina lake v. Italy
eslay v. France
 ESOTHO (BASUTOLAND), petrology of Karroo basalts, 134
esser Caucasus v. Russian SFSR
 essingite, crystall., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 43
esul Ursului v. Romania
 eucite, phase relations, 22; *Vico*, altered to analcite, allophane, 120
 eucogranite, *New South Wales*, comp., 135
 eucomonzonite, *Rossen*, rare-earths in, 264
 eucophane, *Baikal*, anal., opt., X-ray, 278
 eucotrachyte, *Queensland*, 56
 eucotondrhjemite, *Donegal*, comp., 226
eväniemi v. Sweden
ibby v. Montana
 IBERIA, lateritization of mountainous areas, 108; *Lamco, Nimba*, open-pit mining of Fe ores, 88
ibramont v. Belgium
 ighting ridge, *New South Wales v. Australia*
 ignite, *Maritsa basin*, V in, 266
ilani, Natal v. South Africa
 illianite, X-ray, 161
 imburgite, *Germany*, magnetism, 128
 imestone, brittle rupture, 286; classification, 222; contact with dolomite, 141; decalcification, 299; microtextures & grain surfaces, 221; O isotopes in, 33; petrofabrics of lineation, 296; rare-earths in, 265; *Brazil*, metamorphosed, 305; *Carpathians*, distribution of elements, 182; *England*, C, O isotopes in, 266, P, U in, 17; *Germany*, dedolomitized, 139; *Italy Cross mts.*, 224; *Illinois*, 166, thermal expansion, 209; *Indiana*, time-trend analysis, 139; *Israel*, 140; *Mdra*, comp., 222; *Nordlingen*, fresh-water, radioactive, 140; *Tanzania*, sepiolitic, comp., 84; *Texas*, contact-altered, 228; *Tunguska*, high-temp. contact metamorphism, 228; *Utah*, thermoluminescence, 50; *Verkhojansk*, trace elements in, 106; *Virginia*, resources, 67
iminka v. Finland
 imonite, adsorption of U, 183; *North Carolina*, 67
 — ore, *Akita*, X-ray, 164
imouzat mine v. France
 inde molecular sieves, electron diffraction of Sieve A, 243; infrared spectra, 154; ion-exchange of Sieve-X, 23
 Lineation, in gneiss, 303
 Linnaeite, ore microscopy, 45
Lipari v. Mediterranean Sea
 Liparite-dacite, *Transcarpathians*, with magmatic garnet, 37
 Liparitic rocks, *Italy*, 118
Lipetsk v. Russian SFSR
 Lipscombite, *Rwanda*, 145, manganian, 127
Lisichan v. Ukrainian SSR
 Lithiophilite, *Brazil*, d.t.a., 44
 Lithium, distribution & migration, 183; *Brittany*, in granitic rocks, 106; *Dnieper*, in biotites of granitoids, 28; *East Sayan*, in granitoids, 179; *Siberia*, in trap rocks, 28; *USSR*, in granitoids, 28
 — compounds: dislocations in LiF, 127; high-pressure behaviour of LiGaSiO₄, LiAlGeO₄, LiAlSiO₄, LiGaGeO₄, 174; synthesis, X-ray of Li₂Zr(WO₄)₃, 254
 — isotopes, in meteorites, chondrules, 188
 — minerals: *Buranga*, Li-Ca phosphate, anal., X-ray, 126
 Lithogenesis, principles, 9
 Lizardite, solubility, X-ray, 237; *Saxony*, opt., X-ray, 195
lano v. Texas
 Loana valley v. *Italy*
Localà mt. v. Italy
 Loess, chernozem in, 84; *Illinois*, Zr in, 84; *Nebraska*, development of soils, 84; *Russia*, age, 149; *Thuringia*, clay minerals in soil, 243
Løkken v. Norway
 Löllingite, X-ray, 43; *Lower Silesia*, X-ray, 91
Lolui, Papua v. East Indies
Lonar v. India
London Bridge, New South Wales v. Australia
Long Island sound v. United States
Long Meg mine, Cumberland v. England
Loole Kop, Transvaal v. South Africa
Lopare v. Yugoslavia
 Loparite, in nepheline syenite, 133; *Norway*, 144
Lorca v. Spain
Lord Hill mine v. Maine
Los v. Sweden
Los Angeles Co. v. California
Losquijas Camp v. Arizona
 LOUISIANA, Mississippi, deltaic sediments, 225
Lovozer v. Russian SFSR
Lova river v. Congo
Lower Tunguska, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR
Ložiska Drienok v. Czechoslovakia
Lucky Mc mine v. Wyoming
 Ludwigite, synthesis, X-ray, 170; *Alban hills*, anal., opt., X-ray, crystall., 205; *Turea*, 93; *Transbaikal*, in marble, X-ray, 205
 —, Co-, synthesis, X-ray, infrared, 86
 — vonsenite (paigeite), group, infrared absorption, 161; synthesis, 170
 Lueshite, *Africa*, comp., 211
Lwiza v. Congo
Lakkum v. Russian SFSR
Luhua v. Congo
 Luminescence, electron excited, 75; of Ca fluoxyniobates, fluoxytantalate, 128; of meteorites, 111
 — petrography, of carbonate rocks, 75
 Lunar phenomena v. moon
Lune valley, Westmorland v. England
 Lutecium compounds: X-ray of spinels, 85
 Luzonite, structure, 160; *Bulgaria*, anal., X-ray, 202
 — —famatinite group, 202
 Lydite, comp., X-ray, 108
 Mackinawite, *Finland*, replacing troilite, 122; *Rajasthan*, 250
McMurdo oasis v. Antarctica
 Macroprobe, X-ray, 238
 MADAGASCAR, age of rocks, minerals, 69; betafite, 260; ferric iron tourmaline, 126
Maddalena, Sardinia v. Italy
Mador, Ontario v. Canada
Madras v. India
Madurai v. India
 Mafic minerals, *California*, in differentiated complex, 289
 Mafic rocks, petrology, 52; *Gornaya Shoriya*, U in, 30; *New South Wales*, altered, comp., 301; *Urals*, rare-carths in, 29
Magdalena v. New Mexico
 Maghemite, *Alban hills*, X-ray, 205
 Magma, association of acid & basic types, 129; exchange of water, 19; experimental distribution of alkalis, 256; mafic, reaction with pelitic schist, 63; of Deccan traps, 298; reaction with enclosing rocks, 25; role of volatiles, 51; tholeiitic, fractionation of trace elements, 29; *Carpathians*, origin of volcanic phases, 51; *Kilauea*, settling of olivine, 59; *Nevada*, of ash-flow, 211
 Magmatic crystallization, behaviour of Ni, 105
 Magmatic differentiation, *south-west England*, of granite, 59; *Transbaikal*, of Sn in calc-alkaline complex, 29
 Magmatic rocks, series of associations, 289; *Altai-Sayan*, Fe in, 180; *Donets*, Ti in, 264; *Tuscany*, K/Rb in, 179
 Magmatism, *Carpathian-Balkan*, 55; *Kuznetsk Alatau*, 215; *Vietnam*, 218
 Magnesian gaspiche, *Quebec*, comp., opt., X-ray, 47
 Magnesioarvedsonite, *Oldoinyo Diti*, comp., 211
 Magnesioferrite, *Alban hills*, anal., 205
 Magnesiohastingsite, synthesis, opt., X-ray, 193
 Magnesioludwigite, synthesis, opt., X-ray, 170
 Magnesite, d.t.a., 237; experimental formation, 167; infrared absorption, 287; stability, 97; stability relations with calcite, dolomite, 167; synthesis, 99; *Transvaal*, resources, comp., 94
 rocks, *Norway*, 53
 Magnesium, determination, 7, 150, 151, 238; distribution in mineral assemblages, 260; in coexisting micas, 276; in water & calcite shells, 107; *Donbas*, in calcite concretions, 123
 — compounds: antireflection fluoride film for infrared, 208; d.t.a. of Mg(Cl₂.6H₂O), 237; hydration of sulphate, 128; optical constants of magnesia, 287; right- & left-handed crystals of sulphate, 286; structure of diborate, 161; structure of series Mg(Ga₂-₂Mn₂)O₄, 19; synthesis, X-ray, d.t.s., of borates, 96; synthesis, X-ray of MgO.2B₂O₃, 96; X-ray of Mg₂TiO₄, MgFe₂O₄, MgCr₂O₄, 85; X-ray of spinels, 85
 isotopes, determination, 35
 — minerals: polymorphism of MgSiO₃, 171; *California*, phosphates, 204
Magnet Cove mine, Nova Scotia v. Canada
 Magnetic balance, cryostat, 5
 Magnetic powders, 128
 Magnetic profile, *Mid-Indian Ocean ridge*, 146
 Magnetic survey, *Carlsberg ridge*, 146; *English Channel*, 146
 Magnetic susceptibility, of chlorites, 49; of orthopyroxenes, 49

- Magnetism, ferromagnetic phase of rocks, 74; geomagnetic secular variations, 68; of Gondwanic continents, 145; tektites & geomagnetic reversals, 273; *Bohemia*, of hydrothermal ores, 93; *Connecticut*, of red beds, basalt, 210; *Europe & North America*, palaeomagnetic comparisons, 145; *Kaiserstuhl*, of volcanic rocks, 123; *Kenya*, 70; *New Hampshire & Vermont*, of gabbro, monzonite, 49; *New Zealand*, of lavas, 280; *Norway*, of dykes, 71; *Pacific*, anomalies & fracture patterns, 232; *Réunion*, of lavas, 70; *Ries*, intensity of Earth's field, 112; *Sweden*, of basic complex, 130; *Zittau*, of basalts, phonolites, 280
- Magnetite, coexisting with ilmenite, comp., 251, 280; exchange of O isotopes, 176; thermometry in metamorphic rocks, 64; Ti in, 186; *Azerbaijan*, hexaoctahedral habit, 200; *Azov*, intergrown with pyroxene, 192; *Banaria*, coexisting with ilmenite & hematite, 280; *California*, trace elements in, 178; *Elba*, gases in, 269; *Japan*, anal., 114; *Karamazar*, Fe, Mn in, 17; *Montana*, Au in, 177; *New South Wales*, in pyroxenite, 56; *New Zealand*, in pumice, comp., opt., 192; *Portugal*, 44; *Quebec*, in anorthosite, 197; *South Africa*, in pipe deposits, 52; *Superior*, lake, in Fe formations, 251; *Sweden*, X-ray, 130; *Urals*, from alkaline rocks, comp., 280; *USSR & Greenland*, titaniferous, 121; *Zittau*, comp., d.t.a., Curie point, 280 ore, comp., 78; *Chile*, 246; *Orissa*, V-bearing, origin, 251; *Saitama*, with skarn zone, 301
- Maggie mine, *Derbyshire v. England*
- Mahlangatsha mts. v. *Swaziland*
- Malméche, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- MAINE, metamorphic minerals, sillimanite-feldspar isograd, 230; Sr, Mg in water, shells, 107; *Hallowell*, granite, 57; *Lord Hill mine*, smoky quartz, 67
- Main range, *Queensland v. Australia*
- Maitland, *New South Wales v. Australia*
- Makaopuhi, *Hawaii v. Pacific Ocean*
- Makara, *North Island v. New Zealand*
- Makhtesh Qatan v. *Israel*
- Makhtesh Ramon v. *Israel*
- Malachite, infrared spectra, thermogravimetry, 282; pseudomorphic after azurite, X-ray, d.t.a., 203; structure, 86; *Sudan*, 89
- MALAWI (NYASALAND), carbonatites, 210; *Chinta lake*, basement complex, 134; *Chisepo*, *Dowa*, pyrite-pyrrhotite ores, 90; *Kapiri hill*, *Blantyre*, dolomitic marble, 95; *Kasungu*, basement complex, 134; *Malingunde hill*, *Lilongwe*, pyrite-pyrrhotite ores, 90; *Matope*, *Blantyre*, limestone, 95; *Manje mts.*, igneous rocks, basement complex, 134; *Mzimba*, mica pegmatites, 145; *Namukunda hill*, *Nsanje*, Cu ores, 90; *Tuchila*, hornfels xenoliths in syenite, 134
- MALAYA, *Johore*, potassic lavas & hypabyssal intrusives, 134
- Malé v. *Czechoslovakia*
- Malignite, *Donets*, Ti in, 264
- Milince v. *Czechoslovakia*
- Malingunde hill v. *Malawi*
- Mallaig, *Inverness-shire v. Scotland*
- Mandurama, *New South Wales v. Australia*
- Manganankerite, 282
- Manganichlusuite, *Khibina*, formula, 160
- Manganese, determination, 152; in apophyllite, tremolite, scheelite, 42; in ultramafic rocks, 179; resonance in datolite, 209; *Arège*, in calc-schists, 93; *Blake plateau*, pavements, 93; *Indonesia*, in volcanic exhalations, 185; *Karamazar*, in endogenic ore minerals, 17
- compounds: synthesis, X-ray of MnB_2S_4 , 97; synthesis, X-ray of spinels, 95; X-ray of Mn_3O_4 , 169; X-ray of spinels, 85
- minerals: stability of sulphate & bicarbonate in natural waters, 268; *Brazil*, oxide pseudomorphs, 200; *Gujarat*, in gonditic rocks, 251
- nodules, growth rate, 235; on ocean floor, 104; *Australia*, in shale, 300; *Maharashtra*, in gondites, 251
- ores, anal. method, 151; asbestos in, 276; *Andhra Pradesh*, associated with calc-granulites, 251; *Carpathians*, origin, 250; *Caucasus*, Fe, P, C in, 250; *Hokkaido*, minerals in, 250; *Morocco*, 93; *Nagpur*, 250; *Orissa*, 251; *Saitama*, mineralogy, 284; *Urktul*, 162; *Wales & Newfoundland*, genesis of carbonates, 61, trace elements in, 107; *West Pakistan*, 16
- carbonate ores, *Urktul*, palynology, 163
- Fe ores, *Gulf of Suez*, comp., 162; *Sinai*, 162
- sediments, *Caucasus*, 61
- Manganite, intergrown with pyrolusite, X-ray, 200; *Hokkaido*, 250; *Sinai*, 162
- Manganocolumbite, *Africa*, comp., 127
- Manganodolomite, *Långban*, 124
- Manganophyllite, thermal transformation, 256; *India*, opt., 194
- Manganosite, ionic charge, 259
- Manganotantalite, 96; *Africa*, comp., 127; *Mozambique*, anal., opt., X-ray, 44, 121; *South-West Africa*, anal., X-ray, 121; *Uganda*, anal., X-ray, 121
- Mangeritic rocks, *Norway*, 290
- Mangyshlak v. *Kazakh SSR*
- Manicouagan, *Quebec v. Canada*
- Mansfeld v. *Germany*
- Manuels, *Newfoundland v. Canada*
- Marahil v. *Egypt*
- Marble, experimental deformation, 136; petrofabrics, 5; volume change under stress, 127; *Antarctica*, with scapolite, 219; *Argentina*, contact metamorphosed, comp., 63; *Austria*, with andradite, 226; *Blantyre*, *Malawi*, dolomitic, comp., 95; *South-West Africa*, 55
- Marble canyon v. *Texas*
- Marble creek v. *Missouri*
- Marble Point v. *Antarctica*
- Marcasite, twinning, 86; *Caucasus*, in volcanic bombs, 215; *New York*, 67
- Margarite, ionic properties of surface, 81; *Massachusetts*, excess Ar, 1; *Rhodesia & Uganda*, beryllian, anal., opt., X-ray, 41
- Marienberg v. *Germany*
- Marienschacht mine v. *Germany*
- Marine organisms, Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs in muscles, 267
- Mariposa Co. v. *California*
- Maritime province, *Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*
- Maritsa basin v. *Bulgaria*
- Marl, decalcification, 299; *England*, Keuper, comp., X-ray, 82; *Spain*, clay minerals in, 154; *Tanzania*, sepiolitic, comp., 84
- Marlborough creek, *Queensland v. Australia*
- Marokite, structure, 14, 86
- Mars, stability of goethite, 68
- Marsco, *Inverness-shire v. Scotland*
- Marscoite, *Skye*, Sr isotopes in, 2
- Martha's Vineyard v. *Massachusetts*
- Martignano di Lecce v. *Italy*
- Martsigetsk v. *Armenian SSR*
- Marupur v. *India*
- MARYLAND, Baltimore, age of rocks, minerals, 1; *Harford Co.*, talc, 159; *Lehigh quarry*, *Carroll Co.*, minerals, 231; *South mt.*, deformed calcite oolites, 49
- Marysville v. *Montana*
- Mashuk mt. v. *Russian SFSR*
- Maskelynite, *Quebec*, in gabbro, anorthosite, infrared, 278
- Mass absorption coefficients, 77
- MASSACHUSETTS, age of gneiss, 148; *Chester*, margarite, chlorite, 1; *Martha's Vineyard*, baddeleyite in tektite, 189
- Mass spectrography, 78
- Matcha v. *Kirgizian SSR*
- Matope v. *Malawi*
- Mitra mts. v. *Hungary*
- Matsukawa, *Honshu v. Japan*
- Mauves v. *France*
- Maureville v. *France*
- MAURITANIA, age of rocks, minerals, 69
- Akjoujt, metamorphism of pelitic schists, quartzites, 303; *Guidimakha*, Mbou crystalline basement, mylonites, 228
- Richât, oesite, 197
- Mauthausen v. *Austria*
- Mautia hill v. *Tanzania*
- Maw-sit-sit = jade-albite, 101
- Maykain v. *Kazakh SSR*
- Maymech, *Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- McKinstryite, *Ontario*, anal., X-ray, 283
- Mechanical properties of rocks, book, 238
- Mediterranean Sea, dissolved silica, 267; organic matter in sediments, 32; volcanic glass from deep-sea sediments, 298; *Lipari*, tuff-lava, 214, volcanic rocks, 257; *Sarceno*, *Aeolian islands*, pyroxenes, 192
- Stromboli, volcanic gases, 59; *Ther*, volcanic glass, 298; *Vulcanello*, *Aeolian islands*, pyroxene, 192; *Vulcano*, altered tuff, 214
- Meerschaum, *Tanzania*, comp., 83
- Meladiabase, *Mysore*, dyke, anal., 295
- Melanterite, Mössbauer effect, 128; *Canto*, X-ray, d.t.a., t.g.a., 123
- Melaphyre, definition, 129
- Melbourne, *Victoria v. Australia*
- Meldon, *Devon v. England*
- Melilite, *Tunguska*, opt., 226
- rocks, genesis, 134; *Siberia*, 134
- Melilitite, olivine, *Anabar*, in kimberlite pipes, comp., 216
- Melisey v. *France*
- Melnikovite, *Crimea*, X-ray, 42
- Menderes v. *Turkey*
- Menoyre v. *France*
- Ment, col de v. *France*
- Mercer Co. v. *West Virginia*
- Mercury, determination, 77, 150; dispersion pattern, 104; distribution & migration, 183; geochemical prospecting, 270
- Donbas, dispersion aureoles, 17, in coal, 266, in saline waters, 34, in soils, coal, 17
- Donets basin, in Permian, 17; *Georgia*, *SSR*, in baryte ores, 262; *Hidalgo*, as guide to Ag ores, 248; *Kerch*, in mud volcanoes, 264; *New Mexico*, in stream sediments, 18
- compounds: synthesis, X-ray of cubic HgS , 253; synthesis, X-ray of γ -sulphid, 45
- ores, *Bosnia*, 90; *Caucasus*, dispersion aureoles, 262
- Merrillite, in chondrite, 48
- Merrillite, in meteorites, X-ray, 187
- Mesolite, *Srednogorie*, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 279
- Messina, *Transvaal v. South Africa*
- Meta-ankoleite, *Uganda*, anal., opt., X-ray, 49
- Meta-autunite, *Italy*, opt., 205
- , H-, 12
- Metabasite, *Saxony*, with leucophytic inclusions, 226
- Metacarbonatite, definition, 52

- Metacinnabarite (metacinnabar), properties, 45; synthesis, X-ray, 253; *Gorny Akai*, Zn-bearing, comp., X-ray, 201
 —hawleyite series, 45
 Metadolerite, *Donegal*, contact with granodiorite, comp., 226; *India*, 294; *Ross-shire*, 228; *Sutherland*, comp., 65
 Metagabbro, *Kasungu*, 134; *Orissa*, porphyritic, 304
 Meta-greywackes, *California*, origin, 230
 Metakaolin, structure, 87
 Metalaumontite v. leonhardtite
 Metaltiferous mts. v. *Romania*
 Metamageny, province, 162; review, 92; source of ores, 103; *Romania*, map, 162, 251
 Metallurgy of rare metals, book, 9
 Metals, formation of complexes with amino acids, 107; periodic modulation of stacking order, 158; relative affinities for S, Se, Te, 25
 Metamictic minerals, 13; radioactive, 259; review, 259; zircon, cyrtolites, 38
 Metamorphic minerals, distribution between transition metals, 177
 Metamorphic rocks, age-determination by Sr isotopes, 50; & belts, book, 239; cleavage structures in pelitic metamorphites, 303; Cl in, 185; experimental deformation, 286; facies poor in calcium, 64; O isotopes in coexisting minerals, 183; orientation of garnet, 64; shape of mineral grains, 63; *Bihar*, 305; *California*, glaucophane-schist facies, 230; *Canada*, grain-size of minerals, 227; *Great Basin, America*, 65; *Inverness*, size of garnets, 64; *Ireland*, size of garnets, 64; *Japan*, coexisting feldspars, 277; *New South Wales*, 144; *Novara*, comp., 131; *Scotland & Ireland*, zoned garnets, 64; *Singhbum*, stratigraphic correlation, 304; *Vermont*, isotopes in coexisting calcite, dolomite, 227
 Metamorphism, facies concept, 227; formation of eclogite facies, 289; formation of pyrophyllite, andalusite, 227; pressure & temp. during Dalradian, 65; reactions with orthorhombic amphiboles, 172; significance of Al silicates, 142; *Aldan shield*, granulite facies, 64; *Alps*, of carbonate rocks, 226; *Baikal*, migration of ore-forming elements, 29, of Precambrian rocks, 229; *Bavaria*, amphibolite facies, 303; *Black Forest*, polymetamorphic episodes, 291; *Calimani mts.*, hydrothermal facies, 301; *Carpathians*, 303; *Cornwall*, zoning around aureole, 63; *Donbas*, epigenetic alteration of sediments, 62; *Elba*, of ophiolite complex, 225; *Hebrides*, eclogite & granulite facies, 275; *Italy*, Mg/Fe in garnets, 191; *Mauritania*, epizonal, 303; *Novara, Italy*, 228; *Ries*, impact zones, 190; *Scotland*, sillimanite-grade, 227, of lamprophyres, 65; *Sutherland*, of dolerite dykes, 65; *Urals*, of greenstone complex, 226
 —, contact, *Aberdeenshire*, by norite, 226; *Antarctica*, 219; *California*, of roof remnant, 63; *Colorado*, aureole around stock, 301; *Minnesota & Wyoming*, effect on age-determination, 233; *Tunguska*, of limestone, 226
 —, hydrothermal, of volcanic rocks, 142
 —, progressive regional, 143
 —, regional, element fractionation, 142; garnets in pelitic rocks, 227; *Antarctica*, 219; *Brazil*, of limestone, 305; *Japan*, of Palaeozoic gneiss, 305; *Maharashtra*, 304; *Nagpur*, almandine-amphibolite facies, 305; *Rhodesia & Mozambique*, 65; *Sudan*, to amphibolite facies, 218; *Uttar Pradesh*, of pelites, 302; *Wyoming*, 230
 —, thermal, *Bihar*, around granite pluton, 267; *Brazil*, of limestone, 305; *Iwate*, of serpentinite, 273; thermal, *Japan*, around granites, 301; *Transbaikai*, 303
 Metanorite, *Spain*, with garnet coronas, 144
 Metazirconite, *Inandra*, ferruginous, rare-earth in, 263
 Metaschist, lawsonite-glaucofane, *Kamchatka*, 303
 Metasediments, *Bihar*, around granite, comp., 267; *Ghana*, age, isotopes, 272
 Metasomatism, around gabbro-pegmatite veins, 221; formation of zoned aureoles, 25; Ga distribution, 261; of Precambrian gneiss, schist, dolomite marble, 229; thermodynamics, 175; *Banska Stiavnica*, of ores, 90; *Devonshire*, of radiolarian cherts, 226; *Dun Mt., New Zealand*, 218; *Oporto*, exchange between granite & inclusions, 131; *Texas*, around batholith, 301; *Wyoming*, alkali, 230
 —, potassium, *Cornwall*, in thermo-chemical gradient, 63
 —, sodium, *Urals*, behaviour of Nb, 261
 Metastability, in crystals, 259
 Metastengite, structure, 160; *Brazil*, d.t.a., 44, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 44
 Meta-torbernite, *Vosges*, X-ray, 145
 —group, synthesis, X-ray, infrared, 96
 Metavariscite, structure, 160
 Metazollerite, *Wyoming*, 206
 Metazirconite, *Schwarzwald*, 247
 Meteor crater v. *Arizona*
 Meteorite collections, catalogue, 79; *New Zealand*, 66; *Pennsylvania*, 270
 —craters, *Bosumvi*, *Ghana*, age of sediments, 272; *Lonar, India*, 272; *Monturaqui, Chile*, 187; *Nördlinger Ries*, 190; *Sudbury*, shatter cones, 187
 Meteorite falls:
 Aurhus, 187
 Abse, 187
 Alais, 272
 Allexan, 112
 Barwell, 36, 69, 112, 187, 271
 Bella Rocca, 187
 Bismarck, 112
 Burkido, 36, 112, 188
 Bokou, 271
 Bondoc (Peninsula), 112
 Bonita Springs, 112
 Boriskino, 37
 Bruderheim, 188
 Burgavil, 37
 Campo del Cielo, 111
 Canyon Diablo, 37, 78, 188
 Carthage, 111
 Charans, 111
 Chapuleros, 187
 Clovis, 112
 Coahuila, 126
 Cold Bokkeveld, 37, 272
 Cooldize, 112
 Cullisdy Downs, 272
 Duketon, 36
 Elcho, 112
 Esherville, 112, 188
 Farmington, 37, 112
 Frenchman Bay, 272
 Gundersing, 111
 Hatz, 37
 Hallingberg, 112
 Haralaya, 188
 Hex River Mountains, 126
 Hugaton, 187
 Indarch, 47
 Joka, 112
 Juvinas, 188
 Meteorites, 36, 111, 186, 270; age-determination, 70, 111; biological material in, 111; carbonaceous matter in, 37; electron paramagnetic resonance of carbonaceous chondrite, 189; fireballs, 112; formation of chondrules, 271; free radicals in, 111; K/Ar dating by activation with fast neutrons, 188; luminescence, 111; nuclear reactions in, 112; 'organized elements', 111; origin of structures in iron, 36; rare gas chronology of Ca-rich achondrites, 188; Rb/Sr ages, 36, 188; review, classification, isotopes, 271; sampling of meteor shower, 186; space erosion & cosmic radiation ages, 186; temperatures, 186; thermoluminescence, 186; Widmannstätten structure, 36
 —, chemistry, activation analysis for Ce, Eu, Sc, Ba, U, P in, 271; Ag isotopes, 37, 188; analytical methods, 187; anal., mineralogy of hypersthene chondrite, 37; anal., mineralogy of stone, 37; anal. of bronzite-olivine chondrite, 187; anal. of chondrule, 272; anal. of octahedrite, 36, 112; comp. & structure of enstatite chondrites, 36; comp. of chondrites, 112; comp. of iron, 78; comp. of mesosiderite & enclaves, 36; comp. of olivine-hypersthene chondrite, 36; distribution of elements, 111; fractionation in silicate phase, 271; free radicals in carbonaceous constituents, 272; halogens in chondrites, 112; K isotopes in, 111; Li isotopes in chondrules, 188; Mössbauer effect, 272; Ni-rich ataxite, 36; Pb isotopes in iron, 188; polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 272; radioactive isotopes produced by cosmic rays, 271; rare gases in amphoteric chondrite, 188; rare gases in silicates from mesosiderite, 188; silicate inclusions, 111; Sn isotopes, 271; spallation-produced Ar, 111; sulphur isotopes, 111; U in enstatite chondrites, 112; U, Th in carbonaceous chondrites, 271; Xe isotopes in achondrites, 189
 —, minerals, diamond, 239; disordered enstatites, twinned clinopyroxenes, 171; disordered orthopyroxene in chondrites, achondrites, 187; feldspar in chondrites, 112; high load-pressure minerals in chondrites, 271; iron-rich silicates in chondrite, 48; list of species, 270; maskelynite, 278; merrillite, apatite in chondrites, 187; native Cu, 112; olivine, pyroxene, & metal content of chondrites, 271; opaque ore minerals, 36; plesite in octahedrites, 111; roederite, 47; rutile, 112, 272; sarcopside, graptolite in octahedrites, 187; ureyite, kosmochlor, 126
 Meteoroids, temperatures, 186
 Mexico, Iceland spar, 50; *Guamajualto*, genesis of clay (book), 78; *Mochizuma, Sonora*, Te ores, minerals, 16; *Pachura, Hidalgo*, Hg as ore guide, 248; *Real del Monte*, Hg as ore guide, 248; *San Luis Potosi*, hyalite opal, 23; *Tehuantepec isthmus*, salt domes, 32
 Mezén v. Russian SFSSR
 Miao-Chung, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSSR
 Mica, chemical changes during alteration, 155; coexisting, Mg & Fe in, 276; dioctahedral, concentration, 78; dioctahedral, synthesis, 173; d.t.a., 193; exchange of interlayer K, 78; exchange of O isotopes, 176; gases in, 59; ionic properties of surfaces, 81; Na cations in, 244; octahedral, layer-structure factors, 13; plastic deformation, 286; rich in Zn or Mn, synthesis, 48; separation, 240; structural formulae, 194; substituted, synthesis, X-ray, d.t.a., infrared, 23; surface decoration, 253; wet-grinding, 10; *Andhra Pradesh*, structures in, 285; *Antarctica*, age, 147; *Arizona*, Ar retention, 235; *Baikal*, from syenites, age 234; *Brazil*, age, 148; *Bug*, anal., opt. X-ray, 117; *England*, detrital, age, 234

Mica, (contd.)

Innsbruck, kinks, 136; *Krivoy Rog*, Al-poor, anal., opt., 118; *Lepontine Alps*, in pegmatites, comp., 40; *Loire-Atlantique*, phengitic, anal., 114; *New Jersey*, Zn-rich, anal., opt., X-ray, 39; *Nikitovka*, in sandstone, Hg ores, 194; *Sardinia*, in granite, sandstone, 195; *Virginia*, weathered in soils, 82; *Wadi Siket*, X-ray, 218

—, K-, stability, 22

—, Montmorillonite, dehydration, dehydroxylation, 240; *New South Wales*, X-ray, d.t.a., t.g.a., 241

MICHIGAN, formation waters, 184

Microcline, in Archaean granite, 304; interaction with biotite & water, 260; Pb, Rb, Tl in, 40; *Austria*, in granite, 292; *Vigo*, anal., opt., 131

—, Ba-, *New Jersey*, 119

—, low albite series, opt., 277; X-ray, 277

—, orthoclase transition, *Colorado*, in sandstone aureole, 301

Microclinalization, of syenites, 28

Microgranite, *Orissa*, composite dyke, 295; *Vietnam*, 218

Microlite, flotation, 153; formula, classification, 201; *Finland*, anal., opt., X-ray, 121; *Siberia*, in pegmatite, X-ray, 201; v. also djalaite

Micrometric analysis, grain-size classification of sandstone, 138; micropetrographic modal analysis, 4; modal analysis by point-counting, 73; Solomon-Hasofer relationship in modal analyses, 236; use of sedimentation balance in grain-size analysis, 4; *Brittany*, modal analyses of Fe ores, 236

Microportherite, *Ardèche*, crystall., 40; *Colorado*, contact-altered, comp., X-ray, 301; *Greenland*, in microsyenitic dykes, 40

—, microcline-, *Donegal*, comp., 278

Microquartzite, *Brittany*, C isotopes in, 60

Microscopy, chemical & mineral methods, 9; determination of 2V, 149; in reflected light, 240; in transmitted light, 240; polarized infrared light, 149; quantitative measurement of reflectivity, 149

Microsyenite, *Donets*, Ti in, 264

Mikrotektites, in deep-sea sediments, 273

Mid-Atlantic ridge v. Atlantic Ocean

Middleton-by-Wirksworth, *Derbyshire* v. *England*

Migmatite, formed by anatexis of gneisses, 297; genesis, 227; *Afghanistan*, age, comp., 69; *Australia*, comp., 229; *Connecticut*, formed from pelitic schist, 301; *Dniester*, ferromagnesian minerals, 41; *Finnmark*, 290; *Ivory Coast*, age, 69; *New South Wales*, 144

Millerite, synthesis, 253; *Durham*, 306; *Indiana*, 306

Millicent, *South Australia* v. *Australia*

Mimetite, solid solution, isomorphism, 205; synthesis, X-ray, 205

Mimizan v. *France*

Mine City, *Honshu* v. *Japan*

Mineral grade, 37, 113, 190, 273

Mineral grains, shape in metamorphic rocks, 63

Mineralization, *England*, epi-syngenetic, 92; *Vladivostok*, endogenic patterns, 164

Mineralogical tables, 239

Mineralogy, experimental, book, 239; physical methods, book, 239; textbook, 79

Minerals, complete decomposition, 150; density, 8; determinative tables, 45, 153; dielectric-medium separation of grains, 4; effective ionic charges, 259; electrical properties, 9; formation & isomorphism,

25; geochemical standards, 258; hydrogen hydrates, 12; indentation hardness, 127; magnetic properties, 9; metamictization, 259; molar volumes, 8; named for American states, 231; N-dimensional tie-line, 175; opaque, methods of identification, 236; orientation of lineation, 286; pH of suspensions, 270; physical properties, 127, 207; pressure & isomorphism, 25; rapid separation, 149; recognition, book, 153; separation, 240; separation by intracentrifuge, 4; techniques for separating fractions, 4; thermodynamic properties, 8; X-ray crystallographic data, 8; *Switzerland*, 9

Mineral systems, extremal states, 25; incompatible ions, 259

Minette, origin, 51; *Black Forest & Vosges*, Cr, Ni in, 211

MINNESOTA, Biwabik iron formation, 251; organic geochemistry of Soudan shale, 107; organic matter in iron formation, 141; *St. Louis Co.*, bytownite, 13; *Snowbank*, age of granitic rocks, 233

Minor elements v. trace elements

Minusinsk, *Siberia* v. *Russian SFSR*

Mirabilite, d.t.a., t.g.a., 283

Mir pipe, *Siberia* v. *Russian SFSR*

Mirzapur v. *India*

Miscibility, in solid solutions, 25

Misoba mt. v. *Congo*

MISSISSIPPI, Tatum, authigenic albite, 286; *Tishomingo*, weathered granite, 11

Mississippi delta v. *Louisiana*

Mississippi valley v. *United States*

MISSOURI, Decaturville, polygonal structure, 137; *Joplin*, calcite, 50; *Marble creek*, *St. Francois mts.*, andesite, 219

Miyake island v. *Japan*

Miyama, *Shikoku* v. *Japan*

Mizzonite v. dipyre

Mlanje mts. v. *Malawi*

Mochia hill v. *India*

Moctezuma v. *Mexico*

Modal analysis v. micrometric analysis

Modipe v. *Botswana*

Modum v. *Norway*

Mograt v. *Sudan*

Mohorovičić discontinuity, *Seychelles Bank*, 146

Moidart, *Inverness-shire* v. *Scotland*

Moine schists, *Argyllshire*, comp. of minerals, 276

Mojave desert v. *California*

Moke creek, *South Island* v. *New Zealand*

Moldavites, comp. & origin, 37; review, 273;

Bohemia, specific gravity & refraction, 273

Molde peninsula v. *Norway*

Molecular sieves, infrared spectrum, 154

Molecules, double-minimum potentials, 288

Mollusc shell, mineralogy, 182

Molybdates, anal. method, 6; crystall., 13

Molybdenite, colloform in chalcopyrite ore, opt., X-ray, 202; decomposition, 170; in infrared polarized light, 149; rhombohedral, synthesis, 253; *Finland*, 163, variety 3R, 122; *Karamazar*, Fe, Mn in, 17; *Katanga*, Re in, 104; *Rila*, 306; *USSR*, Re, Mo in, 177

Molybdenum, determination, 237; migration as silicomolybdate, 26; *Britain*, in soils, 33; *Kola*, in nepheline syenite, 30; *New Zealand*, biogeochemical prospecting, 186; *Transbaikal*, in granitoids, 264; *USSR*, in sulphide ores, 177

— compounds: synthesis of disulphide, 253

Molysite, Mössbauer effect, 128

Monalbite, 118

Monazite, coexisting with xenotime, comp., 263; flotation, 153; radioactivity, 209;

rare-earths in, 261; *Africa*, comp., 211; *Finland*, 121; *India*, structure, 160; *Nevada*, rare-earths in, 177; *Rosetta*, radioactivity, 152; *Siberia*, intergrown with columbite & monazite, 200; *Ukraine*, alteration, anal., opt., X-ray, rare-earths, 204

Moncayolle v. *France*

Monchegorsk (*Monchegora*) v. *Russian SFSR*

Monchique v. *Portugal*

Monchiquite, origin, 51; *Donets*, Ti in, 20

Mondragone v. *Italy*

Monetite, in soil, 84

Monghyr v. *India*

MONGOLIA, *Mongolian Altai*, tapiolite, 281; *Tumen-Tsongot*, cosalite, 124

Monistrol d'Allier v. *France*

Monochromator, cylindrical, 4

Mono lake v. *California*

Monrepos, *South-West Africa* v. *South Africa*

Monsmedite, *Baia Sprie*, comp., 246, comp. opt., 285

MONTANA, age of metamorphism, 71; carbonate banks, 141; palaeomagnetism of volcanic rocks, 288; *Boulder*, time of emplacement of batholith, 1; *Butte*, age of rocks, 72; *Libby*, biotitic vermiculite, 240; *Marysville*, Au in quartz diorite, 177; *Rainy Creek*, *Libby*, vermiculite, biotite, hydrobiotite, 157; *Stillwater*, magmatic accumulates, 289

Mont-Blanc v. *France*

Mont-Dore v. *France*

Montebrasite, *Finland*, anal., opt., X-ray, 121; *Rhodesia & Uganda*, comp., opt., 124

Montepontite, ionic charge, 259

Montes de León v. *Spain*

Montgenèvre v. *France*

Montiferru, *Sardinia* v. *Italy*

Mont-Louis v. *France*

Montmorillonite, adsorption of alkylammonium ions, 241; adsorption of promethe, 156; adsorption of U, 183; Co-coordination complex, 78; complexes with Al hydroxide, 10; complexes with diamine & glycol, d.t.a., 10; complexes with urea, 10; crystalline swelling, 156; dehydration, dehydroxylation, 240; experimental weathering, 11; interstratified, synthesis, X-ray, d.t.a., 256; plasticity, 156; powder diffraction, 9; reaction with sea-water, 98; repulsion of chloride ions, 81; separation, 240; shear of paste, 78; stability, 22; X-ray, 241; *Alaska*, X-ray, d.t.a., 81; *Arizona*, in Grumusols, 83; *Florida*, weathered to kaolinite, 82; *Great Salt lake*, weathered, X-ray, 11; *Israel*, in open shelf marine facies, 83; *Istenmezseje*, opt., X-ray, 81; *Minden*, interstratified with Al-chlorite, 154; *New South Wales*, in Devonian, 12; *North America*, in playa crystals, 11; *Paraba*, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 195; *Sinai*, X-ray, 157; *Slovakia*, comp., d.t.a., 81; *Transcarpathia*, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 279; *Veneto*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 82; *Wyoming*, Al fixation, X-ray, d.t.a., 82

—, Al, thixotropy of gel, 156

—, clay, adsorption of triazine compounds, 156; K fixation, 79

—, group, quantitative determination, 154

—, H-, 12

Montroseite, *Gabon*, X-ray, 282

Monzodiorite, *Rossen*, rare-earths in, 264

Monzonite, *New Hampshire & Vermont*; magnetism, 49; *Rossen*, rare-earths in, 264

—, quartz, *Finnmark*, 290; *Mojave desert*, weathering, 108; *Sierra Leone*, comp., 53

Moon, adhesion of lunar silicates, 208; geology of surface features, 232; lunar ash flows, 189; ultraviolet reflectance of possible silicates, 289

- Moraesite, *Brazil*, d.t.a., 44
Moravia v. Czechoslovakia
Mordenite, *Japan*, 300
Morocco, Pb isotopes in ores, 176; *Anti-Atlas*, age of rocks, minerals, 69; *Beni-Bouchera*, Rif, enstatite-spinel peridotite, 114; *Haut Atlas*, tuffs, 133; *Kerdous*, age of granite, 69; *Tiaratine*, *Haut Atlas*, hausmannite, magnetite, 93; *Tichka mts.*, granitic rocks, 294; *Zenaga plain*, age of rocks, 69
Morotu, Soviet Far East v. *Russian SFSR*
Morro da Mina v. Brazil
Morrue mine v. Mozambique
Morvenite, *Finland*, 279
Mosaboni (Mosaboni) mine v. India
Moscow v. Russian SFSR
Mössbauer effect, in meteorites, 272; in mineralogy, 128; in anthophyllite, 244; in orthopyroxenes, 244
Mounana v. Gabon
Mountains, origin, 68
Mount Isa, Queensland v. Australia
Mountsorrel, Leicestershire v. England
Mout Wheeler mine v. Nevada
MOZAMBIQUE, progressive regional metamorphism, 65; *Cabora-Bassa*, igneous rocks, 55; *Morrue mine*, manganotantalite, 121; *Namacotche*, *Alto Ligonha*, spodumene, 208
Mrima hill v. Kenya
Mud, bottom, U in, 32
Mud lake v. Nevada
Mudstone, *Tanzania*, sepiolitic, comp., 84; *Urals*, clay minerals in, 81
Mud volcanoes, *Kerch*, Hg in, 264
Mule Springs v. Oregon
Mullach Sgar, Ross & Cromarty v. Scotland
Mullite, enthalpy, 98; synthesis, 98, 100
Mulo v. Finland
Multicomponent systems, 252; of binary salts, 103; of minerals, X-ray, 237
Multisystems, topological relationships, 167
Mungenyi v. Uganda
Munhino v. Angola
Muri v. India
Murun, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
Muschelkalk, *Thuringia*, comp., 265
Muscles, of marine organisms, Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs in, 267
Muscovite, age of P-207, 235; Ar loss, 35; coexisting with biotite, formula, 194; contact metamorphism & age-determination, 233; dielectrics, 128; dislocations in crystals, 40; ferric substitution, 100; formed from albite, 100; from granitic rocks, comp., opt., 193; infrared absorption, 128; in semi-pelitic schists, comp., 197; iodide adsorption, 209; ionic properties of surface, 81; K release, 81; plastic deformation, 286; reaction with sea-water, 98; standard, age, 235; surface contamination, 10; uranium fission tracks, 40; wet-grinding, 10; *Argyllshire*, from schists, comp., opt., 276; *Austria*, X-ray, 292; *Bavaria & Austria*, formed from weathered biotite, 194; *Brittany*, Li in, 106; *Connecticut*, in schist, partial melting, comp., 300; *Italy & Switzerland*, comp., 228; *Japan*, age, 234; *Maine*, comp., 230; *Mama*, trace elements in, 194; *Scotland*, in Dalriadan, comp., 143; *South Africa*, major & trace elements, 178; *Spitsbergen*, age, 148; *Sudan*, comp., 218; *United States*, age, 147; *Ust'-Urt*, age, 234
—, ammonium, synthesis, 109
—, Ba-V-, *California*, comp., opt., X-ray, 191
Muscovitization, *France*, of granite, 213
Mylonite, *Atlantic*, origin, 54; *France*, mineralized, 302; *Madras*, 304; *Mauritania*, 228
Myrmekite, *Nigeria*, in charnockite, 51
Myrmekitic texture, *Alps*, of enargite, wurtzite, 164
Myrthengraben v. Austria
Mysore v. India
Mzimba v. Malawi
Naegi, Honshu v. Japan
Nagarparkar v. India
Nagpur v. India
Nahcolite, habit of crystals, 254
Namacotche v. Mozambique
Namikunda hill v. Malawi
Nammakal v. India
Nandewar mts., New South Wales v. Australia
Nanovita v. Bulgaria
Narsarsukite, Norway, 144
Nassen mt., Yukon v. Canada
National Park, New South Wales v. Australia
Natrodavne, colour centres, comp., 198
Natrolisingerite, Khibina, formula, 160
Natrolite, Foggia, 131
Naushahi v. India
Nawadih v. India
N-dimensional tie-line problem, 175
NEBRASKA, soils derived from loess, 84
Něchov v. Czechoslovakia
Negev v. Israel
Nelson, South Island v. New Zealand
Nelson Co. v. Virginia
Nelson creek v. Washington
Nenadkevichite, Khibina, bitumen in, 302
Neon, in natural gases, 35
NEPAL, *Kali Gandaki valley*, age of rocks, 2
Nepheline, effect of pressure on isomorphism, 198; synthesis, opt., 21; *Gujarat*, anal., 278; *Khibina*, hydrocarbons, bitumens in, 119; *Lovozero*, isomorphism, comp., opt., X-ray, 198; *Sayan*, liquid inclusions, 50; *Somali Republic*, orientation in syenite, 58
— rocks, *Goryacha*, U, Th in, 30
Nephelinite, olivine, *New Zealand*, with olivine nodules, anal., 57
Nephrite, *Taiwan*, opt., 101
Neptunism, 92
Neptunite, *California*, structure, 14
Nesquehonite, stability, 97; *Cantal*, anal., opt., thermal, 43
NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND), C, N isotopes in coals, gas, 33; *Winsum*, isotope exchange in illite, 81
Neubulach v. Germany
NEVADA, ash-flow magmas, 211; hydrated natural glasses, 263; metamorphic rocks, 65; *Grant range*, ignimbrite sheets, 105; *Humboldt*, playa clay, 11; *Mount Wheeler mine*, allanite, monazite, 177; *Mud lake*, playa clay, 11
Newberyite, in soil, 84; *California*, pseudomorphic after struvite, X-ray, 204
Newcastle, New South Wales v. Australia
Newdegate, Western Australia v. Australia
New England, New South Wales v. Australia
Newfoundland v. Canada
NEW HAMPSHIRE, coconinoite, 49; ring-dykes, 58; *Carroll Co.*, quartz, amethyst, 67; *Raymond*, minerals, 67; *White mt.*, magnetism of gabbro, monzonite, 49
NEW JERSEY, pseudorutile, 46; *Brookville*, syenite, 57; *Franklin*, Ba-feldspars, 119, genesis of ore bodies, 247, hendricksite, 48, jeffersonite, 116; *Franklin Furnace*, zinc mica, 39; *Sterling*, genesis of ore-bodies, 247; *Sterling hill*, jeffersonite, 116
NEW MEXICO, authigenic albite, 286; Ge in willemite, 26; *Animas*, playa clay, 11; *Big Rock, Rio Arriba Co.*, staurolite quartzite, kyanite quartzite, 230; *Carlsbad*, Gnome nuclear explosion, 68, 145; *Central*, trace elements in sulphide minerals, 165; *Grants*, zellerite, 206; *Magdalena*, Hg in sediments, 186; *Sandia mt.*, zircons from granite, 260; *White Sands missile range*, Leonid meteor shower, 186
New minerals, 45, 125, 206, 283; commission on mineral names, 127; index of names, 45; 24th list of names, 45; review, 206
—, unnamed, iron polyarsenite, 206; *Buranga*, Li-Ca phosphate, 126; *Congo*, goyazite-gorceixite mineral, 207; *Siberia*, rare-earth fluorosilicate, 125
New South Wales v. Australia
NEW YORK, *Adirondacks*, orthopyroxene isograd, 175; *Catskill*, deltaic complex, 225; *Cortlandt*, schist xenoliths in mafic magma, 63; *Dutchess Co.*, O isotopes in minerals, 183; *Glen Cove*, lignite, marcasite, 66; *Kingston*, argillaceous sediments, 182
NEW ZEALAND, C, O isotopes in diagenetic carbonates, 107; oil, 110; mineralogy & petrology, Geological Survey, 66; Se in sulphur-bearing minerals, soils, 108
—, NORTH ISLAND, *Gisborne*, volcanic ash, 60; *Makara*, C isotopes in atmosphere, 109; *Ngawha*, hydrothermal waters, cinnabar, 109; *Rotorua*, volcanic ash, 60; *Taupo*, pyroxene, magnetite, 192, S isotopes in pyrite, pyrrhotite, alunite, anhydrite, 260, volcanic ash, 60, volcanic rocks, greynacke, 178; *Tokatoka*, olivine nodules in nephelinite, 57; *Wairakei*, geothermal field, 60, Si in thermal waters, 138, tritium in ground-water, 35; *White island*, Se in sulphur, 108
—, SOUTH ISLAND, age of rocks, 71; Sn ores, 88; *Copperstain creek*, *Nelson*, molybdenum, 186; *Dunedin*, amelite, 279, Fe-Ti oxides in lavas, 280; *Dun mt.*, *Nelson*, sedimentary & volcanic rocks, 218, ultrabasic rocks, 218; *Kakanui*, *Otago*, pyrope, augite, hornblende, 274; *Moke creek*, *Wakatipu*, sphalerite, 281; *Nelson*, wollastonite, 135; *Port Pegasus*, Sn ore, 88; *Stewart island*, age of rocks, 71; *Tainui Road*, feldspathoidal trachyte, 279; *Westland*, age of rocks, 71, schists, minerals, 197
Neyveli v. India
Ngawha, North Island v. New Zealand
Nickel, behaviour during magmatic crystallization, 105; fractionation between olivine & augite, 270; in lateritic ores, 162; in ultramafic massifs, 162; *New South Wales*, in laterites, 95; *North Carolina*, in soils near peridotites, 266; *South Africa*, in pipe deposits, 52; *Sweden*, in Precambrian rocks, 130; *Urals*, in hyperbasites, 29
— minerals: arsenides in pegmatites, 43
— ores, in basic-ultrabasic rocks, 249; *Baikal*, migration of elements, 29
NIGER, *Tarraouadji*, biotite from ring-complex, 39
Niger delta v. Nigeria
NIGERIA, Cd, Zn in granitic rocks, 180; In in wood tin, 271; myrmekite in charnockite, 51; ring-dykes, 58; Zr in granites, 105; *Diko Abuja*, stolzite, 6; *Niger delta*, clay minerals, 78
Nigglite, *Monchegorsk*, comp., 125
Nikitovka v. Ukrainian SSR
Niobates, crystal, 13
Niobium, determination, 8, 151, 152, 238; in igneous rocks, 30; *Kenya*, reserves, 89;

Niobium, (cont'd.)

- South Africa, in granitic & alkali rocks, 105; *Urals*, in Na metasomatism, 261
- Niobantalpyrochlore, formula, classification, 201
- Niocalite, structure, 86
- Nitrogen, *Caucasus*, 110; *Netherlands*, isotopes in coal, gas, 33
- Nizhne-Tagilsk v. Russian SFSR*
- Nižna-Slana v. Czechoslovakia*
- Nkana mine v. Zambia*
- Noble metals, *Saale river*, 268
- Nocerite, X-ray, 205
- Nodules, Ca carbonate in shales, 225
- Noiba river, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Non-ferrous metals, resources, 87
- Nontronite, *Lausitz*, X-ray, d.t.a., 242
- Noosa, Queensland v. Australia*
- Noranda, Quebec v. Canada*
- Norbergite, synthesis, 99
- Nordfjord v. Norway*
- Nordland v. Norway*
- Nordlingen v. Germany*
- Nördlinger Ries v. Germany*
- Nordmarkite, differentiation, comp., 212; Nb, Ta in, 30
- Nordstrandite, *Saravak*, structure, 86
- Noril'sk, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Norite, *Aberdeenshire*, thermal aureole, 226; *Beaunet*, bombs, 291
- Noritic rock, *Assam*, 295
- Normandy v. France*
- Norsethite, *Långban*, 124, anal., X-ray, 123
- NORTH AMERICA, metamorphic belt, 239; Pb isotopes in granitic rocks, 233; polygonal structures, ring structures, 137; Tertiary flora, 1; *Great Lakes*, Sr, Ca in water, 184; *Gulf Coast*, C isotopes in salt-dome cap-rock, 266, formation waters, 184; *Huron, lake*, Sr, Ca in water, 184; *Superior, lake*, magnetite in Fe formations, 251, Sr, Ca in water, 184
- NORTH CAROLINA, chlorite-like clay minerals, 81; ultramylonite zones, 302; *Airy mt.*, granite, 67; *Boy Scout-Jones, Halifax Co.*, ferrimolybdate, 67; *Cabarrus Co.*, rare-earth in radioactive sulphide ore, 247; *Democrat*, nickeliferous soils, 266; *Durham Co.*, laumontite-leonhardite, 279; *Farrington*, modal variation of igneous complex, 296; *Foot mine, Cleveland Co.*, roschelite, 67; *Great Smoky mts.*, soils, 84; *Jones mine, Cowee valley*, minerals, 231; *Orange Co.*, slate belt rocks, 296
- Northern Rhodesia = Zambia*
- North Sea v. Atlantic Ocean*
- Northumberland v. England*
- NORWAY, age of rocks, minerals, 71; anomalous Pb ores, 91; Eocambrian volcanism, 71; *Almklovdalen, Nordfjord*, basal gneiss complex, 143; *Bleikvassli, Nordland*, sulphide ores, 247; *Brevikbotn, Sorøy*, alkaline rocks, 53; *Dønnesfjord, Sorøy*, alkaline rocks, 53; *Fen*, circular complex, calcite, ankerite, 210; *Follad, sulphide ores*, 163; *Holum*, plagioclase in K-feldspar megacrysts, 136; *Joma*, sulphide ores, 163; *Jolunheimen*, amphibolites, 143; *Kirkenes, Finnmark*, granite complex, 290; *Kongsvinger*, weathered marine clays, 83; *Kragerø*, amphibolites, albites, 64, garnets from amphibolites, 114; *Lågen valley, Larvik*, barylite, 42; *Langesundsfjord*, barylite, stilwellite, 43; *Løkken*, sulphide ores, 163; *Modum*, igneous & metamorphic rocks, 53; *Molde peninsula*, eclogites, 42; *Nordfjord*, gneisses, ultrabases, eclogites, anorthositic, 290; *Nordland*, tectonics of Caledonides, 144; *Ny Hellesund*, magnetism of dykes, 71;

- Oslo*, bentonites, 242, rare minerals in ekerite, nepheline syenite, 144; *Randsund*, banded gneiss, 143; *Roros*, sulphide ores, 163; *Sargejok, Finnmark*, alluvial gold, 16; *Skorovas*, sulphide ores, 163; *Sorøy*, aegirine-augite, 116; *Stadlandet, Nordfjord*, basal gneiss complex, 143; *Stjernøy*, nepheline syenite, 166; *Sulitjelma*, sulphide ores, 163; *Trollheimen*, epidote, zoisite, 191; *Trondheim*, biotite & hornblende in gneiss, 117, hornblende in gneiss, 58, zircons in sedimentary & metamorphic rocks, 273; *Vigsnes*, sulphide ores, 163
- Nováčekite, Ca., Schwarzwald*, 247
- Novara v. Italy*
- Nova Scotia v. Canada*
- Novello Claims v. Rhodesia*
- Novo-Zolotushinskii, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Nowackite, structure, 160
- Nowa Ruda v. Poland*
- Nsutite, *Africa*, 284
- Ntem v. Cameroon*
- Ntungamo v. Uganda*
- Nuclear & engineering ceramics, book, 153
- Nuclear explosion, formation of Fe minerals, 145; *New Mexico*, 68
- Nuggihalli v. India*
- Nura-Taldinsk v. Kazakh SSR*
- Nura-Tau v. Uzbek SSR*
- Nyala, Transvaal v. South Africa*
- Nyarunazi mine v. Burundi*
- Nyasaland = Malawi*
- Ny Hellesund v. Norway*
- Obsidian, adhesion in vacuum, 208; reaction with hot water, 178
- Oceans, ancient, O isotopes in, 33; carbonate cycle & buffer mechanism, 185; chemical mass balance with rivers, 185; Cl in, 33; estimates of age, 2; origin, book, 79; Precambrian, Ca in, 185; silica in, 267; world-wide rise-ridge system, 145
- Odenwald v. Germany*
- Oelsnitz v. Germany*
- Oga peninsula, Honshu v. Japan*
- Ogishi, Hokkaido v. Japan*
- Ogliastra, Sardinia v. Italy*
- Ognitsk, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Ohe mine, Hokkaido v. Japan*
- Oil, extraction of S, 110; formation, catalytic action of clay minerals, 110; hydrocarbons in, 107; origin of light methane hydrocarbons, 186; origins, 186; significance of clay minerals, 154; *Angola*, 140; *Caucasus*, alteration, 68; *Kazakhstan*, Ca, Ge in, 269; *New Zealand*, origin, 110
- Oil-field, USSR, Ga in waters, 35
- Oka, Quebec v. Canada*
- Okaita, Siberia*, 135
- Okhotsk, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*
- OKLAHOMA, Cimarron Co., puckerite, 306; *Picher*, zoned galena, 92; *Scott mt.*, weathered granite, 11; *Wichita mts.*, orthopyroxene-spinel intergrowths, 136, palaeomagnetism of basement rocks, 288
- Old Dominion v. Virginia*
- Oldoinyo Dili v. Tanzania*
- Oldoinyo Lengai v. Tanzania*
- Oleikat v. Egypt*
- Oligoclase, *Sayan*, age, 2
- Olivine, absorption spectra of Fe, 42; cumulates in basalts, 59; ferrous, in chondrite, 48; gases in, 59; glide mechanisms, 127; high-pressure transformation, 172; K isotopes in, 105; Mn in, 25; radioactive, formed by nuclear explosion, 68; reaction rims on phenocrysts, 172; solid solutions, 24; transformation to iddingsite, 211;

- X-ray emission analysis, 190; X-ray of deformation analysis, 190; *Azores*, in blocks in basalt, 54; *Eifel*, coexisting with enstatite, diopside, Be in, 179; *Hawaii*, comp., 219, comp., Ni in, 270; *Hohefjel*, in ankaramite, comp., 220; *Iceland*, comp., 290, in basalt pillows, 53; *Kilauea*, settling in magma, 59, comp., 64; *Miyake island*, comp., 273; *New South Wales*, comp., opt., 39; *New Zealand*, nodules in nephelinites, 57; *Siberia*, comp., 262; *Yakutia*, diamond, opt., 102
- spinel transition, 255
- v. also fayalite, forsterite, 273
- Olpea river v. Italy*
- Omphacite, *Loire-Atlantique*, anal., 113
- Spitsbergen*, age, 148
- Ona Rechla v. Algeria*
- Onega v. Russian SFSR*
- Ontario v. Canada*
- Onuki mine, Honshu v. Japan*
- Onverwacht, Transvaal v. South Africa*
- O'okiep, Cape Province v. South Africa*
- Oolite, *Maryland*, calcite fabric, 49
- Ooliths, *Saxony*, in roestones, 208; *Scotland*, of chamosite, 299
- Opal, genesis, 101; origin of colour, 101
- Mexico*, hyalite, opt., 23; *New South Wales*, black, 101
- Opaque minerals, reflectivity & comp., 73
- Open systems, equilibrium thermodynamics, 258; models, 252
- Opticalite, 257
- Ophiolites, *Perşani mts.*, allochthonous, 298
- Piemont*, 64
- Ophiolitic complex, *Alps*, 54; *Drocca mts.*, 292; *Elba*, 225
- Ophispherites, *Italy*, 135
- Oppermans Corner v. Pennsylvania*
- Optics, attenuated total reflection in infrared, 73; birefringence of diamond, 23; comparative dispersion of birefringence, 73; determination of 2V, 149; directions of no-image doubling in crystals, 102; divergence of optic axes, 287; new immersion liquid for gemstones, 257; normal & abnormal interference colours, in crystals, 209; of rock-forming minerals, book, 80; optical data processing, 149; simplified determination of 2V, 4; variable-axis spindle-stage, 73; v. also refractive indices
- Orange Co. v. North Carolina*
- Orangeite, *Enisei*, anal., opt., X-ray, 280
- Orbicular rock, *Finland*, comp., 53
- Ordoñezite, morphology, 207
- Ore bodies, structural controls, 246
- Ore-deposits, 15, 87, 162, 245; dispersion aureoles, 35; distribution of B isotopes, 18; economic geology, book, 239; secondary dispersion aureoles, 104; stratiform type statistics, 162; X-ray diffractometer anal., 7; *Freiberg*, in biotite gneisses, 247; *Hokkaido*, Kielager type, 164; *Pennines*, fluid inclusions in baryte, fluorite, 250; *Transcarpathia*, related to igneous activity, 246; *Urals*, related to latitudinal structures, 246; *Zambrak, Ba*, Sr in altered wall-rocks, 261
- Ore-field, *Chukotka*, mineral zones, 89
- OREGON, ignimbrite, 135; pyroclastic flows, ignimbrite, 211; *Coos bay*, deltaic sediments, 224; *Mule Springs, Lakeview*, tridymite, 278
- Ore microscopy, book, 79; of Cu minerals, 45
- Ore minerals, grinding, 74; reflectivity & hardness, 45; *Bavaria*, in granitic rocks & gneiss, 280
- Orford, Quebec v. Canada*

- Organic matter, in hydrothermal processes, 104; in rocks, hydrocarbons in, 270; *Black Sea*, in pelagic sediments, 182; *Black Sea & Mediterranean Sea*, in sediments, 32; *Caucasus*, dispersed in sedimentary rocks, 299; *Caspian*, in shale, 108; *Minnesota*, in Fe formation, 141; *Sweden*, in Precambrian, 104; *Tunguska*, in Iceland spar, 205
- Orientation, of mineral lineation, 286
- Origin of atmospheres & oceans, book, 79
- Origins of science of crystals, book, 8
- Orijärvi v. Finland*
- Orogeny, age-determination, 3; Svecofennidic, 137
- Orpiment, solubility, 26; *Baia Sprie*, 246; *Russian platform*, 16
- Orsk v. Russian SFSR*
- Orthite v. allanite
- Ortho-albitophyre, *Algeria*, anal., 55
- Orthoclase, adhesion in vacuum, 208; effect in peralkaline liquids, 22; germanate, synthesis, X-ray, 174; low-temperature alteration, 173; transitional state structure, 159; *Biella*, Manebach-Baveno twins, 118; *Colorado*, formed from microcline, 301; *Khibina*, hydrocarbons, bitumens in, 119; *Western Australia*, authigenic, opt., 277
- Orthoclase, *Kaiserstuhl*, comp., 291
- Orthoferrosilite, *Kola*, opt., 64
- Orthopyroxene, cation distribution, 244; disordered in meteorites, 187; magnetic susceptibility, 49; X-ray emission microanalysis, 192; *Aberdeen*, in cumulates, comp., X-ray, 220; *California*, comp., opt., 290; *Hawaii*, comp., 219; *India*, comp., coexisting with clinopyroxene, 192; *Inverness-shire*, comp., opt., 291; *Kola*, comp., 64; *New Zealand*, in pumice, comp., opt., 192; *Norway*, in eclogite, comp., 42; *Siberia*, comp., 262
- spinel intergrowths, *Oklahoma*, 136
- Orthorhombic lävenite v. lävenite
- Orthosilicates, kinetics of formation, 252
- Osage v. Wyoming*
- Oslo v. Norway*
- Ossetia v. Russian SFSR*
- Ossola valley v. Italy*
- Öster-Siloberg v. Sweden*
- Otanmäki v. Finland*
- Otoliths, minerals in, 206
- Oughterard, Galway v. Ireland*
- Outokumpu v. Finland*
- Owenite, *Atlantic*, 212
- Oxides, dissolution in oxide melts, 176; isotropic sound velocities, 49; proposed law of corresponding states, 175
- Oxide systems, melting transformation points, 8
- Oxyandesite, *Mätra mts.*, comp., 215
- Oxygen isotopes, bibliography, 259; determination, 152; fractionation in quartz, 110; fractionation in systems containing dolomite, 176; in ancient oceans, 33; in coexisting metamorphic rocks, 183; in diagenetic carbonates, 107; in igneous rocks, 264; in metamorphic & igneous minerals, 267; in phosphates, carbonates, 27; in sea-water, 33; in system dolomite-calcite-carbon dioxide, 97; in volcanic rocks, 265; stability in minerals, 176; *Caribbean*, in cores, 182; *Germany & Sweden*, in carbonates, 181; *Quebec*, in iron formation, 104
- Oxyvolcanite, definition, 215
- Oyoun Mousa v. Egypt*
- Ozen v. Yugoslavia*
- P-207, muscovite, age, 235
- Pachua v. Mexico*
- PACIFIC OCEAN, age of sediments, 2; F in sediments, 182; island arc, metamorphic belt, 239; magnetic anomalies & fracture pattern, 232; Mn nodules on ocean floor, 104; Pb in mafic rocks from volcanic belt, 7; spherical microparticles in atmosphere, & bottom samples, 287; *Amundsen sea*, pelagic sediments, 32; *Bellinghausen sea*, pelagic sediments, 32; *Raoul island*, *Kermadec group*, hydrothermal waters, gases, 109; *Ross sea*, pelagic sediments, 32; *Tahiti*, age of nepheline syenite, 70
- , *Fiji*, *Lauhala bay*, C isotopes in atmosphere, 109; *Tanna*, *Viti Levu*, secondary minerals, zeolites, 198
- , *HAWAII*, K isotopes in rocks, 105; ultramafic inclusions in basalt, 219; volcanoes, 59; *Kilauea*, olivine in lava, 59, particles in volcanic fumes, 298; *Makaopuhi*, Ni in olivine, augite, glass, 270; *Puna*, submarine ridge, 298; *Vilanea*, volcano, 137
- Paigeite, synthesis, X-ray, 170
- PAKISTAN, tremolite, 42
- , WEST PAKISTAN, transparent green grossular, 101; *Cox's Bazar*, minerals, 16; *Fort Sandeman*, *Baluchistan*, rectorite, 9; *Sanjro*, *Kalut*, Mn ores, 16; *Thano Bulla Khan*, *Hyderabad*, celestine, 18; *Zhob valley*, chromites, 88
- Palabora, Transvaal v. South Africa*
- Palaeoclimate, *Antarctica*, 49
- Palaeomagnetism v. magnetism
- Palaeosalinity, *England*, of carbonate rocks, 266; *Wales*, of illite, 299
- Palaeotemperature, *Australia*, during Tertiary, 182; *Caribbean*, O isotopes in cores, 182
- Palagonite breccia, *Iceland*, 59
- Palermoite, 126
- Palladium bismuthide, *Kola*, X-ray, 125
- Palmer, South Australia v. Australia*
- Palmer ridge v. Atlantic Ocean*
- Palygorskite, structure, 159; X-ray, infrared, 173; *Israel*, 83; *Mangyshlak*, 242; *Mysore*, X-ray, 242; *Volhynia*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 118
- Pamirs v. Tadzhik SSR*
- Panasqueira v. Portugal*
- Pandaite, *Africa*, comp., 211
- Pantellerite, equilibrium relationship, 22; origin, 22
- Panwara, New South Wales v. Australia*
- Paonia v. Colorado*
- Papuk v. Yugoslavia*
- Paradoxite, *Wilsendorf*, opt., X-ray, 196
- Paradox valley v. Colorado*
- Paragonite, *Loire-Atlantique*, anal., opt., 113; *Virginia*, in phyllite, 305, weathered, 82
- Paraná basin v. Brazil*
- Parasnath v. India*
- Paratellurite, morphology, 207; *Shizuoka*, X-ray, 201
- Pargasite, Ar loss, 3
- Parignac v. France*
- Parisite, *Baikal*, comp., opt., X-ray, rare-earth, 203
- Parrsboro, Nova Scotia v. Canada*
- Patronite, structure, 210
- Patyn, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Paulite, *Atlantic*, 212
- PCC-1 (peridotite), comp., 178
- Peak district, Derbyshire v. England*
- Peat bog, accumulation of U, 33
- Pebbles, elongation, 286; shape & origin, 138; size distribution, 60
- Pectolite, infrared absorption, 12
- Pegmatite, Be in contact aureoles, 261; inclusions in minerals, 129; *Bihar*, mechanics of emplacement, 298, 304; *Brazil*, with ore minerals, 17; *Finland*, 120, with rare-earth minerals, 124; *India*, subsurface behaviour, 295; *Kondapalli*, minerals, age, 278; *Lepontine Alps*, comp. of micas, 40; *Rajasthan*, emplacement, 304; *Ratnagiri*, 295; *Ross-shire*, 228; *Rwanda*, 126, 145; *Sayan*, age, 2, Rb in minerals, 195; *South-West Africa*, 55, Be, Li-rich, 297; *Srednogorie & Vishteritsa*, zoned, 297; *Sudan*, 218; *Uganda*, Sn mineralization, 88
- , emerald, *Rila*, 306
- , mica, *Andhra Pradesh*, 295, 304; *Mzimba*, 145
- Peko mine, Northern Territory v. Australia*
- Pelée v. West Indies*
- Pelite, *Uttar Pradesh*, metamorphosed, 302
- Pelitic rocks, cleavage structures, 303; garnet & metamorphic grade, 227; *Japan*, comp., 305
- Penlee, Cornwall v. England*
- Pennine Alps v. Italy*
- Pennines v. England*
- Penningsby v. Sweden*
- PENNSYLVANIA, meteorites, 270; serpentine, 287; *Brinton quarry*, *Chester Co.*, minerals, 67; *Cedar Hill quarry*, *Lancaster Co.*, minerals, 67; *Cornwall mine*, *Lebanon Co.*, minerals, 67; *French Creek mine*, *Chester Co.*, minerals, 67; *Keystone quarry*, *Chester Co.*, minerals, 67; *Leiper's quarry*, *Chester Co.*, minerals, 67; *Oppermans Corner*, *Chester Co.*, minerals, 67; *Shoemaker quarry*, *Lancaster Co.*, minerals, 67; *Thomasville quarry*, *York Co.*, calcite, 67; *West Ridge quarry*, *Adams Co.*, malachite, Cu, 67
- Pentlandite, *Japan*, X-ray, 114; *Rajasthan*, 250; *South Africa*, in diamond, X-ray, 24
- Penzha range, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR*
- Peralkaline liquids, equilibria, 22
- Peräseinäjoki v. Finland*
- Periclase, ionic charge, 259
- Peridotite, comp. of PCC-1, 178; lanthanides in inclusions, 180; Nb, Ta in, 30; nodules in basalt, 59; *Aldan*, clinopyroxene, 293; *Atlantic*, comp., 54; *Beaunit*, bombs, 291; *Belhelvie*, feldspathic, 289; *Ireland & Scotland*, magmatic facies, 288; *Morocco*, comp., 114; *North Carolina*, Ni in soils, 266; *Ontario*, altered to talc, carbonate, 302; *Ozren*, comp., 94; *Sakhalin & Kuriles*, 217; *Sudeles*, comp., 262; *Washington*, 219
- , garnet, *Hebrides*, 275
- , orthopyroxene, *New Zealand*, 218
- Peristerite solvus, 197
- Perm' v. Russian SFSR*
- Perrierite, structure, 159; *Virginia*, comp., X-ray, 121
- , Sr-, *Baikal*, Zr, Hf in, 26
- Persani mts. v. Romania*
- Persian Gulf v. Indian Ocean*
- Perthite, luminescence, 75; *Sudan*, comp., 218
- , microcline, artificial iridescence, 257; *Colorado*, altered to orthoclase, 301; *Finland*, comp., 121
- Perthshire v. Scotland*
- Perylene, *California*, in basin sediments, 265
- Petrichor, genesis, 26
- Petrofabrics, axial distribution diagrams, 73; distortion of Schmidt net, 73; formation of quartz girdles, 296; kyanite in thrust zone, 136; lineation in limestone, 296; of calcite replacing chaledony, 136; orientation of elliptical cylinder, 136;

- Petrofabrics, (contd.)
 orientation of uniaxial minerals, 236;
 pyrite in slate, 136; quartz in quartzite,
 136; small-circle net method, 4; stress &
 deformation of rocks, 136; Tukey chi-
 square test, 136; X-ray study of poly-
 crystalline aggregates, 5; *Bavaria*,
 analysis of mineral pairs, 136; *Maryland*,
 of deformed oolites, 49; *Norway*, of horn-
 blende in gneiss, 58; *Somali Republic*, of
 nepheline syenite, 58
- Petroleum v. oil
- Petrology, 50, 129, 210, 288
- Phalaborwa*, *Transvaal* v. *South Africa*
- Pharmacosiderite, Ba-, *Germany*, opt., X-
 ray, 285
- Phase equilibria, involving fused salts, 24
- Phase rule, in extremal systems, 25; in
 petrology, 24
- Phenakite, anal., 198
- Phengite, *Kazakhstan*, age, 234; *Scotland*, in
Dalradian, comp., 143
- Phenocrysts, distribution patterns in igneous
 rocks, 296
- Phillipinites, devitrified glass around
 bubbles, 37
- Phillipsite, hydrothermal crystallization,
 174; stability, 22; symmetry, 85;
Afghanistan, X-ray, 141; *Japan*, 300;
Perugia, 132
- Phlogopite, fluorine-hydroxyl, determination
 of OH, 6; ionic properties of surface, 81;
 preferred orientation, 167; transformation,
 X-ray, 255; *Canada*, grain-size in meta-
 morphic rocks, 227; *Spain*, from jumillite,
 anal., 291; *Transvaal*, comp., 56; *Zloty*
Stok, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 117
 —, ammonium, synthesis, 109
- Phonolite, *Algeria*, agpaite, comp., 217;
Angola, comp., 217; *Atlantic*, K, Rb, Pb,
 Sr in, 105; *Donets*, Ti in, 264; *Oldoinyo*
Lengai, trace elements, 210; *Zittau*, mag-
 netism, 280
 —, leucite, *Italy*, 214
- Phoscorite, *Transvaal*, definition, 56
- Phosphate deposits, *Siberia*, 19
- Phosphate fertilizers, reactions with soils, 84
- Phosphate minerals, in marine organisms, O
 isotopes in, 27; in meteorites, 87; radio-
 activity, 209; tests & dyes, 236; *Brazil*,
 d.t.a., 44; *Indiana*, 225; *Rhodesia* &
Uganda, in pegmatites, 124; *Slovakia*,
 secondary in hydrothermal veins, 203
- Phosphorescence, from X-ray irradiation, 236
- Phosphorite, radioactivity, 266; *Kemerovo*,
 anal. of ore, 204; *United States*, trace
 elements, 31
- Phosphorus, *Caucasus*, in Mn ores, 250;
England, in Carboniferous Limestone, 17
- Phosphosulphates, synthesis, structure, 160
- Phosphuranylite, *Portugal*, 17; *Sweden*, 124
- Phthanite, *Brittany*, C isotopes in, 60; *Côtes*
du Nord, altered, 62
- Phyllite, experimental deformation, 136;
Finland, trace elements, salinity, 183;
North Carolina, comp., 296; *Uzbekistan*,
 with mixed-layer phase, 141; *Virginia*,
 paragonite-bearing, comp., 305
- Physical constants, handbook, 8
- Physical methods in mineralogy, book, 239
- Physical properties of rocks, minerals, 49,
 127, 207, 285
- Picher v. *Oklahoma*
- Pickeringite, *Finland*, 123; *Oklahoma*, anal.,
 X-ray, d.t.a., 306
- Picrite, *Caernarvonshire*, rhythmic layering,
 137; *Thuringia*, comp., 268
 —, basalt, *Donets*, Ti in, 264; *Hoheifel*, 220
 —, feldspar, *Kuznetsk Alatau*, anal., 293
 —, porphyry, *Onega*, anal., 293
- Piemontite, Mn in, 259; X-ray, 38
- Pierrefitte* v. *France*
- Pierre-qui-Vire* v. *France*
- Pietra Nere*, v. *Italy*
- Pigeonite, stability, 172
- Pila* v. *Czechoslovakia*
- Pilbara, *Western Australia* v. *Australia*
- Pillow-breccia, *Vogland*, 223
- Pillow-lavas, origin of structures, 212;
Haute-Saône, anal., 212
- Pini* v. *Brazil*
- Pingwin* v. *Iraq*
- Piora-Mulde* v. *Switzerland*
- Pipe-deposits, *South Africa*, origin, 52
- Pipes, *Cornwall*, comp. of cements, 32
- Pisolites, *Czechoslovakia*, 208
- Pistomesite, *Transcarpathia*, d.t.a., X-ray,
 279
- Piston-cylinder apparatus, 19
- Pitchblende, inert gases in, 176; *Alpes-
 Maritimes*, 71; *Dalbeattie*, in granodiorite
 aureole, 17; *Kleino*, oxidized, 17; *Lower*
Silesia, X-ray, trace elements in, 91;
Witwatersrand, in conglomerate, 164
- Pitchstone, *Spain*, comp., 291
- Pitkäranta* v. *Russian SFSR*
- Piton de la Fournaise* v. *Indian Ocean*
- Piton des Neiges* v. *Indian Ocean*
- Plagioclase, comp. & modal content, 211;
 comp. & thermal state, 196; elimination of
 twinning, 278; gases in, 59; glide twinning,
 243; in metamorphosed semi-pelitic
 schists, 197; intergrown with clino-
 pyroxene after omphacite, 192; ion-
 exchange reactions, 174; microlites in,
 292; optics, 119; oscillatory zoning, 41;
 staining method, 149; X-ray emission
 microanalysis, 196; *Aberdeen*, in cumu-
 lates, comp., 220; *Antarctica*, zoned, 119;
Austria, in granite, 292; *Bassa Valsesia*,
 in tuffs, lavas, 196; *Bihar*, Baveno twins,
 278; *Cascade mts.*, zoned, 119; *Caucasus*,
 mosaic block crystals, 196; *Czecho-
 slovakia*, albitized in lamprophyres, 215;
Donegal, elements in, 278, from granite
 complex, comp., X-ray, 40; *Finland*,
 zoned, 119; *Gornaya Shoriya*, U in, 30;
Graciosa, opt., 41; *Guiana*, zoned &
 twinned in amphibolites, granulites, 197;
Hokkaido, in altered porphyrite, 63; *Iceland*,
 high-temp., opt., 41; *Idaho*, from basaltic
 flow, comp., 40; *Kondapalli*, anal., X-ray,
 278; *Kuriles*, highly calcic, 216; *Norway*,
 in K-feldspar porphyroblasts, 136;
Sardinia, zoned phenocrysts, comp., 214;
South Australia, X-ray, 278; *Sweden*, in
 glacial clays, 83; *Texas*, in metamorphosed
 wall-rocks, comp., 301; *Tien-Shan*, ovoids
 in granodiorite, 216; *Transcarpathia*, glass
 inclusions, 289
- Plagiogranite, sampling area for accessory
 minerals, 50; *Krivoy Rog*, age, 2
- Plagioporphry, *Donets*, Ti in, 264
- Planchéite, X-ray, 244
- Plan de la Tour* v. *France*
- Plant fossils, *New York*, 67
- Platform sediments, geochemistry, 52
- Platinum, *Finnmark*, 16; *Sierra Leone*,
 native in gabbro, 164; *South Africa*, in
 pipe deposits, 52; *Thuringia*, 268
 — metals, in ultramafic rocks, 18
- Plattnerite, morphology, 207
- Platy minerals, preferred orientation, 167
- Playa crusts, *North America*, clay minerals
 in, 11
- Pleochroic haloes, new type in biotite, 260
- Pleonaste, *Haute Loire*, in pyroxenite, comp.,
 193
- Plessite, in octahedrites, 111
- Plumbogummite, *Brazil*, d.t.a., 44
- Plumosite v. *boulangerite*
- Plutonic belts, *Siberia*, 289
- Plutonism, 92
- Plutonium, in nature, 184
- Poços de Caldes* v. *Brazil*
- Podkamennaya Tunguska*, *Soviet Far East* v.
Russian SFSR
- Pohla* v. *Germany*
- Pohorie mts.* v. *Czechoslovakia*
- Poikilotopic fabric, 138
- Point Fermin v. *California*
- Pokrov-Kireyev* v. *Russian SFSR*
- POLAND*, mineral deposits, Pb, Zn, Cu, Fe
 ores, 162; *Bielice Sudetes*, ultrabasic rocks,
 262; *Brzeziny*, *Świętokrzyskie mts.*, Fe
 chlorite, 277; *Carpathians*, heavy minerals
 in flysch, 224; *Cracow*, age of galena, 234,
 heavy minerals in sediments, 224; *Holy*
Cross mts., conglomerates, dolomites, lime-
 stones, gypsum, 224; *Jordanów*, *Sobótka*,
Silesia, pumpellyite, 115; *Kłodawa*, salt
 rocks, 283; *Nowa Ruda*, trace elements in
 gabbros, 262; *Sandomierz*, *Tarnobrzeg*,
 sulphur, 162; *Silesia*, age of galena, 234,
 heavy minerals in sediments, 224; *Solno*,
 salt rocks, 283; *Walbrzych*, *Lower Silesia*,
 graphite-like substance in coke, 125;
Wieliczka mine, *Cracow*, rock salt, 162;
Wolność mine, *Kowary*, polymetallic ores,
 91; *Zelona Gora*, U minerals, 162; *Zloty*
Stok, Mg skarns, 117
- Polybasite, *Baia Sprie*, 246
- Polygonal structures, *North America*, 137
- Polymeric anions, thermodynamics, 24
- Polymetallic ores, *Baia Sprie*, 246;
Borovica, 90; *Lesul Ursului*, 249; *Lower*
Silesia, 91; *Maykain*, Th in dispersion
 aureoles, 248; *Transbaikals*, trace elements
 in, 27; *Tuva*, trace elements related to
 volcanic rocks, 27; *Zlatina*, hydrometa-
 morphism, 248
- Pompeii* v. *Italy*
- Ponza* v. *Italy*
- Porosity, of quartzose sandstone, 60
- Porphyrite, *Japan*, altered around ores,
 comp., 114; *Sweden*, andesine, 130
- Porphyritic rocks, phenocryst distribution
 patterns, 296
- Porphyrotopic fabric, 138
- Porphyry, *Australia*, comp., 135; *Biella*,
 granitic, 214; *Donets*, Ti in, 264; *Procea*
mts., 292
 —, granodiorite-, *Tien-Shan*, orbicular, anal.,
 216
 —, leptonite group, *Sweden*, 130
 —, picrite-, *Kuznetsk Alatau*, anal., 293;
Onega, anal., 293
 —, quartz, *Erzgebirge*, variance analysis of
 trace elements, 175
 —, tinguaitite-, *Ukraine*, anal., 293
- Porta mine* v. *Germany*
- Port Campbell*, *Victoria* v. *Australia*
- Port Hedland*, *Western Australia* v. *Australia*
- Port-Langevin* v. *Indian Ocean*
- Port Pegasus*, *South Island* v. *New Zealand*
- Port Sudan* v. *Sudan*
- PORTUGAL*, supergene U minerals, 17;
Alentejo, crystalline schist, 131; *Caldeira*
de Graciosa, plagioclase from basalt, 41;
Lavadores, granite, 131; *Monchique*,
 nepheline syenite, 166; *Panasqueira*,
 gudemundite, 20, minerals in Sn-W ores,
 44; *Tagus estuary*, sediments, 139
- Posnjakite*, *Kazakhstan*, opt., X-ray, formula,
 285
- Potassium, abundances, 9; correlation with
 Rb in igneous rocks, 263; determination,
 7, 151, 152; exchange in illite, 81; extrac-
 tion from soils, 80, 81; fixation by vermicu-

Potassium, (*contd.*)

- lite, 81; in tholeiitic basalt, 129; in ultramafic rocks, 179; radiometric control of ore, 94; release from micas, 81; solution mining methods, 94; *Australia*, in alkaline rocks, 263, in shield rocks, 181; *Canada*, in shield rocks, 264; *Dnieper*, in biotites of granitoids, 28; *Nevada*, in volcanic glass, 263; *South Africa*, in eclogites, 105, K/Rb, K/Cs in dolerites, 179; *Tien-Shan*, in calc-alkali rocks, 105; *Tuscany*, K/Rb in magmatic rocks, 179
- compounds: distribution of Cs, Na, Ba ions in KCl, 168; distribution of foreign ions in KCl, 168; hydration energy of $K_2Mg(SO_4)_2$, 128; polymorphism in sulphate, 13; strain-optical dispersion curve for iodide, 50; synthesis of $KMg_{2-x}Si_2O_{10}(OH)_x$, 173; synthesis, structure of fluoroberyllates, 161; synthesis, structure of selenoferrate, 85; synthesis, X-ray of $KAlGe_3O_8$, 174; synthesis, X-ray of oxides with α - MnO_2 structure, 85
- deposits, *Russia*, constant components in, 300; *Thuringia*, sedimentary sequence, 265; *USSR*, B in, 266
- isotopes, in rocks, minerals, sea-water, 105
- minerals: *Stassfurt*, genesis, 19
- rocks, *Saskatchewan*, genesis, 62
- Potential, double-minimum in molecules, 288
- Powder river v. Wyoming*
- Powellite, *California*, comp., 6
- Pozzolan, *Alban hills*, with geodes, 205
- Prà da la Stua v. Italy*
- Prebaikalia, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Precambrian history, *Sweden*, 142
- Precambrian rocks, temp. of formation, 186; *Africa*, age of shield, 137; *Canada*, U, Th, K in shield, 264; *Ontario*, age, 70; *Sweden*, age, 72
- Prehnite, *Zloty Stok*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 117
- Pressure vessels, 19
- Pretoria, Transvaal v. South Africa*
- Pretsch v. *Germany*
- Priceite, *Erzgebirge*, X-ray, d.t.a., 203
- Prieskaite, *Cape Province*, comp., 42
- Primordial dust, condensation, 271
- Prince Edward Island v. Canada*
- Principles of geochemistry, book, 153
- Principles of lithogenesis, book, 9
- Prior's rule, 271
- Pripyat' basin v. Russian SFSR*
- Prochlorite, *Bavaria & Austria*, formed from weathered biotite, 194
- Propylite, *Breznik*, 302; *Hokkaido*, plagioclase in, 63
- Prospecting, ratios of rare & trace elements, 270; *New Zealand*, biogeochemical, for Mo, 186
- Protoamphibole, synthesis, 99
- Protoenstatite, stability relations, 99; stability, X-ray, 171, 172
- Proustite, structure, 160
- pyrrhotite, structure, 160
- Provins v. France*
- Pseudo-ixiolite, *Finland*, anal., X-ray, 121
- Pseudoleucite, *Ukraine*, in tinguaita, 293
- Pseudoleucite rocks, *Gornaya Shoriya*, comp., 55
- Pseudorutile, 280; X-ray, 45
- Pseudotachylyte, origin, 51; *Quebec*, comp., 51
- Psilomelane, *India*, anal., X-ray, 42; *Sinai*, 162; *Zambia*, 66
- Puerto Rico v. West Indies*
- Pumice, *Hawaii*, comp., Ni in, 270; *Mont-Dore*, unstratified flows, 54; *New Zealand*, pyroxene & magnetite phenocrysts, 192; *Tasmania*, 66; *Taupo*, 60; *Tyrol*, 132
- tuff, *Wales*, weathered to chlorites, 11
- Pumpellyite, *Lower Silesia*, opt., X-ray, 115
- Puna, Hawaii v. Pacific Ocean*
- Punjab v. India*
- Puy Beauvit v. France*
- Pyralospite, 114, 274; *South Africa*, from eclogite, anal., opt., X-ray, 273
- Pyrragryte, structure, 160
- Pyrenees v. Europe; France*
- Pyrite, cleavage, 202; crystallization from gels, X-ray, 16; in bauxite, 75; optical anisotropy, 287; orientation of cubes in slate, 136; twinning, 86; *Bihar*, trace elements in, 27, 260; *Caucasus*, in volcanic bombs, 215; *Cracow*, age, 234; *Finland*, fibroidal & colloidal textures, X-ray, 122; *New Zealand*, S isotopes in, 260; *Queensland*, S isotopes in, 246; *South Africa*, in diamond, X-ray, 24; *Soviet Central Asia*, Se, Te in, 261; *Transbaikial*, S isotopes in, 18, trace elements in, 177; *USSR*, Re, Mo in, 177; *Witwatersrand*, pitted in conglomerate, 164, Se in, 90
- ore, *Baia Sprie*, comp., trace elements, 246; *Bihar*, 281; *Japan*, 247, origin, 245; *Malawi*, 90; *Poiana Rusca*, stratiform, 247; *Tawa*, trace elements in, 27; *Urals*, in adularized rocks, 248
- polymetallic ores, Se, Te, Tl in, 93
- Pyrcanay, Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Pyrochlore, *Africa*, U in, comp., 211; *Kenya*, 89; *Lovozero*, hydrous, anal., X-ray, 43
- microlite group, comp., classification, 201
- Pyroclastic rocks, classification, 298; flows, 211; habit of zircons, 273; *Japan*, zeolites in, 300; *Kinugawa*, sediments with adularia, 305
- Pyrolusite, exchange of O isotopes, 176; morphology, 207; *Brazil*, pseudomorphs after manganite, 200; *Hokkaido*, 250; *Sinai*, 162
- Pyromeride, *Estérel*, F in, 302
- Pyromorphite, solid solution, isomorphism, 205; *Shropshire*, 306
- series, X-ray, d.t.a., 205
- Pyrope, synthesis, 289; *Kansas*, Cr-rich, anal., opt., 274; *Kotui*, in kimberlite, opt., X-ray, 216; *New Zealand*, in volcanic breccia, anal., opt., X-ray, 274; *Norway*, anal., opt., X-ray, 114; *Yakutia*, in diamond, opt., X-ray, 102
- almandine, *Crimea*, comp., opt., X-ray, 114; *Hebrides*, anal., opt., X-ray, 275; *Morocco*, anal., X-ray, 114
- , Cr, *Congo*, in kimberlite, anal., 217
- Pyrophanite, *Baikalia*, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 201
- Pyrophyllite, phase relations, 98; stability, 173; stability during metamorphism, 227; *Orissa*, comp., X-ray, 39
- Pyroxene, Fe, Mg in, 260; from kimberlites, 21; high-pressure transformation, 172; optics & cell dimensions, 116; relations in terrestrial rocks, 172; stability relations, 21; *Aeolian islands*, diopsidic, comp., 192; *Azov*, intergrown with magnetite, 192; *Canada*, grain-size in metamorphic rocks, 227; *Congo*, in kimberlite, anal., 217; *Finland*, X-ray, 53; *Foggia*, 131; *New Zealand*, in olivine nodules, opt., 57; *Quebec*, in anorthosite, comp., 197, in jacupirangite, anal., opt., X-ray, struct., 244; *Sierra Nevada*, age, 1; *Sutherland*, coexisting in gneiss, 143, comp., 65; *Transcarpathia*, with glass inclusions, 289; *Transvaal*, comp., 56; *Uganda*, in alkaline igneous rocks, comp., opt., 116; *United States*, age, 147; *Urals*, from ultramafic rocks, trace elements in, 276
- v. also clinopyroxene; orthopyroxene; varieties & species
- quartz-magnetite rocks, *Mysore*, 275
- Pyroxenite, *Donets*, Ti in, 264; *Montana*, weathered, 157; *Morocco*, comp., 114; *New South Wales*, alkali, 56; *Sakhalin & Kuriles*, 217; *Transvaal*, 56; *Urals*, Ti, V, Cr, Ni in, 29
- , diopside, *Siberia*, comp., 262
- , enstatite, *Siberia*, comp., 262
- , garnet-amphibole, *Hebrides*, 275
- , hypersthene-spinel, *Davros*, 289
- Pyroxmangite, infrared absorption, 12
- Pyrrhotite (pyrrhotine), domain structure, classification, 210; magnetism & comp., 210; monoclinic, stability, 96; *Bihar*, trace elements in, 27, 260; *Brazil*, 17; *Finland*, formed from mackinawite, 122; *Japan*, magnetism, 288, use as geothermometer, 169, with 'Zerknitterungs Lamellen', 249; *New Zealand*, S isotopes in, 260; *Queenstown*, Fe in, 281; *South Africa*, in diamonds, X-ray, 24
- ore, *Fukushima*, X-ray, 163; *Malawi*, 90
- Quadrilitero Ferrifero v. Brazil*
- Quantometric analysis, of silicate rocks, 76
- Quartz, adsorption thermodynamics of powder, 208; α - β transformation in twins, 197; amethyst, colour centres, 120; authigenic in siliferous strata, 225; Brillouin scattering spectra, 209; chemisorption of methylene blue, 241; CO_2 in inclusions, 120; colour & electrical properties, 209; defects in crystals from tectonites, 227; dislocations in crystals, 127; dissolution in silicate melts, 176; d.t.a., 240; etching, 145; exchange of O isotopes, 176; experimental deformation, 167; flotation, 94; formation of quartz girdles, 296; formation temp. & Al content, 41; fractionation of O isotopes, 110; fracture planes, 119; gas inclusions, 77; heat capacity, 287; hydrothermal synthesis, 101, 255; ionic charge, 259; low-high transformation, 176; luminescence, 75; microwave phonon attenuation, 209; paramagnetic resonance, 41; plastic deformation, 286; replaced by calcite in sedimentary rocks, 20; size & shape of grains, 138; sodium diffusion, 170; stoichiometric substitution, 119; surface decoration, 253; synthesis of coloured crystals, 170; synthetic, coloured, 255; synthetic, infrared absorption, 287; synthetic, with acmite inclusions, 99; trace elements in, 249; twisted crystals, 286; ultrasonic etching, 74; *Alaska*, 67; *Alps*, milky blue, 230; *Armenia*, radially divergent aggregates, 197; *Baia Sprie*, geothermometry in ores, 246; *Cairngorm mt.*, 230; *Istria*, authigenic in sediments, 299; *Maine*, smoky, 67; *Mysore*, associated with Au ores, 245; *New Hampshire*, smoky, 67; *south-west England*, with fluid inclusions, 92; *Urals*, opt., X-ray, 197; *Virginia*, blue, highly strained, 300
- feldspar veins, *Queensland*, in diorite, 297
- sand, formation, 60
- Quartzite, orientation of crystal planes by X-rays, 5; petrofabrics, 5; plastic deformation, 302; *Ethiopia*, micrographic, granophyric, 229; *Leipzig*, Tertiary, 224; *Mont-Blanc*, fabric, 136; *Thuringia*, comp., 268; *Venezuela*, ferruginous, altered 300
- , alunite, *Breznik*, 302
- , kyanite, *New Mexico*, with staurolite-quartzite bands, 230
- Quartzolite, *Israel*, 140
- Quebec v. Canada*

- Queensland *v.* Australia
 Quérigut *v.* France
 Questite, Atlantic, 212
- Rača stream v. Yugoslavia*
 Radioactive materials, chemical analysis, 153
 Radioactive minerals, Kr isotopes, 176;
 Brazil, 231; *Ontario*, 231; *Sweden*, age, 71
 Radioactivity, alpha-particle activity of
 mineral grains, 209; decay constants, 9;
 in meteorite, 271; of metamict minerals,
 259; of mineral grains, 152; of phospho-
 rites, 266; of pleochroic haloes, 260;
 Cornwall, of flora & fauna, 33; *Forez*, in
 disequilibrium, age-determination, 235;
 Mansfeld, of schist, 182; *New South Wales*,
 of laterites, 61; *Nordlingen*, of limestone,
 140; *North Carolina*, of sulphide ores, 247;
 Pakistan, of beach sands, 16; *Siberia*,
 related to clay content of sedimentary
 rocks, 299; *Switzerland*, of coal, 183
 Radiocarbon dating, 235; *USSR*, 234
 Radioisotopes, in freshwater algae, 268;
 X-ray spectrometry, 77
- Ragusa, Sicily v. Italy*
Rainy creek v. Montana
Rajasthan v. India
Rakovnik v. Czechoslovakia
Rammelsberg v. Germany
 Rammelsbergite, *Lower Silesia*, trace ele-
 ments in, 91
 Ramsayite, *Norway*, 144
 Ransdellite, *Sinaï*, 162
 Rancéite, *Kremikotsi*, X-ray, d.t.a., 306
Randesund v. Norway
Raoul island v. Pacific Ocean
 Rapakivi texture, *Eisenkappel*, 288; *India*,
 296
 Rapid methods of trace analysis, book, 153
Rapur Taluk v. India
 Rare-earth elements, determination, 76, 78,
 238, 254; differentiation, 254; in Ce-rich
 minerals, 261; in sedimentary rocks, 265;
 in staurolite, 43; lanthanides in olivine basalt
 & peridotite, 180; ternary diagram, 263;
 Armenia, in igneous rocks, 180; *Azov*, in
 fluorite, 250; *Bavaria*, in fluorite, 76;
 Bulgaria, in fluorite, 283, in igneous rocks,
 180; *Imandra*, in Fe-bearing rocks, 263;
 Kola, in alkali-ultramafic rocks, 181;
 Nabburg, in fluorite, 124; *Nevada*, frac-
 tionation in allanite, monazite, 177;
 Rossen, in pluton, 264; *Sayan*, in altered
 alkaline granites, 264; *Urals*, in mafic &
 ultramafic rocks, 29; *Vishnevye*, in
 apatites, 282; *Zekarsk*, in gabbro-diorite,
 180
 —, compounds: cation isomorphism in
 tantalum-niobates, 245; structure of vater-
 ite-type borates, 15; synthesis of silicate
 & germanate apatites, 255; X-ray of
 sulphides, 85
 —, minerals, abundance ratios, 262;
 floatation, 153; *Finland*, in pegmatite, 124;
 Siberia, fluorosilicate, anal., opt., X-ray,
 d.t.a., 126; *Tien-Shan*, accessory in
 granites, 28
 Rare elements, in granitic rocks, 262;
 prospecting methods, 270
 Rare gases, determination, 6
 Rare metals, floatation of minerals, 153;
 metallurgy, 9
Răsinari mts. v. Romania
Ratanpur v. India
 Rathite, in infrared polarized light, 149
Ratnapura v. Ceylon
Raymond v. New Hampshire
Real del Monte v. Mexico
- Realgar, nuclear resonance in, 245; *Baia
 Sprie*, 246; *Kerch*, in Fe ores, X-ray, 16;
Rudny Altai, in sulphide ores, 249;
Russia, 16
 Rebinder effect, 208
 Recrystallization, of granites, 59
 Rectorate, ammonium, infrared, 78
 Rectorite, *Pakistan*, comp., X-ray, 9
Red-a-ven mine, Devon v. England
Redhills, Inverness-shire v. Scotland
Redondite, Tochigi, 206
 RED SEA, genesis of Fe ores, 247
Red Street colliery, Staffordshire v. England
Reef, Elat, fossil, 140; *Israel*, Cretaceous, 140
Refikite, Yugoslavia, 125
 Reflectivity, of opaque minerals, 73; of ore
 minerals, 45; quantitative measurement,
 149
 Refractive indices, new immersion liquid,
 257; of coal & macerals, 19; of extrusive
 rocks & synthetic glass, 236; used to
 estimate sound velocities, 49
 Refractory minerals, high-temperature solu-
 tion, 150
 Regional geochemistry, 110
 Resin, ion-exchange, uptake of Zn, 32
 Resinite, infrared spectra, 287
Réunion v. Indian Ocean
 Rhenium, *Dzherkazgan*, in ores, 89; *Katanga*,
 in molybdenite, 104; *USSR*, in sulphide
 ores, 177
Rhiw, Caernarvonshire v. Wales
 RHODE ISLAND, *Copper Mine hill*, minerals,
 231; *Sneech Pond mines*, minerals, 231
 RHODESIA (SOUTHERN RHODESIA), beryllium
 minerals, 41; chrysotile, 42; meta-
 ankoleite, 49; phosphates & pegmatite
 minerals, 124; progressive regional meta-
 morphism, 65; *Behera*, heterosite, 124;
 Bikita, fluor-apatite, 124; *Chimeja ridge*,
 francavillite, 66; *Dorowa*, carbonatite com-
 plex, 210; *Novello Claims*, alexandrite,
 122; *Shawa*, carbonatite complex, 210
 Rhodochrosite, *New Zealand*, coexisting with
 calcite, 107
 Rhodonite, infrared absorption, 12; *Devon*,
 66; *Maharashtra*, nodules, 251
 —, wollastonite transformation, 159
 Rhodusite, structure of fibres, comp., X-ray,
 117; *Minusinsk*, anal., opt., 117
 Rhénite, *Haute-Loire*, in pyroxenite, anal.,
 193
Rhum, Inverness-shire v. Scotland
 Rhyodacite, *Mysore*, 295
 Rhyolite, *Argyll*, flow-banded, 220; *Assam*,
 295; *Iceland*, comp., 290; *1ki island*,
 anorthoclase in, 277; *Metalliferous mts.*,
 292; *Oregon*, tuffs, comp., 212; *Podhorie
 mts.*, comp., 132; *Skye*, associated with
 ignimbrite, 53
 —, porphyry, *Antarctica*, comp., 135
Richât v. Mauritania
Richmond v. Virginia
Richughuta v. India
Ridder-Sokol'nyi v. USSR
 Riebeckite, Ar loss, 3; pleochroism, 117;
 Australia, in iron formation, 252; *Vigo*,
 anal., opt., 131
 Riedelite, comp., 181
Ries v. Germany
Rila v. Bulgaria
 Ring-complex, *Hebrides*, 212
 Ring-dyke, origin from polymagmatic cham-
 bers, 58; *Skye*, 290
 Ring-structures, origin, 137
 Rinkite, structure, 14
Rio Grande do Sul v. Brazil
Rio Tinto v. Spain
 Ripidolite, comp., 173
 Ripple marks, *Magdeburg*, 223
- Rising Sun colliery, Northumberland v.
 England*
Rivadavite, Argentina, anal., opt., X-ray,
 d.t.a., 284
River alluvium, Hungary, heavy minerals
 in, 222
*Roberts Victor mine, Orange Free State v.
 South Africa*
Roc-Blanc v. France
 Rock-forming minerals, crystal chemistry,
 239; optical properties, 80; X-ray emission
 analysis, 77
 Rock fractures, 136
 Rocks, brittle rupture, 286; composition, 8;
 decomposition method, 150; density, 8;
 diffusion along grain boundaries, 175;
 electrical properties, 9; electrical prop-
 erties, book, 239; fracture, 127; high-
 temp. solution, 150; indentation hardness,
 127; internal friction, 8; magnetic prop-
 erties, 9; mechanical properties, book,
 238; named for American states, 231;
 orientation of mineral lineation, 286;
 physical properties, 207; sampling error in
 chemical analysis, 237; sources of geo-
 chemical standards, 258; standard, neu-
 tron activation anal., 7; standards, Cl, F
 in, 258; statistical distribution curves for
 elements, 259; stress & deformation, 136;
 thermal anisotropy, 209; thin-section,
 large-area 236; X-ray diffractometer
 anal., 7
 Rock salt *v.* halite
Rocky hill v. California
Rodingite, New Zealand, 66, 218
 Roedderite, from meteorite, comp., opt.,
 X-ray, 47
Rogers mine, Ontario v. Canada
Roma, Queensland v. Australia
 ROMANIA (RUMANIA), Fe metallogenetic
 map, 251; metallogenetic map, 162;
 topographical mineralogy, 66; *Almasul
 Mare, Zlatna*, altered quartz andesite, 248;
 Baia Sprie, Baia Mare, igneous rocks,
 ores, monomedite, 246, monomedite, 285;
 Banat, Codru Moma mts., Mesozoic sedi-
 ments & basic magmatic complex, 292;
 Bărzava, Drocea mts., igneous rocks, 292;
 Bîlca-Mogos, Călimani mts., andesitic
 rocks, 292; *Boita, Poiana Rusca*, pyrite
 ore, 247; *Bucium-Izbita, Apuseni mts.*,
 sulphide ores, 250; *Buru, Apuseni mts.*,
 dolomites, 259; *Călimani mts.*, hydro-
 thermal metamorphism in caldera, 301,
 volcanic rocks, 292, volcanism, intrusion
 of stock, 54; *Cisnădioara mts.*, crystalline
 rocks, 303; *Cosna, Carpathians*, Mn ores,
 250; *Covasna valley*, spherosiderite com-
 plex, 299; *Dădă, Carpathians*, Mn ores,
 250; *Dej, Transylvania*, rhyodacitic tuff,
 292; *Deva*, Cu minerals, 249; *Hartagani*,
 Metalliferous mts., volcanic rocks, 292;
 Hateg, pyrite ore, 247; *Lesul Ursului*,
 polymetallic ores, 249; *Metalliferous mts.*,
 Tertiary volcanism, 292; *Persani mts.*,
 Triassic ophiolites, 298; *Răsinari mts.*,
 crystalline rocks, 303; *Ruschita*, leon-
 hardtite (metalaumontite), 306; *Sădu*, *mts.*,
 crystalline rocks, 303; *Săvârşin, Drocea
 mts.*, formation temp. of granite, 292;
 Sebes mts., kyanite, 191; *Trestia*, volcanic
 rocks, 292
Rongi mine v. Rwanda
 Roof remnant, *Sierra Nevada*, contact meta-
 morphosed, 63
Roohope, Durham v. England
Roopena, South Australia v. Australia
Røros v. Norway
Rosa, monte v. Italy
Rosa, mount v. Colorado

- Roscherite, *North Carolina*, 67
 Roscoelite, *Gabon*, X-ray, 282
 Roscoff v. *France*
 Rosebery, *Tasmania v. Australia*
 Roselite, *Saxony*, opt., X-ray, 87
 Rosenbuschite, X-ray, 116
 Rosenhahnite, *California*, anal., opt., X-ray, 284
 Rosetta v. *Egypt*
 Roskrow United mine, *Cornwall v. England*
 Ross Dependency v. *Antarctica*
 Rossen v. *Bulgaria*
 Rossen mine v. *Bulgaria*
 Rosses, *Donegal v. Ireland*
 Ross island v. *Antarctica*
 Ross sea v. *Pacific Ocean*
 Rotgneis', *Spessart*, 229
 Rotorua, *North Island v. New Zealand*
 Roughness, of powdered solid, 150
 Rovno v. *Ukrainian SSR*
 Royesford v. *United States*
 Rozdol'skoye v. *Ukrainian SSR*
 Rzonite v. siderotil
 Rubidium, determination, 7, 151; distribution & migration, 183; in igneous rocks, 263; in tholeiitic basalt, 129; in ultramafic rocks, 179; *Atlantic*, in ultrabasic rocks, 212; *Australia*, in alkaline rocks, 263; *Dnieper*, in biotites of granitoids, 28; *East Sayan*, in granitoids, 179; *Siberia*, in trap rocks, 28; *South Africa*, in eclogites, 105; *Tuscany*, in magmatic rocks, 179
 — compounds: distribution of foreign ions in RbCl, 168; phase transition in nitrate, 5; synthesis, structure of selenoferrate, 85
 Ruby, atomic absorption anal., 77; Cr in, 258; electron diffraction, 128; in eclogite xenolith, 133; with inclusions of calcite, spinel, 257
 Rügen v. *Germany*
 Ruhla v. *Germany*
 Ruhr v. *Germany*
 Rumania = *Romania*
 Rum Jungle, *Northern Territory v. Australia*
 Ruschita v. *Romania*
 Russian platform v. *Russian SFSR*
 Russian river v. *California*
 RUSSIAN SFSR, age of carbonate deposits, 148; age of sedimentary rocks, 148; Be-bearing willemite, 190; Sr isotopes in igneous & metamorphic rocks, 220; *Abkhaziya*, *Caucasus*, Hg ores, 262; *Akkulak*, *Urals*, Nb in granitic rocks, 261; *Aleksayevka*, *Urals*, hypogene anhydrite in Cu ores, 250; *Balkaria*, *Caucasus*, tectonic zones, metallogeny, 164; *Baranchinsk*, *Urals*, trace elements in ultramafic rocks, 276; *Bashkirian ASSR*, volcanism, 61; *Belaya river*, Maykopian beds, manganiferous sediments, 61; *Bersukay*, *Urals*, Nb in granitic rocks, 261; *Bryansk*, age of fossil soils, 149; *Caucasus*, age of shales, 234. Fe sulphides in volcanic bombs, 215, Mn, Fe, P, C in sediments, 250, organic matter in sedimentary rocks, 299, Pb isotopes in ores, 176, Sr in subsurface waters, 269; *Chusovoy*, *Urals*, spotted dolomites, 141; *Ciscaucasus*, argillaceous rocks, 106, crude oils, 68; *Crimea*, age of shale, 148, C in flysch, 31, xenogenic garnet in volcanic rocks, 114; *Crimean mts.*, growth rings in stalactites, 3; *Dnieper-Donets basin*, clay minerals, 11, He in ground-water, 34; *Elanchik*, pseudoleucite tinguaita porphyry, 293; *Elbrus*, waters near volcanic centres, 184; *Gussevogorsk*, *Urals*, trace elements in ultramafic rocks, 276; *Imandra lake*, *Olenegorsk*, rare earths in Fe-bearing rocks, 263; *Kal'makyr*, *Urals*, gases, liquids in Cu ores, 250; *Kamensk*, *Kerch peninsula*, melnikovite, 42; *Karabi plateau*, limestones, 3; *Karelia*, gümbeite, 39, 195; *Kerch*, realgar in Fe ores, 16; *Kerch peninsula*, Hg in mud volcanoes, 264, smythite, 43; *Khibine (Khibiny, Khibina)*, *Kola*, C isotopes in igneous rocks, 181, galena, 202, safflorite, löllingite, 43; *Khus'oitka*, *Urals*, axinite, 115; *Kola peninsula*, granulites, charnockites, 64, Nb, Ta in igneous rocks, 30, rare-earth in ultramafic rocks, 181, rosenbuschite, götzenite, 116; *Komsomol'sk*, *Urals*, kerite in chalcopyrite, 89; *Konka river*, *Azov*, magnetite, pyroxene, 192; *Kuban' river*, *Elbrus*, natural gases, 110; *Kudymkar*, volcanic rocks in borehole, 293; *Kukisvumchorr*, *Khibina*, feldspar-hackmanite-natrolite vein, 302; *Kurosan*, *Urals*, Au-pyrite ores, 248; *Kuzbas*, U, Th in igneous rocks, 31; *Laba river*, Maykopian stratigraphy, Mn sediments, 61; *Lesser Caucasus*, bentonite clays, 84; *Lipetsk*, orpiment, realgar, 16; *Lovozero*, *Kola*, alkaline complex, 154, Be in nepheline syenites, 28, composition of alkali rocks, 262, elpidite, 14, halogens in rocks, 105, hydrous pyrochlore, 43, Mo in nepheline syenites, 30, nepheline, 198, safflorite, löllingite, 43, S in rocks, 181, Th in nepheline syenites, 31, vlasovite, 199; *Lukhym*, *Caucasus*, realgar, 245; *Mashuk mt.*, age of glaciation, 148; *Mezim*, age of fossil soils, 149; *Monchegorsk (Monchegora)*, *Kola*, C isotopes in igneous rocks, 181, nigglite, 125, Pd bismuthide, 125, pyrrhotite, 210; *Moscow*, F in ground-waters, 269; *Nizhne-Tagil'sk*, *Urals*, trace elements in ultramafic rocks, 276; *Onega*, *Karelia*, ultrabasic rock, 293; *Orsk*, *Urals*, trace elements in ground-waters, 34; *Osselia*, *Caucasus*, tectonic zones, metallogeny, 164; *Perm*, volcanism, 61; *Pitkaranta*, *Ladoga lake*, titaniferous garnets, 37; *Pokrov-Kireyev*, *Azov*, rare-earth in fluorite, 250; *Pripyat' basin*, U, Th in sedimentary rocks, 221; *Russian platform*, composition of sandstones, 60, geochemistry of sedimentary rocks, 52; *Sadon'skoe*, *Caucasus*, knebelite, 113, sphalerite, 202; *Saratov*, sediments, clay minerals, 224; *Slyudnyanka river*, *Kola*, Bi minerals, 200; *Sydväri*, Ti-magnetites, 121; *Taman' peninsula*, Hg in mud volcanoes, 264; *Tereka river*, *Kazbek*, natural gases in springs, 110; *Tyrynyauz*, *Caucasus*, plagioclase mosaic, 196, sanidine, 256; *Upper Kama*, potassium deposits, 300; *Urals*, albized clastic dykes in tuff, 296, clay minerals, 81, composition of extrusive rocks, 236, hypabyssal alkaline gabbroids, 293, kyshtymite, 47, magnetite, titanomagnetite, 280, metamorphism of greenstone, 226, new Gebearing minerals, 283, ores, 246, Pb isotopes in ores, 176, quartz, 197, rare-earth in ultramafic & mafic rocks, 29, Se, Te in sulphide ores, 165, sodic & potassic magmatic geosynclinal series, 133, Ti, V, Cr, Ni in hyperbasites, 29, ultrabasic bodies, 55; *Valamo*, Ti-magnetites, 121; *Vishnevye mts.*, rare-earth in apatite, 282; *Volga*, native sulphur, 18; *Volgograd*, age of ground-water, 2, trace elements in Permian sediments, 265; *Vorkuta*, glacial clay, 157; *Vuori-yarvi*, hydroxyl-bastnäsite, 47; *White Sea*, zircons from pegmatites, 190
 —, SIBERIA, age of carbonaceous materials, 234; age of Precambrian sedimentary rocks, 234; babefphite, 48; beryl, 191; Cambrian ultrabasic, 262; columbite, samarskite, monazite intergrowths, 200; Li, Rb in rocks, 28; kimberlite pipes, 102; kurchatovite, 46; melilite rocks, 134; rounded diamonds, 258; plutonic & volcanic belts, 289; radioactivity & clay content of sedimentary rocks, 299; rare-earth fluorosilicate, 125; sakaite, 46; stibiotantalite, 281; syenite-gabbro formation, 59; thalenite, 199; titaniferous belts, 216; trace elements in ground-waters, 268; U-bearing microlite, 201; U in trap rocks, 264; yaroslavite, 46; *Abchada river*, *Baikal*, samarskite, 176; *Akit*, age of syenite, 234; *Aktash*, *Gorny Altai*, gadol-cazarite, 201; *Aldan*, allanite, 191, Au in natural waters, 237, granitization of crystalline rocks, 229, granulite facies in Archaean shield, 64; *Altai-Sayan*, Fe in magmatic rocks, 180; *Anabar*, charnockite, 64, olivine melilitite, kimberlite, 216; *Angara*, nepheline syenite complex, 29; *Arsent'yev*, Ti in gabbros, 216; *Baikal*, ore-forming elements in nickeliferous intrusives, 29, Sr isotopes in metamorphic rocks, 50, stratigraphy, metamorphism of Precambrian rocks, 229; *Baley*, *Transbaikals*, Au ores, 16; *Belkinsk*, *Kemerovo*, wavelite, 204; *Berikul'sk*, *Kuznetsk Alatau*, gersdorffite, 206; *Bira*, *Lesser Khingan range*, bitumen in sedimentary rocks, 166; *Biryusa*, *Sayan*, age of pegmatites, 2; *Boi'shaya Kul'-tayga*, *Gornaya Shoriya*, U in rocks, plagioclase, 30; *Boi'shaya Kuonamka river*, kimberlite pipes, olivine melilitite, 216; *Boi'shaya Layda river*, phosphates, 19; *Botogol*, *Sayan*, mineral associations in alkaline rocks, 294, nepheline, 50; orthorhombic lävenite, 48, pyrophanite, 201, Zr, Hf in minerals from massif, 26; *Burpala*, *Baikal*, age of syenite, 234, B, alkali metals in rocks, 263, Cs in alkaline rocks, 29, landauite, 46; *Chad*, *Aldan*, ultrabasic-alkaline rocks, 293; *Chiney*, Ti in gabbros, 216; *Chuya basin*, *Gorny Altai*, dolomite, 224; *Chuyusk*, *Mama*, muscovites, 194; *Dzhida*, *Transbaikals*, F, Cl in biotites, 194, Ga in granitic rocks, 179, hübnerite after scheelite, 249, Sn in calc-alkaline complex, 29; *Eastern range*, age of rocks, 235; *East Sayan*, fluorite, 205, trace elements in granitoids, 179, U, Th in granitoids, 30; *Enisei (Yenisei) ridge*, thorites, 280; *Etykinsk*, *Transbaikals*, inclusions in cassiterite, 200; *Evenk*, evenkite, 125; *Gorny Altai*, apatites, 204, Mesozoic magmatism, mineralization, 215, W in granites, 30, zircon in granitoids, 38; *Goryachaya*, U, Th in nepheline rocks, 30; *Goudzhikit*, *Baikal*, age of syenite, 234; *Irbinsk*, *Sayan*, pyrrhotite, 210; *Irkutsk*, calcium chloride brines, 35; *Kamyshinskii*, *Rudny Altai*, realgar in sulphide ores, 249; *Khabarov*, allanite, 191; *Kizir*, Ti in gabbro, 216; *Kochumdek river*, *Kolyma*, fayalite & siderophyllite greisens, 142, Li in rocks, 28; *Kolyan*, *Altai*, biotites, 194; *Komsomol'sk*, *Transbaikals*, greisenization in Sn-W ores, 89; *Kotul (Kotuy)*, carbonate dykes, 294, Hf, Zr in alkaline & ultramafic rocks, 29, kimberlite pipes, 216; *Kuznetsk Alatau*, Mesozoic magmatism, mineralization, 215, scheelite in quartzites, 163; *Maimecha (Maymetch)*, carbonate dykes, 294, Hf, Zr in alkaline & ultramafic rocks, 29, kimberlite pipes, 216; *Minusinsk*, rhodulite concretions, 117; *Mir pipe*, *Yakutsk*, diamond twins, 207; *Murun*, *Aldan*, wadeite, 199; *Nolba river*, *Enisei*, usovite, 284; *Noril'sk*, S isotopes in ores,

RUSSIAN SFSR, (contd.)

165; *Novo-Zolotushinskiĭ, Rudnyĭ Altai*, reargir in sulphide ores, 249; *Ognitsk, East Sayan*, rare-earth, Y in altered granites, 264; *Palyn, Ti* in gabbros, 216; U in rocks, plagioclase, 30; *Prebaikalia*, bastnaesite, parisite, 203, leucophane, 278; *Pyrkanay, Kolyma*, mineral veins in granite, 163; *Sayan, Rb-lepidolite*, 195; *Shakhtamin, Transbaikai*, granite, 180; *Slyudyanka pipe*, metasomatic pyrope, 289; *Sokol mt., Gornaya Shoriya*, pseudoleucite rocks, 55; *Sokuy, Transbaikai*, Sn-bearing granite, 180; *Synmyr, Baikal*, age of syenite rocks, 234, zoning in pluton, 133; *Taymyr*, biotite-muscovite granite, 293; *Terekhol, Nb, Ta* in syenite, 30; *Transbaikalia*, cosalite, 124, fluorite, ludwigite, 205, hydrothermal ores, 16, Mesozoic gneiss domes, 303, Pb ores, 91, Pb-Zn ores, 248, thermoluminescence of granitoid rocks, 50, trace elements in hydrothermal minerals, 177, trace elements in polymetallic ores, 27, wolframite, 201; *Tuva, gagarinite*, 283, *Ti* in Palaeozoic intrusives, 264, volcanic rocks, ores, 27; *Tyute, Gornyĭ Altai*, geconite, 202; *Uland, Gornyĭ Altai*, saukovite, 45; *Udino-Gazimur, Transbaikai*, Mo in Palaeozoic granitoids, 264; *Uybat, Kuznetsk Alatau*, feldspar pericite porphyry, 293; *Verkhoyansk*, sedimentary rocks, 106; *Vilyuy river*, subalkaline traps, 216; *West Siberian plain*, comp. of sedimentary rocks, 265; *Yakutia*, inclusions in diamonds, 102, isotopes in diamonds, 27, xenoliths in kimberlite, 221; *Yana, Li* in intrusive rocks, 28

—, SOVIET FAR EAST, euclase, 199; *Amur basin*, Fe in river valleys, 33; *Chukotka (Chukotsk)*, Li in intrusive rocks, 28, Sn ore minerals, 163; *Kamchatka*, age of charred wood, 234, Li in intrusive rocks, 28; *Kochemdek river, Tunguska*, metamorphism of limestones, 226; *Kurile islands*, age of charred wood, 234, Li in intrusive rocks, 28, ultrabasic rocks, 217; *Lower Tunguska, Iceland spar*, 205, tungusite, 206; *Maritime province*, distribution of mineralization, 164; *Miao-Chang, Khabarovsk*, sulphide-cassiterite ores, 177; *Morotu, Sakhalin*, aegirine-augite, 21; *Okhotsk, Li* in intrusive rocks, 28; *Penzha range, Kamchatka*, lawsonite-glaucofanite metaschists, 303; *Podkamenaya Tunguska*, metamorphism of limestones, 226; *Sakhalin*, ultrabasic rocks, 217; *Sikhote-Alin, Sn* in granitoids, 177; *Vernaŭskiy range, Kuriles*, intrusive rocks, 216; *Vodorazdel'nyy, Chukotka*, zones of ore-field, 89; *Zimin, Kamchatka*, gypsum, alunite, 181

Rutile, in meteorites, 112; ionic charge, 259; morphology, 207; Ti in, X-ray, 92; *Rajasthan*, 250

— structure-type minerals, 207

RWANDA (RUANDA), volcanic rocks, 129; *Bisesero mine, Kibuye*, Sn pegmatites, 88; *Buranga*, pegmatite minerals, 145, pegmatite minerals, new Li-Ca phosphate, 126; *Gatumba*, igneous & metamorphic rocks, 145; *Rongi mine, Gatumba*, albite-eucryptite intergrowths, 127; *Rwinkwavu*, cassiterite-quartz mica veins, 88

Rwinkwavu v. Rwanda

Saale river v. Germany

Sabugalite, 12; *Portugal*, 17

Sadon(sko) v. Russian SFSR

Sadu mts. v. Romania

Safaga v. Egypt

Safluorite, structure, 15; *Khibina & Lovozero*, comp., 43

Sagvandite, Hebrides, anal., 130

Sahlite (salite), *New Zealand*, in olivine nodules, 57

Saidapuram v. India

St. Agnes, Cornwall v. England

St. Antonin v. France

St. Austell, Cornwall v. England

St. Barthélémy v. France

St. David's mine, Merionethshire v. Wales

St. Kilda, Ross & Cromarty v. Scotland

St. Louis Co. v. Minnesota

St. Mary islands v. India

St. Paul Rocks v. Atlantic Ocean

St. Venanzo v. Italy

Sakhaite, *Siberia*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., infrared, 46

Sakhalin, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR

Saki bala v. Iran

Saksagan v. Ukrainian SSR

Sakurago mine, Honshu v. Japan

Salamandra mine v. Brazil

Saléeite, Portugal, 17

Salem v. India

Salentina peninsula v. Italy

Saline formation waters, 184

Salinity, effect on shell mineralogy, 182; *Finland*, of Precambrian phyllites, 183

Salt-dome, *Gulf Coast*, C isotopes in cap-rock, 266; *Tehuantepec*, 32

Saltora v. India

Salt rocks, *Klodawa & Solno*, d.t.a., t.g.a., 283

Salvati v. India

Samarskite, *Baikal*, Kr, Xe, He in, 176; *Siberia*, intergrown with columbite & monazite, 200

San Benito v. California

Sand, quartz, formation, 60; size-frequency distribution, 73; *Alps*, river, 61; *Brazil*, beach & dune, 138; *Brittany*, migration on sea-bed, 299; *Germany*, feldspathic, comp., 94; *Hungary*, grain-size & mineralogy, 222; *Pakistan*, beach, radioactive, 16

Sandford Hill, Somerset v. England

Sandia mt. v. New Mexico

Sandomierz v. Poland

Sandstone, age of weathered blocks, 235; damage by clay dispersion, 79; grain-size & classification, 138; porosity, 60; rare-earth in, 265; *Antarctica*, with leonhardtite or anhydrite cement, 219; *Illinois*, Cambrian, heavy minerals in, 225; *Russian platform*, sedimentation cycles, 60; *Slovakia*, comp., 140; *Thuringia, Rhaetic*, 224; *Verkhoyansk*, trace elements in, 106; *West Virginia*, exfoliation, 12

Sandwith mine, Cumberland v. England

San Giovanni in Fiore v. Italy

Sangu v. Tanzania

Sanidine, K isotopes in, 105; solid solubility of Al- & Fe-sanidines, 100; *Caucasus*, thermal decomposition, 256; *Italy*, from liparitic rocks, 118; *Western Australia*, high, authigenic, opt., 277

— high albite series, X-ray, 277

Sanjro, West Pakistan v. Pakistan

San Lui Potosi v. Mexico

San Miguel quarry v. Argentina

Santa Rita peak v. California

São Miguel v. Atlantic Ocean

São Vicente v. Atlantic Ocean

Saponite, X-ray, infrared, 173

Sapphirine, epitaxy with silicon, 14; inclusions of pyrrhotite, chlorapatite, 257

Sapphirine, non-space-group absences, 243; *Australia*, 62

Sapolite, from weathered trap-rock, 61; world resources, 166

Saraceno v. Mediterranean Sea

Saratov v. Russian SFSR

Sarawak, Borneo v. East Indies

Sarcopsidite, in meteorites, 187

Sardinia v. Italy

Sar-e-Sang v. Afghanistan

Sargejok v. Norway

Sarton v. France

Sarykamysh lakes v. USSR

Sarykan v. USSR

Saskatchewan v. Canada

Sassolite, *Hokkaido*, in volcanic sublimate, 298

Sainur v. India

SAUDI ARABIA, ores, 88

Saukovite, *Gornyĭ Altai*, anal., X-ray, 45

Savirsin v. Romania

Saxonite, *Morocco*, comp., 114

Sazony v. Germany

Sayan, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Scacchite, ionic charge, 259

Scandium, determination, 8; in igneous rocks, 263; in ultramafic rocks, 179

— compounds: unit cell of Sc_2CrO_3 , 236; X-ray of spinels, 85

Scapolite, gemstones, 257; *Quebec*, (dipyre), structure, 14; *Thuringia*, replacing plagioclase, 198

Scapolitization, *Devonshire*, 226

Scheelite, CdWO_4 -saturated, 254; Mn in, 42; solid solution with tungstates, 254; *Australia*, in zoned wolframite, 254;

Brazil, 90; *Burundi*, replacing wolframite, 282; *Carpathians*, X-ray, 90; *Cornwall*, comp., 6; *Kuznetsk Alatau*, in metasomatic quartzites, 163; *Portugal*, 44;

Transbaikai, replaced by hübnerite, 249

Vosges, X-ray, 145

— group, anal. method, 6

Schist, *Argyllshire*, comp. of minerals, 276; *Australia*, quartzofeldspathic, comp., 229;

Bihar, pelitic, origin, 304; *Black Forest*, dynamo-metamorphic, 291; *Bühk mt.*, comp., X-ray, thermal, 223; *Covansa*, black, comp., 299; *Finland*, metamorphic, 142; *Hautes-Alpes*, comp., 143; *Invernesshire*, size frequency of garnet, 64; *Mansfeld*, radioactivity, 182; *Ross*, 228; *Scotland*, comp., origin, 143; *Switzerland*, orientation of staurolite, 136; *Thuringia*, comp., 268

—, andalusite-cordierite, *Aberdeenshire*, thermal metamorphism, 226

—, garnet-cordierite, *Madras*, symplektite, 296

—, glaucophane, *Alps*, 65; *California*, 230; *Kamchatka*, 303

—, kyanite-quartz, *Singbhum*, 305

—, mica, brittle rupture, 286

—, pelitic, phase equilibria, 175; *Connecticut*, muscovite in, 300; *New York*, reaction with mafic magma, comp., 63

—, quartz-phlogopite-hematite, *Norway*, 53

—, semi-pelitic, plagioclase & associated minerals, 197

—, sillimanite-mica, *Norway*, 53

Schistosity, *Pyrenees*, Tertiary, 303

Schmalkalden v. Germany

Schmidt net, 73

Schmirnal v. Austria

Schneeberg v. Germany

Schröckingerite, *Schwarzwald*, 247

Schwarzburg v. Germany

Schwarzwald = Black Forest

Science of ceramics, book, 239

Scifax card index, for d.t.a., 154

Scolecite, lattice structure & 'zeolite water', 198; *Iceland & Switzerland*, anal., 198

- Scorodite, *Portugal*, X-ray, 44
 Scorzalite, *Borborema*, X-ray, d.t.a., 204;
Brazil, d.t.a., 44
 SCOTLAND, acid & basic magmas, 129; age
 of Dalradian schists, 71; chamosite
 ooliths in Raasay ironstone, 299; ring-
 dykes, 58; zoned garnets in metamorphic
 rocks, 65; *Highlands*, greenschist facies,
 143, *Lewisian* granitic rocks, 262
 —, ABERDEENSHIRE, *Belhelvie*, cryptic layer-
 ing in intrusion, 220, magmatic facies in
 peridotites, 288; *Cairngorm mts.*, quartz,
 230; *Haddo House*, thermal aureole of
 norite, 226; *Strathdon*, soils from biotite-
 rich gabbro, 242, weathered biotite, 11, 82
 —, ARGYLLSHIRE, *Ardgour*, sillimanite-grade
 metamorphism, 227; *Ardnamurchan*,
 granophytic quartz-dolerite intrusion, 130,
 minerals in Moine schists, 276, Moine
 schists, 143; *Glen Coe*, rhyolite, 220; *Glen*
Fyne, igneous complex, 53; *Stob Mhic*
Mhartum, *Glencoe*, fault-intrusion, 59
 —, BANFFSHIRE, age of Dalradian, 147
 —, DUNBARTONSHIRE, *Dumbarton Rock*,
 dolerite plug, 212; *Garabal hill*, igneous
 complex, 53
 —, INVERNESS-SHIRE, *Beinn an Dubhaich*,
Skye, age of granite, 2; *Coire an Lochain*,
Cairn Gorm, genthelvite, bertrandite, 120;
Cuillin, *Skye*, gabbros, 212, intrusive
 tholeiites, 54; *Glenelg*, websterite, 291;
Kilchrist vent, *Skye*, rhyolite, ignimbrite
 53; *Knoydart*, beryl, 66; *Mallaig*, garnet
 in metamorphic rocks, 64; *Marsco*, *Skye*,
 age of ferrodiorite, 2; *Moidart*, lampro-
 phyres, 65, sillimanite-grade metamorph-
 ism, 227; *Redhills*, *Skye*, granites, associ-
 ated rocks, 290; *Rhum*, magmatic accumu-
 lates, 289; *Sgurr Dubh*, ultrabasic laccolite,
 212; *Skye*, age of Tertiary igneous
 rocks, 2; *South Harris*, garnet peridotite,
 pyroxenite, 27; *Western Red hills*, *Skye*,
 age of felsite, 2
 —, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE, *Dalbeattie*, U
 mineralization, 17
 —, PERTSHIRE, age of Dalradian, 147
 —, ROSS & CROMARTY, *Gairloch*, *Lewisian*
 basic rocks, 227, *Lewisian* granitic rocks,
 262, *Lewisian* rocks, 228; *Mullach Sgar*,
St. Kilda, igneous complex, 212; *St. Kilda*,
Outer Hebrides, basic & ultrabasic intru-
 sions, 212; *Shieldaig*, *Gairloch*, *Lewisian*
 rocks, 228
 —, SUTHERLAND, age of Moine schists,
 147; *Borolan loch*, aegirine-augite, 116;
Drumbeg, ultrabasic & basic gneiss bodies,
 143; *Laxford loch*, metamorphosed dolo-
 rites, 65; *Scourie*, basic dykes, 212, meta-
 morphosed dolerites, 65, ultrabasic & basic
 gneiss masses, 143
 Scott Base v. *Antarctica*
 Scott mt. v. *Oklahoma*
 Scourie, *Sutherland* v. *Scotland*
 Scythian platform v. *Ukrainian SSR*
 Searlesite, *Bosnia*, comp., opt., X-ray,
 crystall., 200
 Searles lake v. *California*
 Sea-water, Ba in, 108; chemical balance
 between oceans & river, 185; interaction
 with carbonate, 106; K isotopes in, 105;
 O isotopes in, 33; reaction with silicate
 minerals, 98; *Caribbean*, particulate
 matter in, 84
 Sebes mts. v. *Romania*
 Sedalia mine v. *Colorado*
 Sedimentary cycle, amino acid complex
 formation with metals, 107; *Russian plat-*
form, 60; *Thuringia*, in *Muschelkalk*, 265
 Sedimentary rocks, cementation stages, 139;
 Cl in, 185; crystallization textures &
 fabrics, 138; geosynclinal & platform
 facies compared, 52; microtextures of
 limestones, 221; rare-earths in, 265;
Australia, chemical analyses, 50; *Caucasus*,
 with dispersed organic matter, 299;
Luhua, Congo, 217; *Russian platform*, age,
 148; *Siberia*, alkaline & alkaline-earth
 elements in, 265, radioactivity & clay con-
 tent, 299; *USSR*, U, Th in, 221
 — structures, *Frankenwald*, in conglomer-
 ates, 223; *Magdeburg*, ripple marks,
 boudins, 223
 Sedimentation, bibliography, 153; experi-
 mental structures, 221; geochemistry of
 hydrolyzate elements, 31; rhythmic, 299;
Angola, basin, 140; *Caribbean*, rate, 182;
Ghana, during *Voltaian*, 140; *Oregon*,
 deltaic, 224; *South Australia*, duration, 70
 — balance, 4
 Sedimentology, *Wales*, of *Lias*, 139
 Sediments, adsorption & attainment of
 equilibrium, 136; clay mineral analysis,
 78; deep-sea, Ba in, 108; deep-sea, micro-
 tektites, 273; grain-size of *Graupensand*,
 223; marine, iodine in, 32; marine, U in,
 265; maximum load for sieves, 73;
 oceanic, F in, 182; organic geochemistry,
 107; rare-earths in, 265; size-frequency
 distributions, 73; statistical anal. of size,
 298; submarine, 75; *Antarctic*, pelagic,
 trace elements in, 32; *Black Sea*, organic
 matter in, 182; *Black & Mediterranean*
Seas, U, organic matter in, 32; *California*,
 basin, perylene in, 265; *Caucasus*, man-
 ganiferous, 61; *Japan*, marine, clay
 minerals in, 242; *New South Wales*,
Permian, 62; *Pacific*, deep-sea, age, 2;
Poland, heavy mineral assemblages, 224;
Searles lake, C isotopes in, 3; *Tagus*
estuary, 139; *Volgograd*, trace elements in,
 265
 Sedlec v. *Czechoslovakia*
 Seinäjoki v. *Finland*
 Seismic velocities, 8
 Selenium, determination, 152; in minerals,
 fertilizers, 108; in pyrite-polymetallic
 ores, 93; *Almalyk*, in Cu-Mo ores, 165;
Britain, in soils, 33; *Georgian SSR*, in
 sulphide ores, 261; *Soviet Central Asia*, in
 Pb-Zn ores, 261; *Urals*, in copper sulphide
 ores, 165; *Witwatersrand*, in pyrite in
 blanket, 90
 — minerals, *Australia*, 281
 Sellaite, ionic charge, 259; morphology, 207;
Norway, 144; *Rügen island*, opt., X-ray,
 205
 Selle-en-Morvan v. *France*
 Selva del Lamone v. *Italy*
 Semifusinite, origin, 287
 Separation-index patterns, 262
 Sepiolite, X-ray, infrared, 173; *Apennines*,
 X-ray, d.t.a., 155; *Italy*, 154; *Niigata*,
 dehydration, anal., opt., X-ray, 155;
Tanzania, 83; *Tochigi*, anal., X-ray, 242
 Seraikeia v. *India*
 Sericite, anal., heated under pressure, 256
 Serpentine, equilibrium relations, 21; orna-
 mental, review, 257; stability field, 99;
Paraiba, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 195; *Penn-*
sylvania, heat capacity, 287
 — rock, *Norway*, 53
 Serpentinite, leucophyses in, 227; ultra-
 violet reflectance, 287; *California*, comp.,
 57; *Elba*, metamorphosed, 273; *Ivate*,
 metamorphosed, 273; *Málinec*, contact
 zone, 141; *New Zealand*, 218; *Ozen*,
 comp., 94; *Saxony*, minerals in, 195;
Shikoku, metamorphic differentiation, 277;
Siberia, comp., 262; *Sudetes*, comp., 262
 Serpentinization, 289; as metasomatic pro-
 cess, 51; of ultramafic rocks, 51
 Serranía de los Guaiacas v. *Venezuela*
 Serre v. *France*
 Serro do Navio v. *Brazil*
 Sevier v. *Utah*
 Seychelles v. *Indian Ocean*
 Sgurr Dubh, *Inverness-shire* v. *Scotland*
 Shackleton glacier v. *Antarctica*
 Shakhtamin, *Siberia* v. *Russian SFSR*
 Shale, diagenic nodules of Ca carbonate, 225;
 hydrocarbons in, 107; intruded by dunite,
 289; rare-earths in, 265; separation of
 trace elements, 4; *Caucasus*, age, 234;
Caspian, organic matter, bitumens in,
 108; *Cosvasna*, black, comp., 299;
England & Wales, graptolitic, elements in,
 106; *United States*, isotope fractionation
 by micropore systems, 184; *Verkhoyansk*,
 trace elements in, 106; *Virginia*, comp.,
 uses, 10, resources, 67
 Shams Abad v. *Iran*
 Shamshadinsk v. *Armenian SSR*
 Shankuk v. *Sudan*
 Shatter cones, *Sudbury*, 187
 Shattuckite, structure, 244
 Shawa v. *Rhodesia*
 Shells, brachiopod, B in, 267; brachiopod,
 formed of fluor-apatite, 267; cephalopod,
 Sr in, 267; hydrocarbons in, 107
 Shhsagar v. *India*
 Shieldaig, *Ross & Cromarty* v. *Scotland*
 Shikoku v. *Japan*
 Shimokawa mine, *Hokkaido* v. *Japan*
 Shoals v. *Indiana*
 Shonkinite, *Malaya*, comp., 134; *Norway*, 53
 Shoshonite, *Malaya*, comp., 134
 Showalter quarry v. *Pennsylvania*
 Showa-Shinzan, *Hokkaido* v. *Japan*
 Shropshire v. *England*
 Siberia v. *Russian SFSR*
 Siderite, infrared absorption, 287; *Donbas*,
 isomorphous entry of CaCO₃, 203; *Green-*
land, instability in air, 168; *Lapland*,
 manganoan, anal., 43
 —, Mg-, *Donbas*, isomorphous entry of
 CaCO₃, 203
 Sideronatrie, *Northumberland*, opt., 44
 Siderophyllite, *Kolyma*, in greisens, 142
 Siderotil, *Canal*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a.,
 t.g.a., 123; *Finland*, (rozenite), comp.,
 X-ray, 123; *Ivate*, comp., X-ray, d.t.a.,
 infrared, 203
 Sierra de Famatina v. *Argentina*
 Sierra de las Estancias v. *Spain*
 SIERRA LEONE, kimberlite, 158; *Congo dam*,
 Pt in sulphides, 164; *Laoma*, *Tebo*,
 quartz monzonite, 53
 Sierra Nevada v. *California*
 Sieves, maximum load, 73
 Sikar v. *India*
 Sikhote-Alin', *Soviet Far East* v. *Russian*
SFSR
 Silberbrunnle mine v. *Germany*
 Silesia v. *Poland*
 Silica, adsorption thermodynamics of pow-
 ders, 208; cement replaced by carbonate
 rocks, 141; crystallization from suspen-
 sion, 154; determination, 5, 150, 237;
 heats of immersion in water, 208; infrared
 absorption spectra, 160; in modern ocean,
 267; in streams & ground-water, 34; in
 waters from hot springs, 184; poly-
 morphism, 152; surface hydroxyls, d.t.a.,
 t.g.a., 231; viscosity, 20; vitreous, struc-
 ture model, 159; *Mediterranean*, in
 solution, 267; *New Zealand*, in waters, 138;
Virginia, sand resources, 67
 Silicate apatites, synthesis, classification, 255

- Silicate melts, alkalis in, 256; behaviour of minor elements, 153; equilibria with crystalline solutions, 24; micro-structures, 23; solubility of water, 100
- Silicate minerals, reaction with sea-water, 98; spectrographic analysis, 76; X-ray fluorescence analysis, 238
- Silicate phases, energy of atomization, 24
- Silicate rocks, analysis based on ion exchange, 5; geochemical standards, 178; quantitative analysis, 76
- Silicates, absorption spectra of Fe, 42; adhesion in vacuum, 208; electron optical study of partial inversion, 159; fast complete decomposition, 150; fibrous minerals, 42; iodide adsorption, 209; flotation, 94; infrared spectra, 209; kinetics of formation of orthosilicates, 252
- , layer, boron sorption, 176; catalytic decomposition, 241; chlorite-expandable, 82; low-frequency OH-motions, 79
- Silicate systems, melting transformation points, 8
- Silicomolybdate complexes, 26
- Silicon, determination, 151, 238; epitaxy with sapphire, 14; lattice parameter, 244; surface decoration, 253
- compounds: synthesis of carbide, 20; X-ray of $\text{Cu}_2\text{Si}_2\text{S}_8$, 85
- Sill, *Queensland*, carbonization of vitrinite, 301
- Sillimanite, conversion, 98; enthalpy, 98; formed in transport reaction, 255; heat of formation, reaction with zoisite, 21; in metamorphism, 142; isograd with K-feldspar, 230; phase relations, 98; *Alps*, in schist & gneiss, 166; *Scotland*, in gneisses, migmatites, 65
- kyanite equilibrium, 171
- Silt, fractionator, 73
- Siltstone, *Finland*, Precambrian microfossil flora, 139
- Silver, determination, 7, 78, 238; *Altalyk*, in Cu-Mo ores, 165; *Altyn-Topkan*, in galena, 18; *Bulgaria*, native, anal., 249; *Finnmark*, Sb-bearing, 16; *Saale*, in river waters, sands, 268
- isotopes, in meteorites, 37, 188
- minerals: biogenic Ag_2S , 249; *Shizuoka*, tellurides, 231
- Pb ores, *Bulgaria*, 249
- veins, *Hidalgo*, Hg as ore guide, 248
- Silvermines, *Tipperary* v. *Ireland*
- Silveretta v. *Switzerland*
- Simla hills v. *India*
- Simplon v. *Switzerland*
- Sinai v. *Egypt*
- Singbhum v. *India*
- Sini v. *India*
- Sino-Korean shield v. *Asia*
- Sinya mine v. *Tanzania*
- Sjangeli v. *Sweden*
- Sjögrenite, structure, 161
- Skaergaard v. *Greenland*
- Skarn, *Devon*, Sn-bearing, comp., 302; *Japan*, around Fe, Cu ores, comp., 114, around magnetite ores, 301; *Yamaguchi*, zoned, 141
- Skorovas v. *Norway*
- Skye, *Inverness-shire* v. *Scotland*
- Slavý v. *Czechoslovakia*
- Slate, brittle rupture, 286; orientation of micaceous minerals, 154; *Schwarzburg*, minerals in, X-ray, d.t.a., infrared, 242
- , biotite, *Japan*, around granite, 301
- , cordierite, *Japan*, around granite, 301
- , hematite, *Sweden*, X-ray, 279
- Slovakia v. *Czechoslovakia*
- Slyudyanka pipe, *Siberia* v. *Russian SFSR*
- Slyudyanka river v. *Russian SFSR*
- Smayll, 101
- Smectite, glycol & glycerol complexes, 156
- Smithsonite, *Indiana*, 306
- Smythite, *Indiana*, 306; *Kerch*, opt., X-ray, 43
- Snailbeach, *Shropshire* v. *England*
- Sneech Pond mines v. *Rhode Island*
- Snowbank v. *Minnesota*
- Snowdonia, *Caernarvonshire* v. *Wales*
- Snowy mts., *New South Wales* v. *Australia*
- Soapstone, *Virginia*, 305
- Soda lake v. *California*
- Sodalite, *Afghanistan*, opt., X-ray, 141
- Sodium, determination, 7, 151; in ultramafic rocks, 179; *Nevada*, in volcanic glass, 263
- catapleite, *Baikal*, Zr, Hf in, 26
- chloride structure-type, 15
- compounds: cleavage surface of NaCl, 208; distribution of foreign ions in NaCl, 168; electron diffraction of $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 243; liquid inclusions in synthetic NaCl, 168; solid diffusion in chloride, 103; strain-optical dispersion curve for chloride, 50; structure of $\text{NaY}(\text{SiO}_3)_2$, 243; structure of silicate hydrates, 14; transport numbers of chloride solutions, 176; X-ray of $\text{Na}_2\text{ZrSi}_2\text{O}_7$, $\text{Na}_2\text{Zr}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_{12}$, 255
- Söhleite, *S.-W. Africa*, anal., opt., X-ray, 206
- Soil, allophane in, 155; chlorite-expandable layer silicates, 82; clay mineral analysis, 78; clay minerals & plasticity, 10; electrical conductance, 78; identification of feldspars, 240; spectrographic analysis, 77; stabilization, 154; t.g.a. of fulvic acid, 183; *Antarctica*, clay mineralogy, 12; *Bihar*, Cu dispersion, 266; *Britain*, Se, Mo in, 33; *Caribbean islands*, X-ray, 158; *France*, fossil, 139; *Georgia* & *Oklahoma*, from weathered granitic rocks, 11; *Great Smoky mts.*, genesis, 84; *Nebraska*, derived from loess, 84; *New Brunswick*, As in, 249; *Ontario*, with secondary aragonite, 221; *Russian plain*, fossil, age, 149
- Soil-cement, 78
- Soil minerals, hydrothermal synthesis, 100
- Soil science, book, 82
- Sokolite, *Gornaya Shoriya*, definition, 55
- Sokol mt., *Siberia* v. *Russian SFSR*
- Sokuy, *Siberia* v. *Russian SFSR*
- Solid diffusion, 103
- Solid solution, effect of pressure, 19; limits of miscibility, 25; under pressure, 259; unmixing of NaCl-KCl, 19
- Solno v. *Poland*
- Solomon-Hasofer relationship, 236
- SOMALI REPUBLIC, deformation of banded gabbros, 144; *Darkainle*, foliated nepheline syenite, 58, graphite in nepheline syenite, 20
- Somatite, definition, 222
- Someo v. *Switzerland*
- Sommerschenburg v. *Germany*
- Sonapet valley v. *India*
- Soroy v. *Norway*
- Sor-Rondane v. *Norway*
- Sotkamo v. *Finland*
- Sound velocities, from refractive indices, 49
- SOUTH AFRICA, biotite vermiculite, 240; carbonates, 52; diamonds, 23; granites, granodiorites, 178; Karroo dolerites, 179; Nb in rocks, 105; pyrrhotite in diamonds, 24; zircons, 38
- , CAPE PROVINCE, crocidolites, 42; *Black Rock mine*, braunite variant, 281; *Koegas mine*, priekskaitite (ferro-actinolite), 42; *O'okiep*, Cu-ore pipe, 52; *Upton*, zircon, 38
- , NATAL, *Lilani*, thermal springs, 109
- , ORANGE FREE STATE, radioactive chromite in conglomerate, 121; *Roberts Victor mine*, garnet, 274, eclogite, 105
- , SOUTH-WEST AFRICA, carbonates, 52; *Damaraland*, carbonates, 52; *Kalkfeld*, Fe ore pipe, 52; *Karibib*, pegmatites, 297; *Khan river*, metamorphic & igneous rocks, 55; *Khomas highlands*, *Damaraland* System, 55; *Monrepos*, *Karibib*, magnetotantalite, 121; *Swakopmund*, gypsum, 93; *Swakop river*, metamorphic & igneous rocks, 55, thermal waters, 109; *Tsumeb*, Cu ore pipe, 52; *Tsumeb mine*, söhgeite, 206; *Walvis bay*, gypsum, 93
- , TRANSVAAL, braunite, 281; carbonates, 52; crocidolite, amosite, 42; *Belfast*, flint clays, 61; *Crocodile river*, sedimentary rock outlier, 58; *Loole Kop*, phosphorite, carbonate, 56; *Messina*, Cu ore pipe, 52; *Nyala*, magnesite, 94; *Onverwacht*, irarsite, 283; *Palabora* (*Phalaborwa*), igneous complex, 56, ore pipe, 52; *Pretoria*, flint clay, 61; *Witwatersrand*, fibrous aggregates, thucholite, 164, indented pebbles, 164, pitchblende, Au, U, 164, Se in pyrite, 90
- South Australia v. *Australia*
- SOUTH CAROLINA, clay minerals in lake-river-estuary complex, 242; ultramylonite zones, 302
- South Crofty mine, *Cornwall* v. *England*
- Southern Rhodesia = *Rhodesia*
- South Harris, *Inverness-shire* v. *Scotland*
- South Island v. *New Zealand*
- South mt. v. *Maryland*
- South Savannas, *Guyana* v. *Guiana*
- South-West Africa v. *South Africa*
- Soviet Central Asia v. *USSR*
- Soviet Far East v. *Russian SFSR*
- Sövite, comp., 181; definition, 52
- SPAIN, clay minerals in marls, 154; K-rich volcanic rocks, 291; *Aguilas*, metamorphic phases, 228; *Cabo Ortegal*, garnet, 144; *Galñeiro*, aegirine-riebeckite gneiss complex, 131; *Guitiriz*, *Lugo*, granite, 220; *Jumilla*, *Murcia*, volcanic rocks, 291; *La Guia*, *Vigo*, age of minerals, rocks, 71; *Lorca*, metamorphic phases, 228; *Montes de León*, diabase dyke, 213; *Rio Tinto*, stratiform ores, 92; *Sierra de las Estancias*, diabase, microdiorite, 213; *Vera*, *Almería*, volcanic rocks, 291; *Vigo*, granite-gneiss complex, Hercynian granite, 131
- Spatial dispersion in crystal optics, book, 152
- Specific gravity, of microparticles in atmosphere, 286; *Wisconsin*, of granodiorite pluton, 50; v. also density
- Spectrographic analysis, of silicates, 76; of soils, 77
- Spectrography, emission, 151
- Spectrophotometric analysis, of silicate rocks, 76
- Spectrophotometry, atomic-absorption, 79, 151
- Sperryite, *Finnmark*, 16
- Spessart v. *Germany*
- Spessartine, *Belgium*, in conglomerate, 221; *Finland*, yttrian, anal., opt., X-ray, 124; *Norway*, anal., opt., X-ray, 114; *Virginia*, comp., opt., 23
- grossular, 114
- Spessartite, origin, 51
- Sphaerosiderite complex, *Covasna*, 299
- Sphalerite (blende), complexes of elements, 281; electron probe microanalysis, 238; Fe-bearing, comp., X-ray, 202; Fe, In in, 175; Fe, Mn in, 17; ionic charge, 259; solubility in aqueous solutions, 208; synthesis, 253; *Baia Sprie*, trace elements in, 246; *Mangazeika*, red, anal., X-ray, 122;

- Sphalerite, (contd.)**
Queenstown, FeS, MnS in, 281; *Rajasthan*, 250; *southwest England*, with fluid inclusions, 92; *Soviet Central Asia*, minor elements in, 260; *Transbaikai*, trace elements in, 177; *USSR*, Re, Mo in, 177; *Utah*, trace elements in, 165
- Sphene** (titanite), exchange of O isotopes, 176; V in, 42; *California*, trace elements in, 178; *Canada*, grain-size in metamorphic rocks, 227; *Colorado*, comp., 124; *Foggia*, 131; *Ukraine*, anal., 113
- Spheres**, settling velocity, 138
- Spherules**, *Antarctica*, glassy, 189
- Spilite**, *Carlsberg ridge*, comp., 146; *Donets*, Ti in, 264; *Transcarpathia*, with elongated amygdaloids, 220; *Vogtland*, breccia, 223
- *keratophyre rocks*, *Urals*, 133
- Spindle-stage**, 73
- Spinel**, ferrimagnetic, synthesis, X-ray, 95; kinetics of formation, 252; pressure & isomorphism, 25; superstructures, 243; *Dawros*, anal., 289; *Siberia*, comp., 262
- , Mn-Fe-, structure, 14
- Spiroffite**, *Shizuoka*, X-ray, 201
- Spitsbergen v. Arctic**
- Spodumene**, alteration to illite, 193; comp., opt., X-ray, 193; flotation, 94; *Finland*, anal., opt., X-ray, 121; *Mozambique*, hardness, etched, 208
- , β -, *Rwanda*, 127
- Spurrite**, *Tunguska*, opt., 226
- Square Top**, *New South Wales v. Australia*
- Srednogorie v. Bulgaria**
- Srikakulam v. India**
- Stadlandet v. Norway**
- Staffordshire v. England**
- Stalactites**, *Crimean mountains*, C isotopes in secondary calcite, 3
- Standard minerals**, sources, 258
- Standard rocks**, instrumental activation anal., 7; geochemical, sources, 258; Se in, 152; silicates, 178; trace elements in, 151; X-ray spectrochemical analysis, 151
- Stannite**, *Gifu*, X-ray fluorescence, 249
- Stannofell quarry v. Iceland**
- Starshot glacier v. Antarctica**
- Stassfurt v. Germany**
- Staurolite**, *New Mexico*, in kyanite quartzite, 230; *Switzerland*, orientation in schist, 136
- Steinberg v. Germany**
- Steirischer Erzberg v. Austria**
- Stereographic projection**, model, 73
- Sterling hill v. New Jersey**
- Stewart island, South Island v. New Zealand**
- Stibioluzonite**, *Chile*, X-ray, 202
- Stibiotantalite**, *Siberia*, anal., opt., X-ray, 281
- Stibnite**, *Baia Sprie*, 246; *Finland*, X-ray, 91; *Portugal*, 44; *Punjab*, deformation twinning, 286
- Stilbite**, ionic substitutions in, 120; water in, d.t.a., 237; *Srednogorie*, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 279
- Stillwater v. Montana**
- Stillwellite**, synthesis of La-, Ce-, Pr-, Nd-forms, X-ray, 43; *Norway*, rare-earth in, opt., X-ray, 43
- Stilpnomelane**, *Alps*, anal., opt., X-ray, 118
- Stirling range**, *Western Australia v. Australia*
- Stishovite**, morphology, 207; *Arizona*, 120
- Stjerneøy v. Norway**
- Stob Mhic Mhartuin**, *Argyllshire v. Scotland*
- Stock, California**, frequency distribution of minor metals, 178
- Stockdale v. Kansas**
- Stockholm v. Sweden**
- Stollen Mier v. Czechoslovakia**
- Stolzite**, *Nigeria*, comp., 6; *Vosges*, X-ray, 145
- Story's Creek mine**, *Tasmania v. Australia*
- Strain**, in deformed rocks, 227
- Strangeways range**, *Northern Territory v. Australia*
- Strathdon**, *Aberdeenshire v. Scotland*
- Streams**, SiO₂ in, 34; *Hungary*, erosion, 222; *New Mexico*, Hg in sediments, 186
- Strengite**, in soil, 84
- Stromboli v. Mediterranean Sea**
- Stromeyerite**, *Lower Silesia*, X-ray, 91
- Strona valley v. Italy**
- Strontianite**, infrared absorption, 287; *Tanzania*, U, Th in, opt., 43
- Strontium**, determination, 151; in cephalopod shells, 267; in sulphate & carbonate rocks, 266; in tholeiitic basalt, 129; in water & calcite shells, 107; *Atlantic*, in ultrabasic rocks, 212; *Black Sea*, in Fe ores, 27; *Caucasus*, in subsurface waters, 269; *Hudson Bay & Great Lakes*, in waters, shells, 184; *Karamazar*, in wall-rock around ores, 261; *south-west England*, in tourmaline, 275; *Vishnevy*, in apatites, 282
- compounds: structure of pyroborate, 161; synthesis of phosphosulphate, 160
- isotopes, in carbonates, 211; in cogenetic igneous suites, 179; in ultramafic rocks, 179; in volcanic rocks, 263; spectrographic analysis, 3; *Australia*, in granite, 233; *Baikai*, in metamorphic rocks, 50; *Harz*, in anhydrite, 225; *Iceland*, in igneous rocks, 2; *Scotland*, in igneous complex, 53; *Skye*, in igneous rocks, 2; *USSR*, in igneous & metamorphic rocks, 220
- Strüverite**, flotation, 153
- Struvite**, in soil, 84; *California*, replaced by newberyite, 204
- Stützite**, *Shizuoka*, comp., X-ray, 231
- Suanite**, synthesis, X-ray, d.t.a., 96
- Subgreywacke**, *Australia*, comp., 113
- Submarine ridge**, *Hawaii*, 298
- Submarine sediments**, 75
- SUDAN**, *Asot*, vermiculite, 166; *Gebel Baberi*, *Darfur*, Fe ore, 162; *Hofrat En Nahas*, *Darfur*, Cu ores, 89; *Mograt*, basement complex, 218, pegmatites, 218; *Port Sudan*, *Red Sea hills*, ores, 162; *Shankuk*, vermiculite, 166
- Suevite**, crystalline inclusions, 113; genesis, 113; *Ries*, magnetization, 112, origin, 112
- Suliteljma v. Norway**
- Sulphate-reducing bacteria**, 184
- Sulphate rocks**, B, Sr in, 266
- Sulphide minerals**, heated with aqueous solutions, 253; hydrothermal parageneses, 17; *Bihar*, trace elements in, 27, 260; *Utah*, trace elements in, 165
- ores, comp., 78; role of sulphate-reducing bacteria, 16; stratiform, 92; *Apuseni mts.*, 250; *Baia Sprie*, comp., trace elements in, 246; *Bihar*, hydrothermal metamorphism, 248; *Georgian SSR*, Se, Te in, 261; *Malawi*, 90; *North Carolina*, with rare-earths in, 247; *Norway*, origin, 247; *Norway & Rammelsberg*, summary, 163; *Queensland*, origin, S isotopes, 246, 247; *Rajasthan*, trace elements in, 250; *Rudny Alai*, with realgar, 249; *Sweden*, 91; *Switzerland*, 163; *USSR*, Re, Mo in, 177, with cassiterite, 177
- Sulphides**, crystal chemistry, 161; oxidation-reduction system with sulphate, 258; reaction with metallic salts, 96
- Sulphide-type systems**, 8
- Sulphur**, dispersion pattern, 104; fibrous, structure, 15; in coal ash, 183; *Golovin volcano*, 33; *Hils*, native in gypsum, 182; *Japan*, deposits, genesis, 245; *Lovozero*, in alkalic massif, 181; *New Zealand*, Se in, 108; *North Carolina*, 67; *Red Sea*, 231; *Volga*, 18
- isotopes, in oil, bitumens, 110; in oil, gas, 109; variations in nature, 109; *Bulgaria*, in sulphide ores, 165; *France*, in natural gas, 266; *Kamchatka*, in gypsum, alunite, 181; *New Zealand*, in pyrite, pyrrhotite, alunite, anhydrite, 260; *Noril'sk*, in sulphide ores, 165; *Norway & Rammelsberg*, in sulphide ores, 163; *Queensland*, in sulphide ores, 246; *Transbaikai*, in sulphide minerals, 18
- Sulvanite**, structure, 15
- Sumsar v. Kirgizian SSR**
- Superior, lake v. North America**
- Surda v. India**
- Surges bay**, *Tasmania v. Australia*
- Swirise v. Iceland**
- Suspensions**, mineral, pH of, 270
- Sutherland v. Scotland**
- Svanbergite**, *Brazil*, d.t.a., 44
- Svecofennidic orogeny**, 137
- Svin'ky v. Czechoslovakia**
- Swakopmund**, *South-West Africa v. South Africa*
- Swakop river**, *South-West Africa v. South Africa*
- SWAZILAND**, chrysotile, 42; *Mahlangatsha mts.*, kaolin, 241
- SWEDEN**, age of radioactive minerals, 71; anomalous Pb ores, 91; asphaltite, thucholite, 104; geochronology of Precambrian, 72; *Lina granite*, 137; Precambrian phases, 142; U in Precambrian bedrock, 130; U minerals, 124; zircon in sedimentary & metamorphic rocks, 273; *Ainasjärvi*, *Swappavaara*, ores, 130; *Almunge*, *Norrälje*, canadite massif, 130; *Alnö*, carbonatite, 210, O, C isotopes in carbonates, 181; *Gällivara*, hematite slate, 279; *Göta river*, glacial clays, 83; *Gotland*, age of Recent sediments, 72; *Gräsberg mine*, lepidite marker beds, 91; *Gruberberg*, *Swappavaara*, ores, 130; *Hällefors*, amesite, 277; *Hamra*, age of volcanic rocks, 72; *Kinnelulle*, clay mineral, 240; *Långban*, carbonates in Mn ores, 123, kutnohorite, 123, norsethite, 123; *Levedäniemi*, *Swappavaara*, ores, 130; *Los*, Co ore, 91, age of volcanic rocks, ores, 72; *Öster-Silberg*, sulphide ore, 91; *Penningby*, *Norrälje*, ultrabasic-gabbro massif, 130; *Sjangeli*, *Lapland*, Precambrian basement, 142; *Stockholm*, banded gneiss, 142; *Tansari*, *Swappavaara*, ores, 130; *Ulleris*, piemontite, 38; *Vassijaure*, *Lapland*, Precambrian basement, 142; *Västervik*, Fe ores, 91; *Växjö*, age of granite, 72
- SWITZERLAND**, minerals, 9; *Aar*, *Brig*, pyrrhotite-chalcopryite veins, 163; *Alps*, kyanite, sillimanite, 166, milky blue quartz, 230, river sands, clastic sediments, 61; *Altitz valley*, scapolite, 198; *Bergell Alps*, metamorphic dolomites, 226; *Bernina*, metamorphic carbonate rocks, 226; *Linnatal*, asbescite, cafsarite, 207; *Campo valley*, *Tessin*, metamorphic rocks, minerals, 228; *Doréaz*, *Valais*, radioactive coal, 183; *Frasco*, metamorphic dolomites, minerals, 226; *Gieblsbach*, *Wallis*, heulandite, 244; *Girod mts.*, *Bernese Jura*, clay minerals, 157; *Innetkirchen*, *Aar*, hematite in quartz, 230; *Jura*, Pb, Zn in soils, 157; *Leptontine Alps*, *Tessin*, metamorphic dolomites, 226, pegmatite mica, 40, rock zones, tectonic lines, 228; *Piora-Mulde*, *Lukmanier pass*, staurolite schist, 136; *Silvretta*, crystalline complex

SWITZERLAND, (contd.)

230; *Simplon*, metamorphic carbonate rocks, 226; *Someo*, metamorphic dolomites, minerals, 226; *Totapal*, serpentine, 230

Sydney, New South Wales v. Australia

Syenite, Nb, Ta in, 30; *Andhra Pradesh*, zircons in, 56; *Baikal*, age, 234, alkalis, B in, 263, apatitization & zoning, 133; *Drocca mts.*, 29; *Gornaya Shoriya*, with pseudoleucite, 55; *Malawi*, 134; *New Jersey*, 57; *Siberia*, origin, 59; *South Africa*, Nb in, 105; *Synnyr*, annular zoned pluton, 217; *Tien-Shan*, Pb, Zn in, 180

—, astrophyllite-dalyite, *Azores*, comp., 199
—, biotite-zircon, *Azores*, comp., 199

—, calcite alkali, comp., 181

—, nepheline, agpaitic, 217; agpaitic, comp., 103; microclinalization, 28; mineralized, 133; Mo in, 30; use in ceramic industry, 166; *Angara*, volatiles in, 29; *Bombay*, 295; *Donets*, Ti in, 264; *Gujarat*, 278; *Kola*, Be in, 28; *Lovozero*, S isotopes in, 181, Th in minerals, 31, variations in comp., 262; *Norway*, 53; *Somali Republic*, graphite in, 20, petrofabrics, 58; *Tahiti*, age, 70

—, quartz, comp., 212

Syenite rock-1, comp., 78

Syenodiorite, *Congo*, comp., 217

Sylhet v. India

Sylvine (sylvite), electron diffraction, 243; ionic charge, 259; mixture with halite, d.t.a., 283

Sylvinitic, K isotopes in, 105

Symmetry, as concept in geochemistry, 175

Symplectites, *Madras*, 296

Synchysite-(Nd), *Finland*, X-ray, 124

Syngenite, solubility, equilibrium with gypsum, 168; structure, 87

Synneusis texture, 296

Synnyr, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

System:

Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 , 98
 Al_2O_3 - Ti_2O_3 , 95
 BaO - SiO_2 , 23
 BeO - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 , 99
 Bi_2S_3 - PbS , 96
 $\text{Bi}_4(\text{SiO}_3)_5$ - $\text{Bi}_4(\text{GeO}_4)_3$, 254
 Bi_2Fe_3 - Bi_2S_3 , 253
 CaCO_3 - MgCO_3 - CoCO_3 , 97
 CaCO_3 - MgCO_3 - MnCO_3 , 124
 CaCO_3 - MgCO_3 - NiCO_3 , 97
 CaF_2 - H_2O , 98
 CaF_2 - NaCl - H_2O , 98
 $3\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{CaSO}_4 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ - $3\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$,
 $\text{CaCl}_2 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ - H_2O , 168
 CaO - CO_2 - H_2O - SiO_2 , 20
 CaO - MgO - FeO - Fe_2O_3 - SiO_2 , 172
 CaO - P_2O_5 - H_2O , 20
 CaO - SiO_2 , 253
 $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ - SiO_2 - H_2O , 253
 CaWO_4 - CdWO_4 , 254
 Co - Ni - S , 253
 Cu - Fe - S , 253
 Cu - Mo - S , 96
 Cu_2FeS_3 - Cu_2S_3 , 169
 Fe - Ni - P , 36
 Fe - O - C - S , 168
 FeO - Fe_2O_3 - TiO_2 , 280
 H_2O - CO_2 , 20
 K - Al - Si - O - H , 100
 KAlSiO_4 - SiO_2 - H_2O , 22
 KAlSi_2O_6 - $\text{NaAlSi}_2\text{O}_6$ - $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$ - SiO_2 , 262
 K_2O - MgO - SiO_2 - H_2O , 173
 K_2O - Na_2O - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 - H_2O , 22
 Li_2O - SiO_2 , 23
 MgAl_2O_4 - MgCr_2O_4 - CaMgSiO_4 , 99
 MgAl_2O_4 - MgFe_2O_4 - CaMgSiO_4 , 99

MgAl_2O_4 - MgFe_2O_4 - MgCr_2O_4 - CaMgSiO_4 ,
99

$(\text{Mg}, \text{Fe})\text{SiO}_3$ - $\text{Ca}(\text{Mg}, \text{Fe})\text{Si}_2\text{O}_6$, 172

MgFe_2O_4 - MgCr_2O_4 - CaMgSiO_4 , 99

Mg_2GeO_4 - Fe_2SiO_4 , 24

MgO - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 , 99

MgO - B_2O_3 , 96

MgO - B_2O_3 - H_2O , 96

MgO - CO_2 - H_2O , 97

MgO - FeO - Fe_2O_3 - $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$ - SiO_2 , 172

MgO - FeO - Fe_2O_3 - SiO_2 , 172

MgO - FeO - SiO_2 , 24

MgO - Fe_2O_3 - SiO_2 , 290

MgO - SiO_2 , 99

MgO - SiO_2 - H_2O , 21

MgO - SiO_2 - H_2O , 237

MgSiO_3 - FeSiO_3 , 172

Mg_2SiO_4 - $\text{CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6$ - $\text{CaAl}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_8$ - SiO_2 , 289

Mg_2SiO_4 - Fe_2SiO_4 - Mn_2SiO_4 , 25

$\text{Mg}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_6$ - $\text{CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6$, 21

Mg_2TiO_4 - MgCr_2O_4 , 85

Mg_2TiO_4 - MgFe_2O_4 , 85

NaAlSiO_4 - $\text{Ca}_2\text{MgSi}_2\text{O}_7$, 256

NaAlSiO_4 - KAlSiO_4 - SiO_2 - H_2O , 22

$\text{NaAlSi}_2\text{O}_6$ - KAlSi_2O_6 - SiO_2 - H_2O , 57, 262

$\text{NaAlSi}_2\text{O}_6$ - KAlSi_2O_6 - H_2O , 22

$\text{Na}_2\text{BeSi}_2\text{O}_6$ - $\text{Na}_2\text{BeGe}_2\text{O}_6$, 254

NaCl - $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 168

NaCl - KCl , 19

Na_2O - Al_2O_3 - Fe_2O_3 - SiO_2 , 21

Na_2O - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 - CO_2 , 22

Na_2O - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 - H_2O , 174, 252

Na_2O - CaO - MgO - B_2O_3 - H_2O , 176

Na_2O - K_2O - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 - H_2O , 100

Na_2O - SiO_2 , 23

NdNbO_4 - YbNbO_4 , 96

Rb_2O - SiO_2 , 23

SiO_2 - Al_2O_3 , 20

SrSO_4 - NaCl - H_2O , 97

Th - U - Pb , 260

Zn - Mn - O , 169

ZnO - Fe_2O_3 - Fe_3O_4 , 128

Ab - An - Di , 24

Ab - Or - Q - H_2O , 211

aemite-diopside, 21

aegirine-hedenbergite-diopside, 192

albite-nepheline-aemite, 21

alumina-germanium oxide, 20

arsenopyrite-cobaltite-gersdorffite, 90

baryte-calcite-fluorite, 211

biotite-feldspar-hypersthene, 142

diopside-åkermanite-nepheline, 256

dolomite-calcite-carbon dioxide, 97

forsterite-diopside-Fe oxide, 172

galena-water-nitrogen, 208

glaucophane-kaolinite-montmorillonite, 237

kaolinite-glaucophane, 253

kaolinite-montmorillonite, 237

kaolinite-water, 78

K-bearing aesquioxide-silica, 100

K metaphosphate-Ca metaphosphate, 254

K metaphosphate-Mg metaphosphate, 254

Or - Ab - An , 174

Q - Ab - An , 174

Q - Ab - An - Or - H_2O , 297

uranium-uranium oxide, 20

Systems, mineral, 'incompatible' ions, 259;

multicomponent, 252; open, 252; open,

thermodynamics, 258

Syväri v. Russian SFSR

Szajbelyite, 126; synthesis, X-ray, d.t.a.,

96; *Ivrea*, (camellite), 93

Szomolnokite, on pyrite nodules, 123

Taaffeite, *Australia*, anal., opt., X-ray, 284;

China, 257

TADZHIK SSR, bitumens in fluorite, 260;

celestite, 18; *Kansay*, *Karamazar*, organic

C in carbonate rocks, 104; *Karamazar*, Fe,

Mn in ore minerals, rocks, 17; *Pamirs*, age of granitoids, 148; *Zamarak*, *Karamazar*, Ba, Sr in altered wall rocks, 261

Tagus estuary v. Portugal

Tahiti v. Pacific Ocean

Tainui Road, South Island v. New Zealand

Taiping v. Taiwan

TAIWAN (FORMOSA), *Hualien*, green nephrite,

101; *Taitung*, blue chalcodony, 101

Talc, preferred orientation, 167; synthesis,

99; thermal decomposition, 100; *Mary*

land, triclinic, 159; *Ontario*, formed from

ultramafic rocks, comp., 302; *Shikoku*,

anal., 277

Talcir v. India

Tallac mt. v. California

Taman' peninsula v. Russian SFSR

Tampere v. Finland

Tanganyika = Tanzania

Tanneron v. France

Tanohata, Honshu v. Japan

Tansari v. Sweden

Tantalates, crystall., 13

Tantalbetafite, formula, classification, 201

Tantalite, acid leaching, 170

Tantaloniobates, cation isomorphism, 245;

floatation, 153

Tantalum, determination 8, 76, 152, 238;

in granite, 26; in granitic massif, 35; in

igneous rocks, 30; *Kazakhstan*, in granites,

30

TANZANIA (TANGANYIKA), U-bearing stronti-

anite, 43; *Mautia hill*, *Kongwa*, green

yoderite, 116; *Oldoinyo Dili*, fenites,

minerals, 210; *Oldoinyo Lengai*, Na-

carbonatite lava flows, 210; *Sangu*,

Karema, carbonatites, 55; *Snya mine*,

Amboelli lake, meerscham, 83; *Zanzibar*,

microseismic stability, 88

Tapiolite, morphology, 207; synthesis, 96;

Altai, anal., opt., X-ray, 281

Taranakite, in soil, 84; *New Zealand*, 66

Tarbutite, structure, 159

Tarracoudji v. Niger

Tasmania v. Australia

Tatanagar v. India

Tatum v. Mississippi

Taupo, North Island v. New Zealand

Tavorite, *Rwanda*, 127, 145

Tavua, Fiji v. Pacific Ocean

Taylor valley v. Antarctica

Taymyr, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Tecoma mine v. Utah

Tectonic delta complex, 225

Tectonites, defects in quartz, 227

Tehuantepec isthmus v. Mexico

Tektites, 36, 111, 186, 270; adhesion in

vacuum, 208; baddeleyite in, 189;

catalogue, 79; devitrified glass around

bubbles, 37; geomagnetic reversals, 273;

meteorite impact origin, 113; micro-

tektites in deep-sea sediments, 273;

terrestrial origin, 189; *Antarctica*, micro-

tektites, 189; *Bohemia* & *Moravia*, comp.

& origin, 37; *Ivory Coast*, 272, age, 69;

Vietnam, 189; v. also australites; molda-

vites; philippinites

Tellurite, structure, 161

Tellurium, in pyrite-polymetallic ores, 93;

Almalyk, in Cu-Mo ores, 165; *Georgian*

SSR, in sulphide ores, 261; *Soviet Central*

Asia, in Pb-Zn ores, 261; *Urals*, in Cu

sulphide ores, 165

—, ore, *Sonora*, 16

Tengerite, *Finland*, comp., X-ray, 124

Tenguwayama, Honshu v. Japan

Ten Mudiyanur v. India

Tennant creek, Northern Territory v. Australia

TENNESSEE, Great Smoky mts., soils, 84

- Tenorite, in infrared polarized light, 149; topotaxy with malachite, 203
- Tephrite, *Germany*, magnetism, 128
- , leucite, *Italy*, 214
- Terekha river v. Russian SFSR*
- Terekhol', Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Tertiary floras, age, 148
- Tervola v. Finland*
- Teschelite, *Vilyuy*, from altered dolerite, comp., 216
- Teterev v. Ukrainian SSR*
- Tetradymite, *Colorado*, X-ray, 253
- Tetrahedrite, *Cantal*, comp., 165
- Texada island mine, British Columbia v. Canada*
- TEXAS, Pb isotopes in rocks, minerals, 3; *Enchanted Rock*, granite batholith, 181, metamorphosed wall rocks, minerals, 301, Rb, Fe in K-feldspars, 277; *Llano*, Mg-vermiculite, 13; *Marble canyon*, Culberson Co., diatomic silicates, bredigite, larnite, 226
- Thalenite, *Finland*, 124; *Siberia*, in albitites, anal., opt., X-ray, rare-earth, 199
- Thallium, determination, 76, 77; *Maykain*, in dispersion aureoles, 248
- compounds: polymorphism in sulphate, 13; synthesis, X-ray of Th_2O_3 , 254; X-ray of ThF_3 , 86
- Thanh Hoa v. Vietnam*
- Thano Bulla Khan, West Pakistan v. Pakistan*
- Thenardite, elastic & mechanical properties, 49
- Thera v. Mediterranean Sea*
- Theralite, *New South Wales*, clinopyroxenes in, 39
- Thermal, differential analysis, Eberbach portable set, 5; high-temperature cell, 240; of zeolites, 120; use of Scifax card index, 154; *Brazil*, of phosphates, 44
- Thermal anisotropy, in rocks, 209
- Thermal springs, silica in, 184; *Bihar*, 268; *Natal*, comp., 109; *South-West Africa*, 109; *United States*, seasonal variations, 34; *Wyoming*, comp. of gases, 109
- Thermal techniques, for determining minerals, 240
- Thermal unit head, 150
- Thermochemistry, of solid-vapour equilibria, 252
- Thermodynamics, for mineralogists, book, 152; of irreversible natural processes, 175; of mineralization reactions, 252; of minor elements in silicate melts, book, 153; of open systems, 24, 258; phase equilibria of polymeric anions, 24; solid solution of olivines, 24
- Thermogravimetry, of hydration of sulphates, 128
- Thermoluminescence, in $\text{ZnO}(\text{Cu})$, 128; of calcite, 50; of fluorite, 287; of meteorites, 186; *Antarctica*, of calcite, 49; *Newfoundland*, around chalcopyrite ore, 248; *Transbaikal*, of granitoids, 50
- Thingmuli v. Iceland*
- Thixotropy, 156
- Tholeiite, definition, 51; *Antarctica*, variations in, 57; *Cuillin*, intrusive, comp., 54; *Iceland*, comp., 290
- , olivine, *Iceland*, comp., 290
- Tholeiitic magma, fractionation of trace elements, 29; *Kilauea*, olivine in, 59
- Thomasville quarry v. Pennsylvania*
- Thomsenolite, *Norway*, 144
- Thorianite, *Transvaal*, comp., 56
- Thorite, *Colorado*, 135; *Enisei*, metamict, anal., opt., X-ray, 280
- Thorium, abundances, 9, determination, 6, 152; in alkaline rocks, 31; in carbonaceous chondrites, 271; in tholeiitic basalt, 129; *Australia*, in shield rocks, 181; *Balkhash*, in igneous rocks, 264; *Canada*, in shield rocks, 264; *Goryachaya*, in nepheline rocks, 30; *Kazakhstan*, in alkaline complex, 30, in granites, 181; *Kuzbas*, in trap rocks, 30; *Lovozero*, in nepheline syenites, 31; *Sayan*, in granitoids, 30; *Texas*, in granite batholith, 181; *USSR*, in sedimentary rocks, 221
- isotopes, in ferro-manganese nodules, 235; in ground-waters, 34
- Thortveitite, X-ray, 43
- Thucholite, origin, 44; *Sweden*, comp., infrared, 104; *Witwatersrand*, in conglomerate, 164
- Thuringia v. Germany*
- Thy v. Belgium*
- Tixarite, *Morocco*
- Tichka mts. v. Morocco*
- Tideswell Dale, Derbyshire v. England*
- Tiemannite, ionic charge, 259; *Lower Silesia*, X-ray, 91
- Tien-Shan v. USSR*
- Till, *Illinois*, Zr in, 84
- Tilleyite, *Tunguska*, opt., 226
- Timmins, Ontario v. Canada*
- Timna v. Israel*
- Timor, Indonesia v. East Indies*
- Tin, determination, 151; in granitoids, 29; resources, 87; *Cornwall*, in beach sand, 15; *Cornwall & Nigeria*, wood, in in, 271; *Devon*, in skarns, 302; *Transbaikal*, geochemistry in magmatic process, 29, in granites, 180; *USSR*, in sulphide ores, igneous rocks, 177
- compounds: X-ray of Cu_2SnY_3 , 85
- isotopes, in meteorites, rock, 271
- ores, X-ray fluorescence analysis, 15; *Chukotka*, stages of mineralization, 163; *Cornwall*, structure of lodes, 88; *New Zealand*, 88; *Rwanda*, 88; *Uganda*, in pegmatite, 88
- Ag ores, *Cantal*, 165
- W ores, *Côtes-du-Nord*, 163; *Portugal*, minerals in, 44; *Transbaikal*, greisenization, 89
- Tincalayu v. Argentina*
- Tincalconite, stability, 176
- Tinguate, *New South Wales*, clinopyroxenes in, 39; *Ukraine*, porphyry with pseudo-leucite, anal., 293
- Tintic v. Utah*
- Tishomingo v. Mississippi*
- Tisza v. Hungary*
- Titanates, infrared spectra, 209
- Titanaugite, Ti in, 259
- Titanbiotite v. wodanite
- Titanite v. sphene
- Titanium, determination, 5, 151, 152; in magmatic & sedimentary rocks, 103; in rutile concentrates, 92; *Cascade range*, in volcanic ash, 140; *Donets*, in magmatic rocks, 264; *Kazakhstan*, in intrusive complexes, 180; *Siberia*, in gabbros, 216; *Tuva*, in intrusive rocks, 264; *Urals*, in hyperbasites, 29
- compounds: new modifications of dioxide, X-ray, 253
- Titan-lävenite, *Baikal*, comp., 48, Zr, Hf in, 26
- Titanobetafite, formula, classification, 201
- Titanohematite, *Landes*, 61
- Titanomagnetite, oxidation, 43, 95; *Brazil*, anal., 210; *Haute-Loire*, in pyroxenite, comp., 193; *Hohefjel*, in ankaramite, 220; *New Zealand*, from lavas, magnetism, X-ray, 280; *Urals*, from alkaline rocks, comp., 280; *Zittau*, comp., Curie point, 280
- Titansahite, *Hohefjel*, 220
- Torbermorite, *Trento*, 230
- Todorokite, Saitama*, X-ray, 284
- Tokotoko, North Island v. New Zealand*
- Tomago, New South Wales v. Australia*
- Tonalite, definition, 297; origin, 50
- Tonalitic-granitic rocks, *Alps*, review, 297
- Tonstein, *Australia*, with chlorite, illite, comp., 157; *Saxony*, zircon in, 224; *Staffordshire*, crandallite in, comp., 282
- Tooth, X-ray fabric anal., 231
- Topaz, colour centres, paramagnetic resonance, 258; pleochroism, 114
- Topitashkul lake v. USSR*
- Topographical mineralogy, 66, 144, 230, 306; *Pennsylvania*, 67; *Romania*, 66
- Torbermorite, *Portugal*, 17
- Toro-Ankole v. Uganda*
- Totalp v. Switzerland*
- Tourmaline, microwave phonon attenuation, 209; pleochroism, 115; refraction anomalies, 257; *Alps*, asbestiform, 191; *Britany*, Li in, 106; *Bug*, anal., opt., X-ray, 115; *Elba*, comp., opt., colour, 115; *England*, secondary in granitic rocks, 38; *Madagascar*, ferric iron, comp., opt., X-ray, 126; *Orissa*, chrome-rich, 275, dravite, 39; *south-west England*, Sr/Ca in, 275; *Sudan*, comp., 218; *Wadi Sikeit*, X-ray, 218
- , chrome-, *Orissa*, 275
- , V-, *California*, zoned, comp., opt., X-ray, 191
- Trace elements, determination by mass spectrography, 78; distribution among hydrothermal minerals, 177; distribution & migration in waters, 183; extraction with cyclic solvents, 75; fractionation by natural waters, 268; in coexisting hornblends & biotites, 41; in crystallization of silicate melts, 153; in phase separation, 25; in sandstones, shales, limestones, coals, 106; in standard rocks, 151; rapid methods of analysis, 153; separation from shales, 4; solvent extraction, 5; *Antarctica*, in pelagic sediments, 32, in saline lakes, 268; *Baia Sprie*, in sulphide & polymetallic ores, 246; *Bihar*, in minerals, 267; *Brazil*, in alkali feldspar, 196; *California*, in stock, 178; *Erzgebirge*, variance analysis in quartz porphyry, 175; *Finland*, in phyllites, 183; *India*, in coals, 33; *Mama*, in muscovites, 194; *New York*, in argillaceous sediments, 182; *Singhbbhum*, in U ores, 247; *Tanzania*, in carbonatite complex, 55; *Tasmania*, fractionation in tholeiitic magma, 29; *Transbaikal*, in polymetallic ores, 27; *Tuva*, in volcanic rocks, ores, 27; *United States*, in phosphorites, 31; *Urals*, in ground-water, 34; *Utah*, in sulphide minerals, 165; *Volgograd*, in Permian sediments, 265; *Wales & Newfoundland*, in manganese ores, 107
- Trace metals, in quartz, atomic absorption spectrophotometry, 249
- Trachybasalt, *Donets*, Ti in, 264
- Trachyliparite, *Donets*, Ti in, 264
- Trachyte, *Cantal*, garnet on joints, in geodes, 274; *Dunedin*, feldspathoidal, anal., 279; *Iki island*, anorthoclase in, 277; *Kaiserstuhl*, K-rich, comp., 291; *Madhya Pradesh*, 295; *Queensland*, alkaline, 56; *Siberia*, Zr, Hf in, 30
- , pyroxene, *Queensland*, 56
- Transbaikal(ia), Siberia v. Russian SFSR*
- Transcarpathia v. Ukrainian SSR*
- Transcarpathian mts. v. Ukrainian SSR*
- Transition metals, distribution between metamorphic minerals, 177
- Transvaal v. South Africa*
- Trap lavas, *Deccan*, secondary minerals, 177

Trap rocks, conditions of crystallization, 221; weathered to saprolite, 61; *Deccan*, Pb in, 264; *Hoshangabad*, comp., 294; *Kuzbas*, U, Th in, 30; *Siberia*, Li, Rb in, 28, U in, 264

Travancore v. India

Tregonning, Cornwall v. England

Tremolite, form & comp., 193; hydroxyl group, 12; Mn in, 42; *New South Wales*, anal., opt., 115; *Pakistan*, comp., 42; *Zloty Stok*, comp., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 117

—ferroactinolite series, infrared, 12; stability, X-ray, 173

Trestia v. Romania

Trevignano v. Italy

Tridymite, formed from quartz, 200; from meteorite, comp., opt., X-ray, 278; twinning, 285; *Oregon*, comp., opt., X-ray, 278

Trinidad v. West Indies

Triploidite, *Finland*, opt., X-ray, 121

Tritium, in hydrothermal solutions, 35; *Evian*, in spring waters, 268; *France*, in waters, 35

Troctolite, *Belhelvie*, 289

Troilite, *Finland*, formed from mackinawite, 122

Trollheimen v. Norway

Trondheim v. Norway

Tsukigata mine, Honshu v. Japan

Tsumeb, South-West Africa v. South Africa

Tsumeb mine, South-West Africa v. South Africa

Tuchila v. Malawi

Tuff, *Blanzj*, in *Autunian*, 213; *Carpathians*, with hematite, 224; *France*, rhyodacitic, comp., 130; *Ireland*, intrusive, 54; *Italy*, altered to lava, 214, B, F in, 106; *Matra mts.*, andesitic, comp., 215; *North Carolina*, vitric-crystal, comp., 296; *Queensland*, 57; *Russian platform*, comp., 293, vitro-clastic, 61; *Sabatino*, inclusions in, 214; *Transylvania*, rhyodacitic, 292

Tuff-lavas, book, 9

Tugtupite, structure, 86

Tuhualite, *New Zealand*, 66

Tukey test, 136

Tumen-Tsongto v. Mongolia

Tungstates, anal. method, 6; crystall., 13; solid solution with scheelite, 254

Tungsten, biogeochemical prospecting, 270; in nitrogenous thermal waters, 269; *Gorny Altai*, in granites, 30; *Kuznetsk Alatau*, in skarns, quartzites, 163

—ores, 162; *Carpathians*, 90; *North Carolina*, 247

Tungstite, *Portugal*, 44

Tungusite, *Siberia*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., t.g.a., 206

Turbidites, multiple directional trends, 139

Turjaite, Siberia, 134

TURKEY, *Menderes, Toros mts.*, orthoclase in augen gneiss, 144

TURKMENIAN SSR, clastic material, 61; Upper Palaeogene boundaries, 26; *Karakum*, heavy minerals in sand, 224, origin of brines, 268

Turquoise, *Egypt*, 23; *Iran*, 23; *Tasmania*, 66

Tuscany v. Italy

Tuva, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Twinning, deformation, 85; in plagioclase, 278; kinetics of growth, 286; *Bihar*, of plagioclase, 278

Tynagh, Galway v. Ireland

Tyrnyauz v. Russian SFSR

Tyute, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

phosphates & pegmatite minerals, 124; pyroxenes, 116; *Ankole*, pegmatite, Sn ores, 88; *Jemubi river, Ankole*, manganotantalite, 121; *Mungenyi*, meta-ankoleite, 49; *Ntungamo, Ankole*, sediments around gneiss dome, 144; *Toro-Ankole*, volcanic rocks, 129

Ugrandite, 114

Uklonskovite, structure, 245

UKRAINIAN SSR, charnockites, 64; götzenite, rosenbuschite, 116; monazite in gneiss xenoliths, 204; radioactivity of groundwaters, 269; *Bokov*, Hg, As, Sb in rocks, 17; *Boł'shiye Kamentsy, Transcarpathia*, lava flow, 220; *Bug basin* corundum-mica nodules, 117; *Carpathians*, hematite in tuff, 224; *Chivchin hills, Carpathians*, volcanism, 216; *Dnieper*, biotites from granitoids, 28; *Dniester*, ferro-magnesian minerals, 41; *Dolgoye Polye, Volhynia*, palygorskite from breccia, 118; *Donbas*, Fe, Mg in calcite, 123, Hg, As, Sb in rocks, 17, Hg dispersion aureoles, 17, Hg in saline waters, 34, siderite, 203; *Donets*, clastic rocks, 157, Hg in Permian rocks, 17, igneous rock complexes, 132, Ti in magmatic rocks, 264; *Kalmius river, Donbas*, altered sedimentary rocks, 62; *Khoshevat, Middle Bug*, tourmaline, 115; *Khrustal'sk*, Hg, As, Sb in rocks, 17; *Kosovka river, Transcarpathia*, hydrocarbons in quartz-carbonate veins, 232; *Krivoi Rog*, Al-poor Fe-Mg micas, 118; *Lisichan'sk*, *Donbas*, Hg in coal measures, 266; *Nikitovka*, micas, 194; *Rovno, Volhynia*, palygorskite from basalt, 118; *Rozdol'skoje*, H₂S waters, 35; *Saksagan, Krivoi Rog*, plagiogranite, 2; *Scythian platform*, sedimentary rocks, 52; *Teterev, Ukrainian shield*, boulders in gneiss, 229; *Transcarpathia*, garnet in volcanic rocks, 37, glass inclusions in hyalodacite phenocrysts, 289, ore minerals, igneous complexes, 246, volcanic ridge, 55; *Uman*, sphene, 113; *Vigorlayat*, garnet, 37; *Volyn-Podolia*, altered Cretaceous rocks, 299; *Vygorlat*, volcanic ridge, 55; *Vyshkova, Transcarpathia*, laumontite, diorite porphyry, 279

Ulad, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Ulexite, structure, 86

Ulfenite, *Sweden*

Ultrabasic rocks, alkali modulus, 263; classification, 211; elasticity, 286; emplacement temperature of intrusions, 289; Ni mineralization, 249; pressure & paragenesis, 289; *Aldan*, alkaline massif, 293; *Australia*, layered, 218; *Hebrides*, comp., 212; *Ireland & Scotland*, magmatic facies, 288; *New Zealand*, 218; *Onega*, meimechite, anal., 293; *Sakhalin & Kuriles*, 217; *Sudetes*, comp., 262; *Urals*, Precambrian, 55; *Vietnam*, 218

Ultrabasite, *Siberia*, comp., 262

—gabbro, *Sweden*, geophysics, 130

Ultramafic bodies, *Nelson*, wollastonite at contacts, 135

Ultramafic magma, crystallization, 172

Ultramafic rocks, Na, Mn, Cr, Sc, Co in, 179; Ni in massifs, 162; petrochemistry, 51; petrology, 52; Pt group metals, 18; Rb in, 263; serpentinization, 51; Sr, Na, K, Rb in, 179; *Hawaii*, inclusions in basalts, 219; *Kola*, rare-earth in, 181; *Ontario*, altered to talc, carbonate, 302; *Siberia*, Hf in, 29; *Urals*, rare-earth in, 29, trace elements in pyroxenes, amphiboles, 276

Ultramylonite, *Carolinas*, zoned, 302;

Madras, 304

Ulvöspinel, *Mysore*, in Ti-magnetite, 280

Uman v. Ukrainian SSR

Um Bogma v. Egypt

Umiat v. Alaska

Um Reigha v. Egypt

Um Sakran v. Egypt

Unary systems, stability levels, 167; topological relationships, 167

Uncompahgrite, *Siberia*, 134

Udino-Gazimur, Siberia v. Russian SFSR

Uniaxial minerals, computer programme for petrofabric analysis, 236

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS, B in potash deposits, 266; chrysotile, 42; davidite, 122; sphalerites, 202; wolframite ores, 245; *Aral*, elastic materials, 61; *Azov*, Ba in granite massifs, 263, calcium rinkite, 42, Fe in surface sediments, 107, Fe ores in Cimmerian, 93, Sr in Fe ores, 27, U in sediments, 265; *Babey-Tag, Tien-Shan*, age of magmatism, 149; *Charkasur, Tien-Shan*, accessory minerals in granites, 28; *Caspasian*, organic matter in shales, 108; *Kansay, Soviet Central Asia*, Cd in Pb-Zn ores, 260, minor elements in Pb-Zn ores, 260, Se, Te in Pb-Zn ores, 261; *Kumyskan, Soviet Central Asia*, Cd in Pb-Zn ores, 260, minor elements in Pb-Zn ores, 260, Se, Te in Pb-Zn ores, 261; *Kyzyl-Kum*, erosion, 61; *Ridder-Sokol'nyi*, colloform molybdenite, 202; *Sarykamys lakes, Ust'-Urt*, anhydrite in salt deposits, 165; *Sarykan, Soviet Central Asia*, Cd in Pb-Zn ores, 260, minor elements in Pb-Zn ores, 260, Se, Te in Pb-Zn ores, 261; *Soviet Central Asia*, danburite, 199, ferrithorite, 190, Re, Mo in sulphides, 177; *Tien-Shan*, age of igneous rocks, 234, Pb, Zn in granitoids, 105; *Topiatashkul' lake*, anhydrite in salt deposits, 165; *Ust'-Urt*, age of basement folding, 234

— v. also *Armenian SSR*; *Azerbaijan SSR*; *Georgian SSR*; *Kazakh SSR*; *Kirgizian SSR*; *Russian SFSR*; *Tadzhik SSR*; *Turkmenian SSR*; *Ukrainian SSR*; *Uzbek SSR*

UNITED STATES, borate mineral assemblages, 176; C, O isotopes in marine carbonates, 107; diamonds in drift, 102; geochronology of midcontinent, 147; rocks & minerals named after states, 231; *Cascade mts.*, volcanic ash, 140; *Long Island sound*, Ba in sea-water, 108; *Mississippi valley*, ore genesis, 250; *Royesford*, zirconiferous calcite, 123

— v. also entries for individual states

Upington, Cape Province v. South Africa

Upper Kama v. Russian SFSR

Upper mantle v. Earth's crust

Ural mts. v. Russian SFSR

Uranilimner v. metatorbernite group

Uraninite, ionic charge, 259; *Cumberland*, 66; *Rajasthan*, anal., X-ray, age, 281; *Sweden*, 91

Uranites, conditions of formation, 269

Uranium, abundances, 9; determination, 75, 152; fission tracks in muscovite, 40; fixation from natural waters, 183; in alkaline rocks, 31; in carbonaceous chondrites, 271; in marine sediments, 265; in minerals & enstatite chondrite, 112; in peat bogs, 33; in phosphorites, 266; in rocks, related to SiO₂, 106; in tholeiitic basalt, 129; redistribution by earth currents, 68; transport in aqueous solutions, 109; *Australia*, in shield rocks, 181; *Balkhash*, in igneous rocks, 264; *Black & Mediterranean Seas*, in sediments, 32; *Canada*, in shield rocks, 264; *England*, in Carboniferous Limestone, 17;

Uranium, (contd.)

- Gornaya Shoriya*, in mafic rocks, 30;
Goryachaya, in nepheline rocks, 30;
Issyk-Kul lake, biogenic migration, 34;
Kazakhstan, in alkaline complex, 30, in
 granites, 181; *Kuzbas*, in trap rocks, 30;
Madras, in carbonaceous clays, 247;
Sayan, in granitoids, 30; *Siberia*, in trap
 rocks, 264; *Sweden*, 91; *Tanzania*, in
 strombolite, 43; *Texas*, in granite batho-
 lith, 181; *USSR*, in sedimentary rocks, 221
 — isotopes, decay constant, 72; for dating
 carbonates, 72; use in age-determination,
 148
 — mineralization, *Sweden*, of Precambrian,
 130
 — minerals: formation of uranyl arsenates,
 phosphates, 269; metamict, radioactive,
 259; Pu in, 184; *Portugal*, supergene, 17;
Sweden, secondary, 124; *Uganda*, new
 uranyl phosphate, 49
 — vanadium minerals, comp., 170
 — ores, detection, 238; *Cornwall*, 17; *Gabon*,
 282; *Rajasthan*, 247; *Schwarzwald*, 247;
Scotland, 17; *Singhbhum*, trace elements
 in, 247; *Vendée*, hydrothermal alteration,
 54; *Wyoming*, roll-type, 92
 Uran-micas, conditions of formation, 269
 Uranocircite, *Portugal*, 17
 Uranophane, *Sweden*, 124
 — β -, *Sweden*, 124
 Urdini lakes v. *Bulgaria*
 Ureyite, in meteorites, comp., opt., X-ray,
 126
Urkt v. Hungary
Uscat v. France
Usen v. Kazakh SSR
 Usovite, *Siberia*, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a.,
 t.g.s., 284
 Ustarite, X-ray, 161
Ust'Urt v. USSR
 UTAH, Ge in willemite, 26; metamorphic
 rocks, 65; *Bingham*, trace elements in
 sulphide minerals, 165; *Jomac mine*, *San*
Juan Co., coconinoite, 49; *Lakeside*,
 calcite, 50; *Sevier*, playa clay, 11;
Tecoma mine, wulfenite, 6; *Tintic*, haloes
 around ores, 104; *Willard reservoir*,
Ogden, weathered clay minerals, 11
 Uvarovite, in glazes, 98; refringence, 38;
Quebec, 306
Uyat, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
Uzbek SSR, Almaty, trace elements in
 ores, 165; *Nara-Tau*, phyllite, 141
Uzlocac v. Yugoslavia

Vairano v. Italy
Valamo v. Russian SFSR
 Vallerite, *Greece*, 90; *Rajasthan*, 250;
Transvaal, comp., 56
 Vanadates, crystall., 13
 Vanadinite, solid solution, isomorphism,
 205; synthesis, X-ray, 205
 Vanadium, association with humic acids,
 183; determination, 151; in sphene,
 apophyllite, 42; marine geochemistry,
 185; *Kazakhstan*, in bauxites, 33; *Maritsa*
basin, in lignite, 266; *Sweden*, in Precam-
 brian rocks, 130; *Urals*, in hyperbasites,
 29
 — ores, *Gabon*, 282
 Vandendriesscheite, *Sweden*, 124
 Vanuranylite, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 48
 Various topics, 68, 145, 231
 Variscite, 206; synthesis, X-ray, 254;
Slovakia, anal., d.t.a., 203
 Varlamoffite, synthesis, 169
 Varulite, *Finland*, anal., opt., X-ray, 121
Varzea v. Brazil
Vashegyite, Slovakia, felted, anal., opt.,
 d.t.a., 203
Vassijaure v. Sweden
Västervik v. Sweden
Vaubarnier valley v. France
Varze mine, Quebec v. Canada
Växjö v. Sweden
 Vein, *Bihar*, granitic in Archean, comp.,
 298; *Khibina*, of feldspar-hackmanite-
 natrolite, 302; *Queensland*, quartz-feldspar
 in diorite, 297
Velay v. France
Velebit mt. v. Yugoslavia
Vema seamount v. Atlantic Ocean
 Venanzite, *Perugia*, 132
Vendée v. France
Veneto v. Italy
 VENEZUELA, *Caroni river*, altered acid rocks,
 157; *Guri cañon*, *Sierra de Imataca*,
 altered quartzites, 300; *Serrania de los*
Guaicas, laterites, 219
 Venus, atmosphere, 146
Vera v. Spain
Verano v. Italy
 Verite, *Spain*, comp., 291
Verkhoyansk, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
 Vermiculite, absorption of LiCl, 82; biotitic,
 d.t.a., 240; concentration, 78; glycol &
 glycerol complexes, 156; iodide adsorption,
 209; K ion fixation, 81; organosubsti-
 tuted, 154; *Alps*, Fe-rich, comp., opt.,
 X-ray, d.t.a., infrared, 195; *Great Salt*
lake, weathered, X-ray, 11; *Montana*,
 from weathered pyroxenite, comp., opt.,
 157; *North America*, in playa crusts, 11;
Norway, from weathered chlorite, 83;
Sardinia, comp., X-ray, d.t.a., 195; *Sudan*,
 anal., 166; *Switzerland*, in karstic cavities,
 157; *Transvaal*, comp., 56; *Virginia*, from
 weathered paragonite, 82; *West Virginia*,
 in weathered sandstone, 12
 — biotite, ionic properties of surface, 81
 — chlorite, *Aberdeen*, from weathered bio-
 tite, 11, 242
 —, H-, 12
 —, Mg-, *Texas*, structure, 13
 VERMONT, coexisting metamorphic calcite &
 dolomite, 227; O isotopes in coexisting
 metamorphic minerals, 183; plagioclase,
 minerals in schists, 197; *White mt.*,
 palaeomagnetism of gabbros, monzonites,
 49
Vernadskiy range, Soviet Far East v. Russian
SFSR
 Vesuvianite (idocrase), *Pakistan*, translucent,
 101
Vesuvius v. Italy
Věžná v. Czechoslovakia
Vicano v. Italy
Vico v. Italy
Victoria v. Australia
Victoria valley v. Antarctica
 VIETNAM, geosynclinal ultrabasic rocks, 218;
 granites, diorites, 72; magmatism, 218;
Biên-Hoa, tektites, 189; *Thanh Hoa*,
 ultrabasic rocks, 218; *Vung-Tau, Saigon*,
 volcanic-plutonic rocks, 218
Vigo v. Spain
Vigorlayat v. Ukrainian SSR
Vignes v. Norway
Vilanea, Hawaii v. Pacific Ocean
 Villiamite, ionic charge, 259
Vilyuy (Vilyui) river, Siberia v. Russian
SFSR
 Vindhyan System, age, 2
 VIRGINIA, allanite, 191; blue quartz in sedi-
 mentary rocks, 300; clay, shale, coal
 refuse, 10; ores, mines, prospects, 245;
 paragonite-bearing phyllites, 305; weath-
 ered Na-K-mica, 82; *Amelia*, albite, 278,
 spessartine, 23; *Amherst Co.*, perrierite,
 121; *Bedford Co.*, perrierite, 121;
Frederick Co., mineral resources, 67;
Nelson Co., perrierite, chevkinite, 121;
Old Dominion, Albemarle Co., soapstone,
 305; *Richmond*, vivianite, 67
 Viridine, Mn in, 259
 Viséite, synthesis, 100
 Vishnevite, colour centres, comp., 198
Vishnevye mts. v. Russian SFSR
Vishteritsa v. Bulgaria
 Vitrain, *Ruhr*, polarizing angle, 19
 Vitrinte, *Queensland*, carbonized around sill,
 301
 Vivianite, *Brazil*, d.t.a., 44; *Virginia*, 67
 Vlasovite, *Ascension island*, triclinic anal.,
 opt., X-ray, 199; *Baikal*, Zr, Hf in, 26
Vodoradel'nyy, Soviet Far East v. Russian
SFSR
 Vogesite, origin, 51
Vogherese Apennine v. Italy
Vogland v. Germany
 Volatiles, at igneous contacts, 51; binary
 mixtures, 8; in Earth's crust, 51; *Angara*,
 in nepheline syenite complex, 29
 Volcanic ash, *Cascade range*, TiO₂ in, 140;
New Zealand, Quaternary, age, 60
 Volcanic belts, *Siberia*, 289
 Volcanic bombs, *Caucasus*, with Fe sulphides,
 214
 Volcanic breccia, *České středohoří*, 215
 Volcanic gases, *Stromboli*, 59
 Volcanic glass, *Mediterranean*, opt., comp.,
 298
 Volcanic rocks, action of hydrogen, water,
 256; hydrothermal metamorphism, 142;
 O isotopes in, 265; silicic, loss of halogens,
 185; Sr isotopes in, 263; *Africa*, comp.,
 129; *Arizona*, weathered to Grumusols,
 83; *Bohemia*, Permo-Carboniferous, 291;
Cálimani mts., 292; *Calvo, Italy*, 215;
Carpathians, comp., 106; *East Africa*,
 comp., 134; *Estérel*, Fe in, 302; *Lipari*,
 tuff altered to lava, 214; *Lulua, Congo*,
 217; *Metalliferous mts.*, 292; *Montana*,
 age, 72, magnetism, 288; *New Zealand*,
 reaction with hot water, 178; *Panagyri-*
shite, hydrothermal alteration, comp.,
 302; *Puy's chain*, bombs in scoriae, 291;
Queensland, 56, comp., 57; *Russian plat-*
form, 61, Cambrian, 293; *São Vicente*,
 undersaturated, 131; *Sardinia*, with
 plagioclase phenocrysts, 214; *Spain*, K-
 rich, 291; *Vulcano*, altered tuff, 214;
Vulsino, 213
 Volcanism, heat-flow & temperatures, 8;
Alpes-Maritimes, synclinal, 222; *Australia*,
 age, 233; *Carpathians*, Devonian, 216,
 origin, mechanism, 51; *Hawaii*, 59, par-
 ticles in fume, 298; *Hokkaido*, sublimates
 & incrustations, 298; *Ischia*, B, F in
 products, 185; *Norway*, Eocambrian, 71;
Papua, ash layers, 139, eruption, 137;
Rognes, France, 212; *Transcarpathia*, 55;
Transylvania, 54; *Tuva*, related to
 mineralization, 27
 Volcano, repose period patterns, 137; *Calvo*,
Italy, 215; *East Indies*, 137; *Indonesia*,
 Fe, Mn in exhalations, 185; *Japan*, 137;
Oldoinyo Lengai, 210; *Réunion*, 218;
Thingmuli, Iceland, 290
 —, mud, *Kerch*, Hg in, 264
Volga v. Russian SFSR
Volograd v. Russian SFSR
 Volkonskoite, *Israel*, 83
 Volkovskite, opt., X-ray, d.t.a., infrared, 46
Volyn-Podolia v. Ukrainian SSR
 Vonsenite v. paigeite
Vorkuta v. Russian SFSR
Vosges v. France

- Traca v. Bulgaria*
Vulcanello v. Mediterranean Sea
Fung-Tau v. Vietnam
Fuori-yaroi v. Russian SFSR
Furly Bryag mine v. Bulgaria
Fygortat v. Ukrainian SSR
Fyshkovo v. Ukrainian SSR
Vysoké Eřezno v. Czechoslovakia
- W-I, B in, 6; Ba in, 178; Ca, Mg in, 150; Cl, F in, 258; Fe, Al in, 150; Fe in, 5, 75; neutron activation anal., 7; Se in, 152; trace elements in, 151; X-ray emission anal., 7; X-ray spectrochemical anal., 151
- Wabash river v. Indiana*
Wadeite, Aldan, anal., opt., X-ray, 199
Wadi Araba b. Egypt
Wadi Sikeit b. Egypt
Wairakei, North Island v. New Zealand
Wairakite, New Zealand, 66
Wairauite, New Zealand, 66
Wajrakarur v. India
Walbrzych v. Poland
- WALES, graptolitic shale, 106; Lias sedimentology, 139; Mn carbonate ores, 61; seleniferous soils, 33; trace elements in Mn ore, 107; Dorey estuary, B in illites, 299
- , CAERNARVONSHIRE, *Rhine*, layered picrite & dolerite, 137; *Snoudonia*, chlorites, 11
- , CARDIGANSHIRE, *Ysbyty Ystwyth*, wulfenite, 306
- , FLINTSHIRE, *Halkyn mine*, Pb-Zn ores, 144
- , MERIONETHSHIRE, *Clogau mine*, gold, 87; *Dolgelley*, gold mines, 87; *St. David's mine*, *Bontddu*, gold, 87
- Wallaroo, South Australia v. Australia*
Waleis bay, South-West Africa v. South Africa
- WASHINGTON, *Cascade mts.*, patchy zoning in plagioclase, 119; *Cypress island*, peridotite, 219; *Nelson creek*, *Skamania Co.*, heulandite, 120
- Water, phase relations with CO₂, 8; reaction with volcanic rocks, 256; viscosity under pressure, 183
- Waters, Ca chloride, 184; chemical balance between rivers & oceans, 185; chloride, B in, 269; fixation of uranium, 183; from wet-steam wells, silica in, 184; in deep processes, 22; Pu in, 184; trace element fractionation, 268; *Aldan*, Au in, 237; *Carpathians*, H₂S in, 35; *Caucasus*, near Hg ores, 262, subsurface, Sr in, 269; *Donbas*, Hg in, 34; *Elbrus*, halogens, NH₃, B in, 31; *Évian basin*, tritium in, 35; *Germany & Austria*, with sulphate-reducing bacteria, 184; *Hudson bay & Great Lakes*, Sr, Ca in, 184; *Hungary*, comp., 34; *Issyk-Kul' lake*, comp., 34, U in, 34; *United States*, isotope fractionation by shale micropores, 184; *Wairakei*, silica in, 138
- , ground-, SiO₂ in, 34; Th isotopes in, 34; *Dnieper-Donets*, He in, 34; *Israel*, comp., cpsomite in, 184; *Moscow*, F in, 269; *Siberia*, element abundances, 268; *Ukraine*, radioactive, 269; *Urals*, trace elements in, 34; *Volgograd*, age, 2
- , hydrothermal, *Raoul island*, comp., 109
- , lake, *Antarctica*, trace elements in, 268
- , spring, *Évian*, comp., 268
- , stream, in mineralized areas, 35
- , thermal, F, W, Ge in, 269; *Bihar*, 268; *Bourbonne-les-Bains*, alteration of bronze, 122; *South-West Africa*, 109
- , v. also sea-water
- Waterswallows, Derbyshire v. England*
Wavellite, synthesis, X-ray, 254; Kemerovo, anal., opt., X-ray, d.t.a., 204
Weathering, chelation, 182; experimental, of clay minerals, 11; geochemistry of hydrolysate elements, 31; of biotite, 82; Africa, of kimberlite, comp., 158; Ethiopia, spheroidal, 259; Florida, of montmorillonite, 82; Georgia & Oklahoma, of granitic rocks, 11; Great Salt lake, of mica-type clay minerals, 11; Mojave desert, 108; Montana, of biotite pyroxenite, 157; Norway, of marine clay, 83; Virginia, of paragonite, 82
Websterite, Inverness, 291
Weenzen v. Germany
Wehrhite, Siberia, comp., 262
 —, spinel, *Dawros*, 289
Weida v. Germany
Weierhammer v. Germany
Weiler v. Germany
Weilerite, Germany, opt., X-ray, formula, 285
Weinsberg v. Austria
Wellsite, symmetry, 85
Wenkite, X-ray, 41
Werra v. Germany
Western Australia v. Australia
Western Red hills, Inverness-shire v. Scotland
West Godavari v. India
- WEST INDIES, *Barbados*, airborne dust, 300, clay minerals, 158; *Grand Bahama Bank*, Ca carbonate precipitation, 32; *Grande Soufrière, Guadeloupe*, volcanic rocks, 257; *Grenada*, clay minerals, 158; *Jamaica*, clay minerals, 158, kaolinite, 155; *La Soufrière, St. Vincent*, clinopyroxenes, 275; *Pelee, Martinique*, eruption, 189, volcanic rocks, 257; *Puerto Rico*, Sr, Mg in water, shells, 107, zeolites, minerals, 57; *Trinidad*, clay minerals, 158
- Westland, South Island v. New Zealand*
West Pakistan v. Pakistan
West Redding v. Connecticut
West Ridge quarry v. Pennsylvania
WEST VIRGINIA, Mercer Co., exfoliated sandstone, 12
- Whalesback, Newfoundland v. Canada*
Wharton basin v. Indian Ocean
Wheal Alice, Cornwall v. England
Wheal Bray, Cornwall v. England
Wheal Speed, Cornwall v. England
White island, North Island v. New Zealand
White mt. v. New Hampshire; Vermont
White Sands missile range v. New Mexico
White sea v. Russian SFSR
Whitlockite, 187; formula, 124
 —, Fe-, synthesis, X-ray, 96
Whitneyite, Alpes-Maritime, 281
Wichita mts. v. Oklahoma
Wieliczka mine v. Poland
Wilagedera v. Ceylon
Willard reservoir v. Utah
Willemite, United States, Ge in, 26; USSR, Be in, opt., X-ray, 190
Winsum v. Netherlands
- WISCONSIN, granodiorite pluton, 50; sandstones, heavy minerals, 225
- Witherite, infrared absorption, 287; Lancashire, 144*
Wittenoom, Western Australia v. Australia
Witwatersrand, Transvaal v. South Africa
Wodanite (titanbiotite), Japan, comp., 277
Wolframite, infrared, 122; synthesis, 169; Allier, 54; Australia, with scheelite inclusions, 254; Burundi, replaced by scheelite, anal., 282; Carpathians, X-ray, 90; Cornwall, comp., 6; Tasmania, assaying, 249; Transbaikai, Nb, Ta, Sc in, 201
 — group, anal. method, 6
 — ores, USSR, conference, 245
- Wolfsberg v. Germany*
Wollastonite, formation, 152; infrared absorption, 12; polytypes, 243; Argentina, comp., 63; Nelson, at ultramafic contacts, 135
Wolnoś mine v. Poland
Wongwibinda, New South Wales v. Australia
Wooltana, South Australia v. Australia
Wulfenite, Utah, comp., 6; Wales, 306
 — group, anal. method, 6
Wüstite, defect structure, 161; ionic charge, 259
WYOMING, bentonite, 10; coconinoite, 49; Beartooth mts., age of minerals in amphibolite, 233; Bighorn basin, Pennsylvanian sediments, 62; Gas hills, U ores, 92; Horn, Bighorn mts., metamorphic rocks, 230; Lucky Mc mine, Fremont Co., zellerite, metazellerite, 206; Osage, montmorillonite, 82; Powder river, zellerite, 206; Yellowstone National Park, gases in thermal springs, 109, thermal springs, 34
Wyville-Thompson ridge v. Atlantic Ocean
- Xenoliths, in adamellite, 293; *Greenland*, in Fe-bearing basalts, 62; *Gujarat*, calc-pelitic in granite, comp., 62
- Xenon, in mesosiderite, 188; in natural gases, 110; isotopes, in achondrites, 189; isotopes, in ancient rocks, 186
- Xenotime, coexisting with monazite, comp., 263; *Finland*, 124, age, 121
- Xenotopic fabric, 138
- Xonotlite, electron diffraction, 243; electron diffraction of polytypes, 243; *Azerbaijan*, anal., opt., 193
- X-ray emission analysis, 77; of G-I, W-I, 7
- X-ray emission microanalysis, of alkali feldspars, 195; of clinopyroxenes, 192; of olivines, 190; of orthopyroxene, 192; of plagioclase, 196
- X-ray emission spectrography, book, 8
- X-ray fluorescence analysis, 152; of cement, 77; of opaque oxides, 236; of silicates, 238; of Sn & Cu ores, 15
- X-ray fluorescence spectrography, 240
- X-ray goniometer, orientation of crystal, 74
- X-ray macroprobe, 238
- X-ray spectrochemical analysis, 151
- X-ray spectrometry, of radioisotopes, 77
- X-rays, analysis of Weissenberg photograph, 150; automatic indexing of powder patterns, 74; cameras for low-temperatures, 5; camera with heated chamber, 74; counter tube method, 74; crystallographic data for minerals, 8; cylindrical monochromator, 4; determination of Fe-Mg-hornblends, 237; determination of kaolinite minerals, 154; determination of montmorillonite, 154; diffraction of minerals, 240; diffraction tables, 9; diffractometer, 150; diffractometer analysis of rocks, ores, 7; diffractometer computation of intensities, 74; identification of clay minerals, 74, 80, 240, 241; identification of hydrobiotites, 80; identification of small crystals, 236; measurement of orientation distribution, 9; method for orientating crystal, 74; method of setting crystal, 74; modal anal. of granitic rocks, 73; of multi-component mineral systems, 237; of polycrystalline thin films, 74; orientation in polycrystalline aggregates, 5; orientation of micaceous minerals in slate, 154; Pb nitrate as internal standard for feldspars, 4; polaroid adaptation for camera, 4; powder method for stratified specimens, 237; rapid diffraction using image intensification, 5; study of opaque oxides, 236;

X-rays, (contd.)
technique for precession camera, 74;
universal-stage counter, 4

Yaguki mine, Honshu v. Japan
Yakutia, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
Yalwal, New South Wales v. Australia
Yampire, Western Australia v. Australia
Yana, Siberia v. Russian SFSR
Yanahara mine, Honshu v. Japan
Yaroslavit, Siberia, anal., opt., X-ray, 46
Yeatmanite, structure, 86
Yellowstone National Park v. Wyoming
Yenisei = Enisei
Ylöjärvi v. Finland
Yoderite, Tanzania, green, anal., opt., 116
Yokosuka, Honshu v. Japan
Yokosukaite, Aichi, 284; Hokkaido, 250;
Saitama, anal., X-ray, d.t.a., 284
Yorkshire v. England
Yos basin v. Kirgizian SSR
Young river, Western Australia v. Australia
Ysbyty Ystwyth, Cardiganshire v. Wales
Ytterbium, X-ray of spinels, 85
Yttrium, determination, 151, 238; Finland,
in pegmatite minerals, 124; Italy, in
bauxite, 95; Sayan, in altered granites, 264
— compounds: Cr-doped garnet, 101
Yugawaralite, anal., X-ray, 279
YUGOSLAVIA, chrysotile asbestos, 39; Boro-
vica, polymetallic ore, 90; Bosna valley,
acid volcanics, 132; Bosnia, Cu ores, 90,
granites, 132; Draževići, Bosnia, Hg ores,
90; Gorski Kotar, carbonate rocks, 222;
Idria, idrialite, 125; Istria, quartz sand,
sandstone, 299; Kijak, Petrova Gora,
barystes vein, 177; Konjen, albite granite,
132; Korana river, Croatia, carbonate
rocks, 222; Lopare, Bosnia, searlesite,
200; Ozren, albite granite, 132; Papuk,
chlorite, 195; Rača stream, Sarajevo, basic
igneous rocks, 132; Uzlomac, albite

granite, 132; Velebit mt., Gorski Kotar,
carbonate rocks, 222

Zamarak v. Tadzhik SSR

ZAMBIA (NORTHERN RHODESIA), carbonatite
volcanoes, 210; Bancroft mines, ore valua-
tion, 88; Broken Hill, Cu ore pipe, 52;
Nkana mine, radian psilomelane, 66

Zanzibar v. Tanzania

Zara v. Italy

Zardu v. Iran

Zavar v. India

Zekarsk v. Georgian SSR

Zelesnik v. Czechoslovakia

Zellerite, Wyoming, anal., opt., X-ray, 206

Zelona Gora v. Poland

Zenaga plain v. Morocco

Zenza do Itombe v. Angola

Zeolite minerals, Fiji, in olivine basalts,
opt., 198; Japan, in sedimentary rocks,
300; Mátra mts., 198; Puerto Rico, in
Cretaceous rocks, 57; Srednogorie, in vol-
canic rocks, comp., 279; Tasmania, 66;
Trentino, in amygdals in basalts, 230;
Vicenza, 230

Zeolites, absorbed water, 101; adsorption of
gases, 127; cation selectivity, 14; cationic
self-diffusion, 100; d.t.a., 120; ion-
exchange, 101; ion-exchange in Linde
Sieve-X, 23; stability fields, 256; syn-
thesis, 101; water in, d.t.a., 237

'Zerknitterungs Lamellen', 249

Zeulenroda v. Germany

Zhob valley, West Pakistan v. Pakistan

Zimín, Soviet Far East v. Russian SFSR

Zinc, coprecipitation with Ca carbonate,
107; determination, 6, 151; dispersion
pattern, 104; distribution & migration,
183; resources, 87; uptake by resins,
clays, 32; Armenia, native in alluvium &
rocks, 200; Nigeria, in alkali igneous
rocks, 180; Tien-Shan, in calc-alkali
rocks, 105, in syenites, granites, 180

— compounds: luminescence in ZnS(Mn),
128; pyroelectricity of oxide, 210;
solubility of sulphide, 208; structure of
Zn₂Te₂O₈, 86; superstructure of Zn₂TiO₄,
243; thermoluminescence of ZnO(Cu), 128;
X-ray of ZnMn₂O₄, 169

— minerals: Soviet Central Asia, trace
elements in, 260

Zincite, ionic charge, 259

Zippelite, Sweden, 124

Zircon, effect of CuO on synthesis, 255;
electron resonance of Er, 190; ferro-
magnetism, 128; growths on crystals, 38;
in pyroclastic & clastic rocks, 273;
metamict state, 38; radioactivity, 209;
synthesis, X-ray, 171; Alps, age, 71;
Andhra Pradesh, from syenites, 56;
Australia, age, 70; Baikal, Zr, Hf in, 26;
Colorado, 135; Finland, age, 53, 148;
Gorny Altai, in granitoids, with growths,
38; Guyana, age, 69; Mysore, authigenic,
273; New Mexico, Th-U-Pb system, 260;
Norway & Sweden, in sedimentary &
metamorphic rocks, 273; Pyrenees, from
gneiss, granites, 303; Rosetta, radio-
activity, 152; Szony, in tonsteins, 224;
South Africa, Hf/Zr in, comp., 38; White
Sea, Zr/Hf in, 190

— refractories, 255

Zirconium, determination, 6, 76, 151;
Illinois, in loess, till, 84; Italy, in bauxite,
95; Nigeria, in granites, 105

— compounds: atomic structure of amor-
phous oxide, 15

Zloty Stok v. Poland

Zoisite, comp., opt., X-ray, 191; entropy,
reaction with sillimanite, 21; thermal
stability, 100

— rutile rock, California, comp., 57

Zuccanti valley v. Italy

Zunyte, synthesis, 98

Zussmanite, structure, 207; California, opt.,
X-ray, formula, 207

READER'S ADDITIONAL ENTRIES

--	--	--

